

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Charlottesville Arrests 4 Area Anti-Integrationists

THE WASHINGTON POST and TIMES HERALD
Tuesday, August 7, 1956

4 White Council Men Face Trial

Four organizers of the Seaboard Citizens Councils will face trial at 9:30 a. m. Saturday in Charlottesville, Va. Police Court on charges of distributing membership applications in Charlottesville without official permission.

The four men, residents of the Washington area, were apprehended by Charlottesville police late Saturday in the Belmont section of the city. The arrests were made following a call from an unidentified resident who was solicited at his home.

Charlottesville police listed the four as John Kasper, 25, 3206 Volta pl. n.w.; Edgar Franklin Johnston, 35, 1163 Bellevue st. s.e.; Floyd Fleming, 60, 905 Quincey st. n.e.; and Alex Hanna, 22, Temple Trailer Village, Alexandria, Va. They were released late Saturday on \$100 bond.

Kasper, who describes himself as executive secretary of the anti-integration organization, helped organize on June 4 a White Citizens Council for the District The Seaboard

White Citizens Councils is affiliated with the extremist North Alabama White Citizens Council headed by Asa E. (Ace) Carter.

Kasper said recently he sold the Cadmus Bookstore, 7248 Wisconsin ave. n.w., to a friend but still works there occasionally.

Charlottesville Police Chief J. B. Adams said yesterday that the group had applied for permits to distribute printed matter but their requests were denied.

Kasper telephoned protest of the arrests to The Washington Post and Times Herald. The statement said, "This action from City Hall shows a deplorable degeneration in the white man's character when fellow white citizens are denied the right to save their own race from mongrelization."

Meanwhile, the court decree ending racial segregation in Charlottesville public schools is expected to be entered today.

Federal Judge John Paul said yesterday the decree would be mailed to Lottie M. Morrisette, deputy clerk of the Charlottesville division of the U. S. District Court, for entry on the law books.

CHARLOTTESVILLE ATTACK

Open Letter To The White Citizens of Charlottesville, Virginia:

August 7, 1956

Less than one month ago, in a historic decision, the public schools of Charlottesville were ordered to mix Nigras with white Virginians "with all deliberate speed". Every informed white citizen knows that race-mongrelism has been a part of the red's programme to destroy the

Sovereign States and the United States since the year 1926. The Nigra, white-race-hating organization, NAACP, is a red-led organization. Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., Nigra Congressman from Harlem, New York, is a particularly odious and offensive Nigra with an African background. He has been cited by the Un-American Activities Committee as having more than 66 commie-front citations to his name. Powell is a "bad-nigger".

We know, however, that Nigras have never successfully organized anything except a "skin-game" on the corner or a "gin-party". It is the noble white man who has given the Nigra benefit of white-organized Christian civilization, and it is the degenerate white man who has organized the Nigra to destroy the white race in America to establish world commonism.

Why have the reds picked on Charlottesville? What deep weakness has caused corrupt Federal Judges and NAACP race-haters to destroy the Anglo-Saxon in Charlottesville?

On Saturday, July 28th, responding to the desperate plea of the white citizens of Charlottesville, organizers from the headquarters of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils located in Washington, D.C., rushed to Charlottesville to set up a Council to attack race-mixers and stop the forced race-mongrelism about to take effect in the public schools of Charlottesville.

They brought with them our ATTACK PROGRAM for Virginia, which is the only totally sincere, extreme segregationist program ever presented to the Virginia State Legislature or any state legislature confronted with race-mixing problems.

The Mayor, Weinberg, the police chief, Adams, and the City Manager, Bolen, said they were deeply impressed with our program. They invited the men back on Monday July 30th at 2 P.M. to meet with themselves, State Senator McCue, a man named Oglesby, and other officials, to discuss our program and our request for permission to distribute our program to the Charlottesville white citizens and hold mass rallies in Charlottesville.

Driving 125 miles, we returned at the appointed time, on Monday, July 30th, at 2 P.M.. No one there. Just Adams who said all the Senators were away, the mayor at his drugstore, and the city manager out to lunch. Adams said they decided over the weekend our literature was "too violent and too emotional and best to keep everyone nice and quiet." No, we could not distribute to the people the only program which completely means SEGREGATION IN VIRGINIA FOREVER and NOT "creeping, spotted, and gradual integration", as envisaged by the political garbage called the "Gray Plan". The "McCue Plan" is weak and little better than the Gray Plan. You can't be a little bit pregnant.

No meetings either. Might cause a commotion.

Then we went to the City Manager. Bureaucrat, no-initiative, no-individuality, no-personality Bolen called our program "disgusting trash".

Then to the Weinberg's drugstore. The little fellow with the limpid, liquid brown eyes and bullet head said: "We have nothing to worry about, by court appeals we can stay segregated for at least six months to a year. Nothing to worry about---nothing, nothing..."

Having met these 'guardians of the people', heard their cowardly statements, their run, run, run policy we went to Ed McCue's office, expecting something better.

The Senator was in Richmond. In his son, Ed Jr., we did find something better. We found a very personable, intelligent, handsome young man, completely informed on the segregation issue, expressing a willingness to stand up and fight for the white folks. He pointed out to us that the Weinberg in City Hall was pushing "floridation" of the Charlottesville city water supply, an alien scheme to put a poisonous toxic chemical in the water which causes untold damage to the physical body of people. Young McCue said, "We never paid attention to City Hall before and local politics. That Jew---- has been in for 12 years and just re-elected for more. That evil-smelling crowd in City Hall is the gang responsible for Charlottesville being the first city in Virginia to put Niggers in its schools. They are all integrationists!! Wait 'till the next election!" We admired McCue's frankness and it was only when he said Charlottesville didn't need a dynamic White Citizens Council that we put him in the category of one more politician, willing even at this late hour to sell our children into slavery. McCue said the situation was well in hand and he had been taking care of it.

White Citizens of Charlottesville!! The situation is so well in hand, that your children will go to school with niggers come January.

Leaving your lovely city, home of great Thomas Jefferson, we stopped at a gas station where we met Mr. G. R. Thomas, manager. He had been contacted by the man the previous Saturday, and after talking a few minutes we knew we had met a real man who felt deeply about having his children or his children's children go to school with Nigras. Mr. Thomas courageously offered to serve as chairman of our Charlottesville Council.

We told him we would print applications for Charlottesville and come back on Saturday, August 4th, to distribute them to the people of Charlottesville. We also made it absolutely clear that the \$3.00 dues yearly for each member would stay in Charlottesville to fight race-mixers. If later the members of his Councils agreed by vote, they could send \$1.50 to Washington to pay printing costs.

Our men returned on Saturday, August 4th. We went to the Belmont section of Charlottesville going door-to-door, telling the white citizens who we were, and leaving applications with each person who wanted them, we found the people of Charlottesville WITHOUT EXCEPTION are opposed to niggerism and placing the fair white bodies of their children in the schools beside Nigras. The people are desperate and are pleading for leadership in this fight. The people of Charlottesville we talked with instinctively knew we were the forthright leadership they need and grabbed up each and every application we had with enthusiastic zeal.

Suddenly police cars. Our men were arrested. The charge: distributing leaflets without a permit.

Mr. Thomas, our chairman, was summoned.

In Adams' office, Mr. Thomas and the spokesman for the White Citizens' Councils, John Kasper, were interrogated by a plainclothesman in the presence of Adams. Mr. Thomas was made to tell how he came to know us.

Then the plainclothesman said to Mr. Thomas: "Mr. Thomas, you know you've had no education. You know you can't keep books. You know you can't handle money. You know you can't organize anything. You know you're not smart enough for a job with the Citizens' Councils--"

Mr. Kasper interrupted to say this fish-eyed investigator had nothing but contempt for the working man of Charlottesville. That it was the working people of Charlottesville who would suffer from Nigras entering their schools, churches, restaurants, theatres, homes, and marriage-beds. That Mr. Thomas was manager of a busy gas-station, handled the money there responsibly and organized the daily operation of the station. That Mr. Thomas had more understanding of the evils of race-mixing in Charlottesville than all the City Hall politicians combined, and that the investigator should apologize for such defamatory remarks to Mr. Thomas.

Adams said the judge would decide.

Outside, the men of the police force of Charlottesville were giving tacit support and encouragement. They asked for applications. They were embarrassed and ashamed of what their "bosses" had done: arrested white men who were fighting for the white man, and without cause or provocation.

We say without cause because the White Citizens' Councils are a non-profit educational organization. We were not soliciting money (which a plainclothesman in a brown suit and a reddish face and who likes to go fishing viciously accused us of.) We were not advertising. We were not selling anything. We were only speaking personally to residents of Charlottesville on our own time and money, giving applications and stating they should be sent into the Charlottesville address when filled out. We did not need a permit because at no time did we conflict with Chapt. 9, sect. 30 of Charlottesville Code. We gave no written literature, applications only.

Bond was set at \$400.00.

When bond was set so high, we immediately called Ed McCue for help. His wife answered the phone and said he was taking a nap. We explained we had passed out applications, been arrested, needed bond and could he help or suggest a bail bondsman. McCue's wife returned to say he only knew of a bondsman named Brown near the Monticello Hotel. Ed Jr. could not stir himself to see what white men were in trouble and why. Meanwhile the NAACP marched on to mongrelization in Charlottesville.

When we pointed out to Adams that bond was ridiculously high for a misdemeanor, it was reduced to \$100.00. A hearing is set for 9:30 A.M., Saturday, August 11th.

Citizens of Charlottesville!! Alert. Wake up! Find out what stinks in City Hall! Be at our hearing. See in person the scoundrels who have let your city be put under attack by the reds, NAACP, pinks, race-haters and mongrelizers.

Be there Saturday. Fight the battle of Charlottesville with the White Citizens' Councils attorneys. Honor, pride, fight, SAVE THE WHITE!!

Seaboard White Citizens' Councils
1245 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington 7, D.C.

John Kasper, Exec. Sec'y.

CHARLOTTESVILLE FIGHT

HEAR IN PERSON

JOHN KASPER SEGREGATION CHIEF

TIME: 8:00 P.M.

PLACE: 3201 Nichols Avenue
(Nichols & Esther Place)

SPONSER: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
SOUTHEAST COUNCIL

Hear what is being done in Washington and surrounding States to destroy the race-mongrelizer. Find out why the red-controlled Supreme Court is forcing race-mixing on the American White People. Learn how Attorney-General Brownell's Nigra rights program is promoting race-hatred and bigotry. Know how "Ike" Eisenhower is destroying 80 years of racial pride and progress for the Nigra. Learn the red-led NAACP's plans to start full-scale marriage between Nigras and Whites by 1963.

Fight race-haters
Remove degenerate politicians
Jail the NAACP
Destroy the reds

Honor, pride, fight

SAVE THE WHITE

COME-SEE-HEAR JOHN KASPER

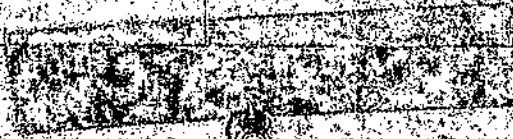
ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU FROM WASHINGTON FIELD:

2 Photostats of flier entitled "Hear in Person
JOHN KASPER"

2 Photostats of flier entitled "Charlottesville Attack"

Re: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C. aka.
IS - X

Subfile: 100-423395
WFO file: 100-33226



ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-22-83 BY SP1MOC/PNO

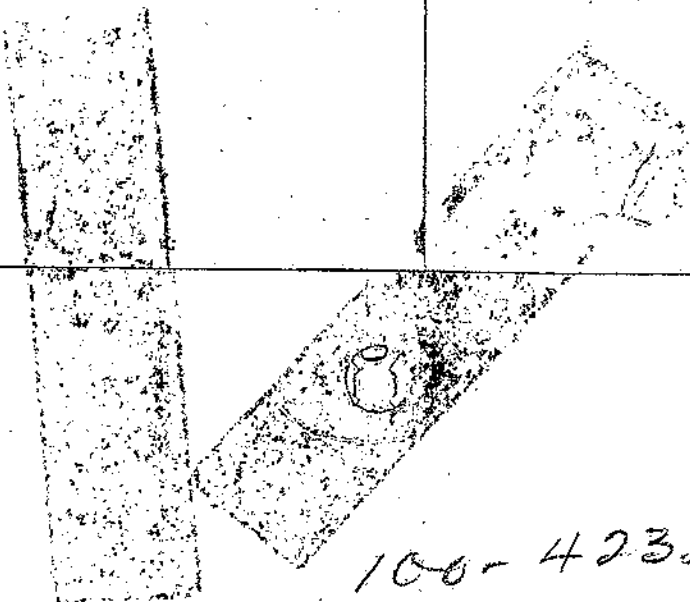
DOC LAB NOTE

ENVELOPE

EMPTY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-30-83 BY SP7MAC/PMC

Do NOT CRUSH



100-423395-264

ENCLOSURE

12.21.56

Possible use
as evidence

Do not mark

12.21.56 11-00

John Kasper to Beauchamp (tape)

Hold

①

The arrest of 18 men, women and children in Clinton, Tenn., is living proof of the breakdown of law and order in the United States. Not one of the persons arrested has ever been personally served with any type of injunction or restraining order designed to restrict their heroic resistance to the Federal government's invasion of ~~the~~ Clinton.

omit

The Federal intervention in Clinton is an outstanding example of the degeneration of American public life. Brownell is, of course, one of the leading advocates of race mixing in the United States. He even has a Negro married into his own family and has been working assiduously for the destruction of the white race. All of the while he has been attorney general.

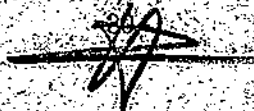
The use of the FBI and every aspect of the Federal judiciary to enforce an edict of the Communist-controlled Supreme Court is identical in nature to the Soviet secret police and the Hungarian star chamber courts.

The use of mass arrest, tanks and Government troops to crush the people's will to resist slavery is typical of the one world, one race squalid mind. We serve notice now that these arrests, this travesty of the American Constitution and its unequalled guarantees of freedom to every citizen shall only renew our energy, our determination to fight to total victory against the subversive forces which have temporarily gained control of our Government.

Every person arrested on these trumped-up charges will be immortal in the history of the struggle to maintain or establish human liberty. We admire the Hungarian rebels fighting for their freedom, and we, like the Hungarians, will spill our blood on the ground before we will ever accept dictatorship in the White House or Communists on the Supreme Court.

Tr fr ad one

We believe that the time has now come when the entire trend toward centralization and all-powerful, omnipotent Government ~~has been defeated~~ and crushing out of representative Government of the people has been defeated soundly, and we are definitely turning the tide in the direction toward popular representative Government.



Beauchamp

transcript of conversation between John Kasper and Norman Kahl

(December 6, 1956)

2

KAHL: Is that all, Mr. Kasper?

KASPER: Yes.

KAHL: A couple of things I want to ask you on the phone. First of all, someone called up to say that you are addressing a meeting in Rockville on Sunday. Is that correct?

KASPER: Poolesville.

KAHL: In Poolesville?

KASPER: Poolesville. I don't know where.

KAHL: Do you know what organization it is? Or is it just--

KASPER: No, I don't know just what it is, whether it's the (unintelligible) or the White Citizens' Councils or whether it's just a group of citizens out there, I don't know.

KAHL: What time will that be?

KASPER: I don't know as yet.

KAHL: I see.

KASPER: I'll know by tomorrow.

KAHL: I see. Also, there's been word or rumors down in Clinton that there's another warrant out for you. Have you heard anything like that?

KASPER: I've heard rumors.

KAHL: You haven't been served any ~~notice~~ notice?

KASPER: No, sir.

KAHL: Do you plan at all to go back in connection with this current situation?

KASPER: Well, I'm very busy right here now and I just haven't made any plans about Clinton--

KAHL: I see.

KASPER: --for the next day or so, anyway.

Tr fr ad one

ad. one - kasper-kahl

KAHL: And one thing in your statement--who is the ~~member~~ member of the Brownell family who is married to--

KASPER: That was his niece. That was a niece. Four years ago, or five, Brownell's mother was very--she was an invalid in Lincoln, Nebr.

KAHL: Uh-huh.

KASPER: And the woman who took care of her--I think her name was Maisie Suzell--I have it written down somewhere here--and she was the nurse to Brownell's mother, and Brownell's niece came in and introduced this nigger as her husband. He was a Yale graduate.

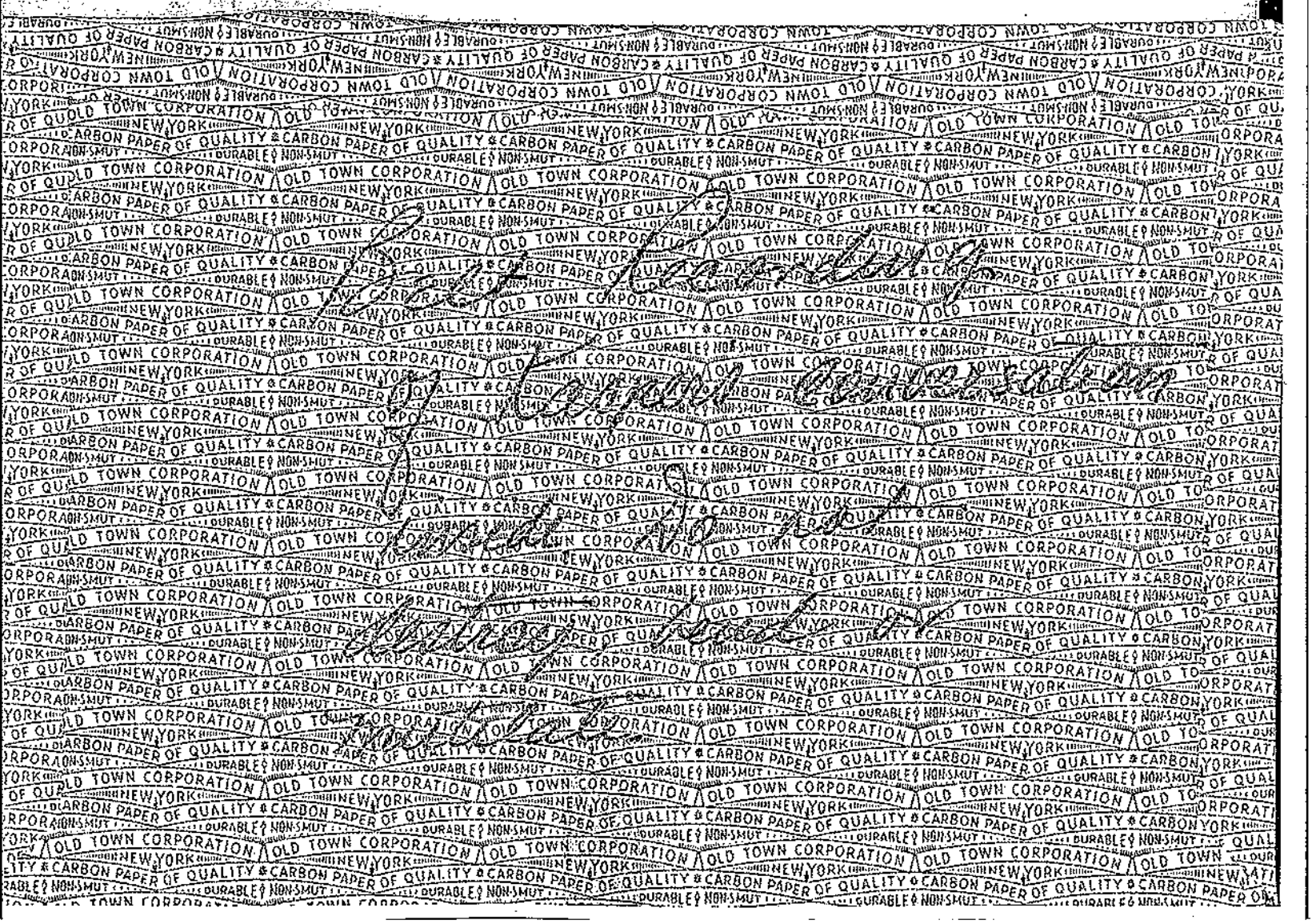
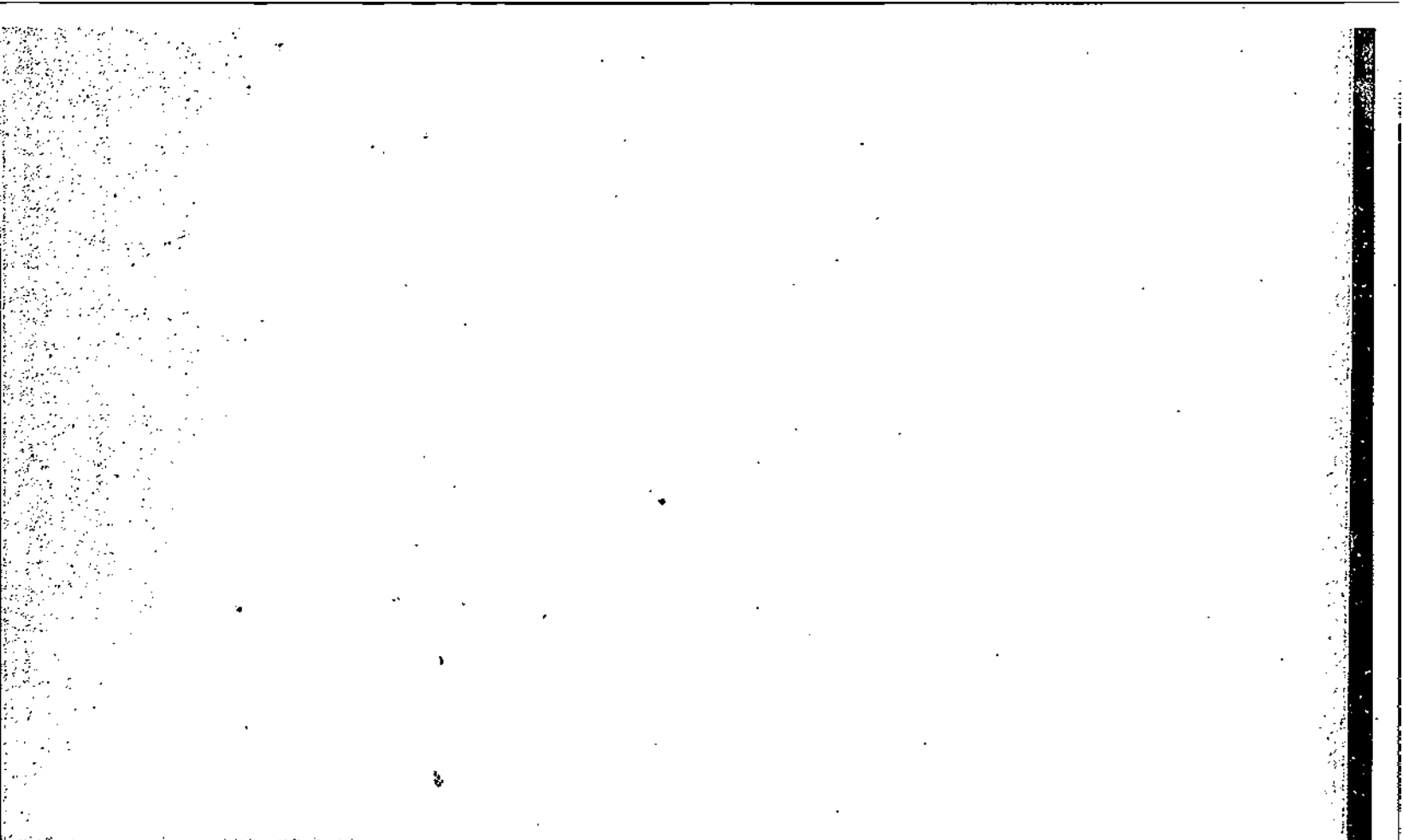
KAHL: Uh-huh.

KASPER: And they had a pickaninny baby, which was their child. Now I understand they are since divorced. I think they've been divorced about two years.

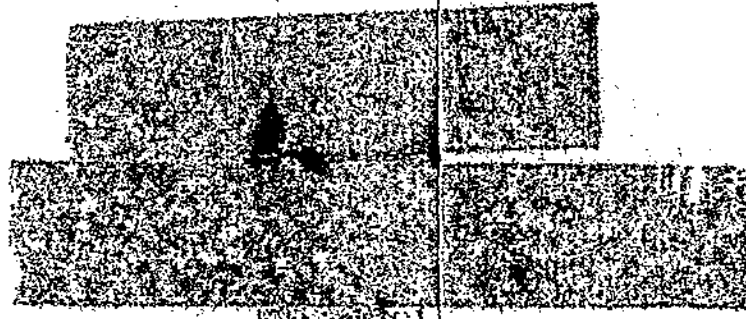
KAHL: I see. Uh-huh. Thank you very much--

KASPER: You're welcome.

KAHL: --for your statement.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-1-83 BY SP7MAC/PNC

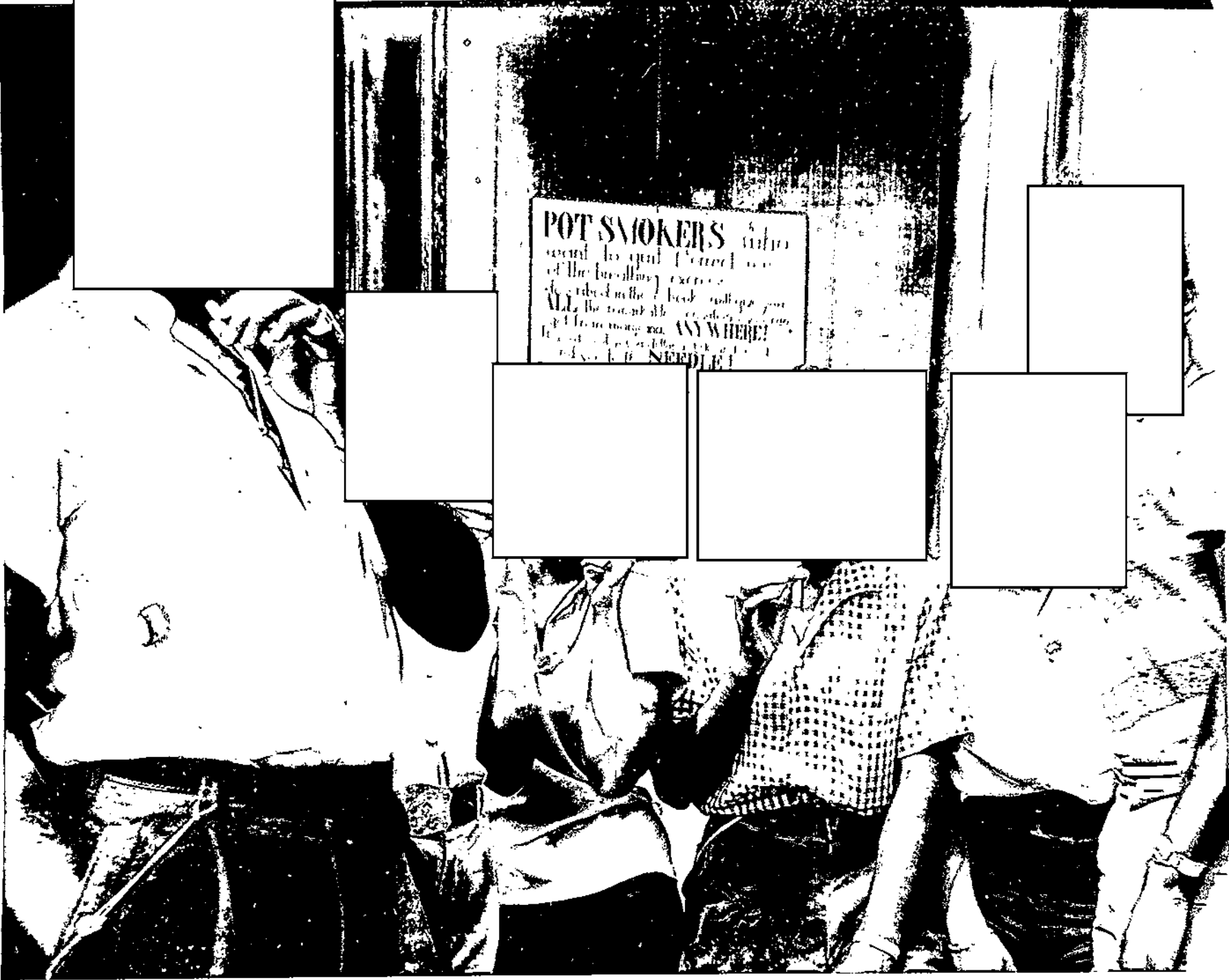


ENCLOSURE

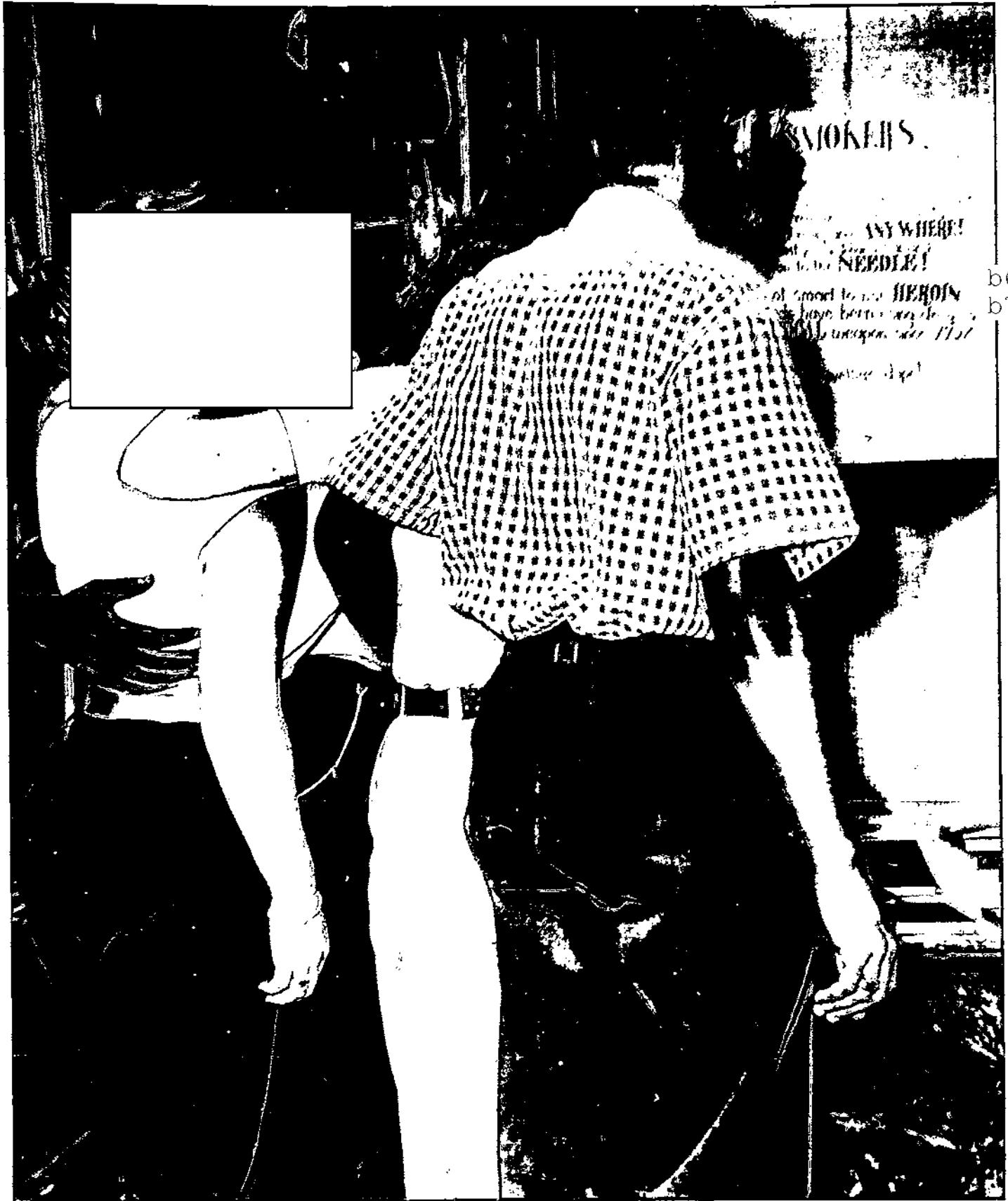
100-423395-299

b6
b7C

POT SMOKERS *and*
would be glad to meet you
of the business center
do not smoke in the back hallway
ALL the time at all times
if you smoke in ANYWHERE!
NEEDLE!







b6
b7c



b6
b7C

POT SMOKERS - who
want to quit. Correct use
of the breathing exercises
described in these books will give you
ALL the remarkable benefits you can
get from marijuana. **ANYWHERE!**
It won't cost you a dime a click and won't
send you to the **NEEDLE!**

It is not sinful to use **HEROIN**.
The reds have been using drugs as
a **POLITICAL** weapon since 1922

Don't be a Peccavollian dupel

DYKIN 8

b6
b7C

FILM

KODAK

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

GUARDIANS OF OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE

"Be assured that all those who have labored for the preservation, defense, and welfare of their country, will enjoy eternal happiness in heaven."—Cicero (De Repub. Lib. VI)

Founder President:
NAGENE CAMPBELL BETHUNE
1028 CONNECTICUT AVE.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

December 1955

Vol. V. No. 13

DEAR GUARDIANS:

WISHING YOU AN OLD*FASHIONED CHRISTMAS--THE KIND WE HAVE ALMOST LOST.

NAGENE CAMPBELL BETHUNE
NATIONAL PRESIDENT



\$1 Million a Day for Surplus Storage

By JAMES DANIEL
Scripps-Howard Staff Writer

The taxpayers' bill for merely storing the Government's surplus farm commodities soon will hit the fantastic sum of \$1,000,000 a day.

Agriculture Secretary Ezra Benson says storage costs for surplus crops will hit the \$1,000,000-a-day mark in June.

MILLION A DAY

In contrast, there were only eight years prior to 1900 when the Federal Government's total expenditures averaged more than \$1,000,000 a day. Five were during the Civil War and three during National financial crises.

The enormity of the Government's farm crop storage costs tends to be overshadowed in these times of billion dollar expenditures. But it's still big money.

Why is the Government spending so much just for storing farm commodities?

The answer is that the Government for the past 17 years has been guaranteeing the price of various farm commodities.

This works all right when farm prices are rising.

BACKSTOP

But when nobody else wants to buy farmer Jones' output at the Government-guaranteed price, the Government has to take it.

It does this in one of two ways. Either it buys the commodity outright, or it makes farmer Jones a loan on it, at the "price support" figure, hoping the market price will rise and farmer Jones will pay off the loan.

But in recent years the price supports have been well above the market price in most instances, with the result that farmer Jones and all his cousins have been electing to forfeit their commodities and pocket the amount of the Government crop loan.

To date, largely by this means, the Government has acquired—and has been unable to get rid of—\$4,000,000,000 worth of farm commodities. Another \$3,000,000,000 is in the delicate "under loan" stage, with prospects strong that the Government shortly will have to take it over.

NEW HARVEST

And looming ahead in the next few months is the 1955 harvest season, which promises to drive the Government's total investment in farm surpluses somewhere up to the \$10,000,000,000 mark.

Complicating all this is the political fact that the House of Representatives this week is debating a move by some farm bloc members to bring back the high rigid price support system—under which these surpluses were acquired.

OUR TOUGHEST BIRD



Last year, Congress voted to permit the Administration to begin in a small way to "flex" farm price supports on the 1955 crops. The idea is that lower guarantees may discourage some surplus production and thus contribute to smaller Government purchases.

But with some farm bloc members this is unpopular. They say when the Government announced it would pay a little less for future crops this encouraged lower prices in the commodity markets where wheat, corn and other "futures" are traded. So they want to jack up the Government guarantees.

As of now, the middlemen, traders and "speculators" own virtually all the farm products not in Government hands, so that farmers themselves apparent-

ly would derive little benefit from such a step.

Meanwhile, the Government's surplus acquisition program has become a financial mainstay to the commercial storage business. Some 12,000 to 15,000 commercial warehouses (the Government isn't quite certain how many) derive anywhere from a small part to a major portion of their income from Government storage checks.

Every month the "take" to commercial warehousemen is \$14,200,000 on wheat, \$4,500,000 on small grains such as oats and barley, \$900,000 on surplus butter and cheese, \$1,000,000 on cotton, \$130,000 on wool. Besides this, the Government owns and operates corn bins and floating liberty ship "granaries" which cost \$7,500,000 a month.

Does UNESCO Oligarchy Rule PTA?

Serious charges of a defiant pro-UNESCO faction in the National PTA and failure of State Parent-Teacher officers to resist its brazen domination at the recent Indiana State PTA Convention, are made by Mrs. Mildred K. Cope, a PTA delegate from Huntington. Her revealing charges are contained in a "Letter to the Editor" appearing elsewhere on this page.

Mrs. Cope charges the pro-UNESCO faction in the Indiana PTA with steam-rollering tactics, in which she claims this faction was aided and abetted by a loquacious and dictatorial representative from the National PTA. And if the Hunting delegate's charges are true, the tactics pursued at the convention were grossly undemocratic and biased.

Mrs. Cope was one of a group of patriotic delegates who were thoroughly aware of the dangers of contravention of the United States Constitution through some of the provisions of UNESCO, and they were alarmed at the action of the PTA, unrestrictedly "to support the United Nations and its component parts."

In order to avoid any supersedance of the United States Constitution, and only for that purpose, as its phraseology plainly shows, Mrs. Cope said she presented a resolution to add to this pledge of unqualified support of the United Nations and all its component parts, which read simply, logically, fairly and patriotically;

"When it does not supersede or undermine the Constitution of the United States of America."

The Huntington delegate and leader in the patriotic group that thus sought to safeguard the U.S. Constitution explained:

"We had made a laborious study of UNESCO and had found evidence that part of it should be questioned because 'patriotism,' in the UNESCO pamphlets, seems to be a naughty word. As the pamphlets say, 'the poisoned idea of nationalism (patriotism) is bred in the home and must be killed.'"

Mrs. Cope added that:

"Our American safeguard to the PTA international relations policy, proposed with deep conviction and sincere intent, was steam-rollered and defeated. The national representative, Mrs. Ludlow, spoke from the platform for 10 minutes, giving slanted and biased arguments against our proposal. The members of the delegations by parliamentary rules of order, are supposed to have two periods of two minutes each on a subject. Someone said, 'I move the question,' which ended the debate without allotting to us our remaining eight minutes. We were restricted from giving our evidence to clear up the confusion left in the minds of the convention by Mrs. Ludlow's official and dic-

Views of Our Readers . . .

Delegate Hits PTA Convention Tactics

As a first time delegate I went from Huntington last week to the state convention of the PTA, armed with an American resolution to add the words " . . . when it does not supersede or undermine the Constitution of the United States of America" to the PTA action item about support of the United Nations and its component parts.

We had made a laborious study of UNESCO and had found evidence that part of it should be questioned because patriotism, in the UNESCO pamphlets, seems to be a naughty word. As the pamphlets say, the poisoned idea of nationalism (patriotism) is bred in the home and must be killed.

Our American safeguard to the PTA international relations policy, proposed with deep conviction and sincere intent, was steam-rollered and defeated. The national representative, Mrs. Ludlow, spoke from the platform for ten

minutes giving slanted and biased arguments against our proposal; slanted and biased according to all the evidence we have been able to gather.

The members of the delegations, by parliamentary rules of order, are supposed to have two periods of two minutes each on a subject. Someone said, "I move the question," which ended debate without allotting us our remaining eight minutes. We were restricted from giving our evidence to clear up the confusion left in the minds of the convention by Mrs. Ludlow's official and dictatorial ten minute oration. When I asked to defend my position, which she had attacked, I was told I was out of order.

Is the PTA really supposed to be a representative body? I believe our State president, Mrs. Heuman, and the state board of managers want it to be representative. If we are to blindly follow the dictates of the National PTA in Indiana, let's quit having conventions. Most mothers are too busy to take time from their children to attend a three-day convention where a dictatorial hierarchy passes down decisions.

Evidently the cards are stacked against individual delegations who differ with National PTA policies. Shall we quit having conventions, red-blooded Hoosiers, or shall we who believe in the rights of a delegate get together and work out our plans for next year's convention?

I will welcome communications from Mrs. Heuman, the Board of Managers, delegates, PTA members and anyone interested in solving this problem.

MILDRED K. COPE,
1022 North Jefferson St.,
Huntington, Ind.

tatorial 10-minute oration. When I asked to defend my position, which she had attacked, I was told that I was 'out of order.'"

We are not presuming to sit in judgment on the State PTA officers. However, we cannot, nevertheless, help but recall how on numerous occasions in the past the PTA membership were denied autonomy by a tight little state control group, which went overboard for such things as unrestricted "federal-aid" to education and UNESCO. And we cannot help but remember how the fight to retain this arbitrary dictatorship was bitterly waged by this state control group right here in Fort Wayne when the State PTA Convention was held here last year. For years the State PTA had been committed to unlimited "Federal Aid," merely by authority of the state board of managers.

However, there had long been manifested a particularly large volume of opposition to "Federal Aid" by PTA unit members of Fort Wayne and Allen County. Under their determined leadership, the majority of the delegates attending the convention here, voted to regain their autonomy on such things as "Federal Aid" and UNESCO.

However, apparently that autonomy has been lost again, but we believe it is only lost for a time. As long as there are fearless, patriotic delegates like Mrs. Cope, and like the many PTA unit members of Fort Wayne and Allen County, it cannot remain usurped for long.

STARTLING!

IT was startling to learn, from one of our correspondents here, that almost half the nation's high schools no longer have formal courses in geometry, physics and chemistry.

We asked a half-dozen adult friends what they thought about it.

Their replies were surprisingly alike:

"Why, when I went to high school—"
Precisely.

When we went to high school, people had to take certain basic subjects, and no nonsense about it.

We were told then this was a part of "growing up." Geometry, algebra, chemistry, physics, Latin, English and the like would give us fundamental knowledge useful the rest of our lives.

We were told just studying these subjects would help us learn to think; to reach conclusions thru orderly, disciplined, mature reasoning.

We were assured these subjects might be temporarily painful to some—but that they never had killed anybody yet.

We found all this true—and to this day have not met a man or woman whose psyche had been warped permanently by that close association with sines and cosines, past participles, the conjugation of Latin verbs or the pesky algebraic "x."

Nonetheless, our high schools generally have drifted away from the old "must" subjects. The new theory, in many places, seems to be that you train a boy or girl to grow up by teaching the arts of auto driving, typing, bookkeeping and so forth.

We are all for instruction in these practical subjects—but they should not interfere with the teaching of basic knowledge. The evidence given so far is that they have not merely interfered but in many schools have taken the place of the classic courses.

This practical vs. classical education argument could go on and on, but for harsh realities that take it out of the abstract debate category.

For one thing, it turns out we're perilously short of scientists and engineers in an era that calls for more and more such men.

And while our accredited colleges turn out fewer than 25,000 engineers a year, the Russians produce 50,000.

Some of our top men in education, government and business are alarmed at the clear danger ahead.

They agree that the root of the trouble is in the high schools. That boys given little encouragement to study the basic science courses aren't likely to go on to the advanced ones.

Further, there's a terrific teacher shortage in this field.

Fortunately, something is being done about all this.

Influential men are speaking out. The Carnegie Corp. has given \$300,000 to a group of scientists and teachers who are studying the problem and seeking solutions. Other groups are working on it, too.

There is something the rest of us can do. It won't hurt a bit, and it may help a lot, if all of us speak our minds, right at home, where we can—to our school officials, civic groups, P-TA organizations and politicians.

Let's get the fundamentals back into our high schools. WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS,

Ike's Blueprint Would Leave U. S. Little to Hide

By ALBERT M. COLEGROVE Scripps-Howard Staff Writer

PUT in A-B-C terms, President Eisenhower's newest peace offer to the Russians means this—

If the Soviets accept the terms, Russian military photographers could fly over forbidden areas in America where you and I, if we tried it today, might be shot dead.

Russian scientists and intelligence experts could have, for the asking, blueprints which few American eyes have seen—blueprints of all our military installations.

It would mean, actually, that America had little left to hide.

If you give aerial photos and blueprints to the experts, you might almost as well give them keys to the front doors.

CONDITIONED

The offer, of course, is conditioned. The Russians must give us the same privileges.

There are six areas in the United States where virtually all civilian flying is banned at this time, Civil Aeronautics Administration (CAA) spokesmen said today.

One of these is the air space over the White House and the Capitol.

The others are at atomic energy installations—Hanford, Wash.; Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Los Alamos, N. M.; Arco, Idaho, and the Salton Sea in Southern California. Aerial snoopers at these places run the risk of being shot down.

There are some 450 other zones—some huge, some small—which are known as "restricted" or "warning" areas.

The restrictions on flying in these areas vary greatly. In some, such as that at Edwards Air Force Base in California's Mohave Desert, civilian planes are banned most of the time.

In others, the restrictions are purely a matter of safety. At Ft. Benning, Ga., for example, the air over practice gunnery ranges is filled with artillery shells at certain hours on particular days.

All along the nation's east, west and northern borders—and at some strategic spots inland—are "air defense identification zones."

These are regions kept under 24-hour-a-day watch by military radar and civilian ground observers.

Military and civilian pilots planning to enter these zones must give complete details on their flights to authorities in advance. If they don't, they're likely to set off an air raid "alert," and they can expect trouble—ranging from a bawling out to being shot down by fighters or anti-aircraft weapons.

In general, areas over most U. S. Air Force bases are not forbidden territory.

Restricted and forbidden areas are easily located. Anybody can buy a CAA "Airman's Guide," which lists them, and they are marked prominently on CAA maps.

TOO HANDY

In fact, some security-minded military men have felt that the CAA maps are too handy for spies.

For instance: Two years ago, I was permitted to visit a secret radar base in Alaska, and to write about it for The News and other Scripps-Howard newspapers.

Air Force censors carefully checked my story. "It's all right to call the base by its name (Sparrevohn) as long as you don't tell where it is," they stressed. I obeyed their instructions.

When I returned from Alaska, an air-minded acquaintance pointed out to me that Sparrevohn was pin-pointed on the CAA's maps of Alaska.

Back Door to U. N. Swings Open

Taipei Opposition to 'Package' Based On Moral as Well as Practical Reasons

Nationalist China's determined opposition to the "package deal" which would permit admission of 18 qualified and unqualified new members into the United Nations is based, according to reports from Taipei, on moral as well as practical reasons.

The Chinese Nationalists maintain that Article 4 of the Charter provides specifically that each applicant to join the world peace organization shall be judged solely on his own merits. He must prove that he is peace-loving and willing to submit to all the provisions of the Charter. Outer Mongolia, a province of the USSR, definitely does not fulfill these requirements.

In the past the Western powers defeated overwhelmingly Russia's attempts to bring its stooges into the United Nations by the back door. It is an insult to compare Outer Mongolia, which has even less freedom than the other Soviet satellites, with free and sovereign countries such as Italy, Spain, Portugal or Ireland.

Our own Government fully shared this point of view and expressed it forcefully in the past before Washington yielded to a policy of expediency which is highly unbecoming to a nation which has assumed the leadership of what is left of the free world.

We have brought heavy pressure on the Taipei government to abandon its present position. Ambassador Karl Rankin, on positive instructions from the White House, warned Chiang Kai-shek that his attitude would seriously affect his chances of remaining in the United Nations when Russia, backed by Britain, makes another attempt next year to substitute the Communist regime for the Nationalists in the U. N.

We have reminded the Nationalist leader that only through our strenuous lobbying—particularly with the Latin American republics—have we succeeded in the past in keeping Free China in the U. N. Chiang was warned on stubbornness on the package deal might lose us the much-needed votes of the Latin Americans in the next showdown.

The answer from Formosa was that from the practical point of view the Nationalist veto will not materially influence the future. Nationalist China's position in the U. N. will be threatened if the United

States gives up opposing Communist China's entry. The day we agree for expediency's sake to overlook the past sins of the Peiping regime in Korea, Indo-China and elsewhere, Free China will be ousted. Taipei feels confident, it is said, that so long as the present administration is in office in Washington it will continue to fight determinedly to keep the Communists out.

Moreover, say the Nationalists, the acceptance of the package deal, in addition to seating five Soviet satellites which will obey Moscow's orders, will also admit a number of countries which may adopt the Soviet view on replacing the Taipei regime by the Peiping regime.

Libya and Nepal, for instance, will not chance the USSR's ire for the sake of the Chinese Nationalists. Nor are Austria and Finland likely to line up with the United States in such a controversy. And will Japan which is seeking better economic ties with Communist China and the USSR want to jeopardize her interests for the sake of the Nationalists? And for that matter, will Italy vote against seating Peiping while important economic deals between the two countries are the making?

If the powerful United States is willing today to adopt a policy of expediency how could these lesser countries be expected to do otherwise when either their economic or political interests require them to put expediency ahead of principle?

Thus, say the Chinese, the package deal introducing 18 new members into the U. N. might easily offset the present balance which has kept Peiping out of that organization. The new setup would make it even more difficult for America to garner the necessary voices when the next showdown on the "two Chinas" comes up, probably next December.

It is true that if the package deal is successful the threat of a Communist aggression against the Nationalist-held islands might be averted. Communist China may feel that her chances of being taken into the U. N. have considerably increased and an aggression in which she might come out second best would be unnecessary. If she belongs to the "club" she might even be willing to agree to place Formosa temporarily under a U. N. trusteeship.

These moral and practical reasons have caused Taipei to turn a deaf ear to the American entreaties to yield to the wholesale admission of sovereign and satellite governments into the U. N.

United World Federalists On Offensive Again

DETROIT, Mich.—Six years ago, at the behest of United World Federalists, as many as twenty-two states of the Union had passed resolutions urging Congress to initiate legislation with a view to merging this country into a world federation. Since that time practically all of them have rescinded their action. However, the World Federalists still hope to put across their merger, as indicated by the following editorial warning from the Detroit Free Press:

One-Worlders at Work To Sell Out Independence

As a citizen of the United States, do you believe in preserving your country's independence?

If the answer is "Yes," be on guard against the efforts of the globally minded visionaries who are trying to destroy it.

Two powerful and well-financed groups, Atlantic Union and the United World Federalists, Inc., are again beating the drums for federation with other nations.

The UWF's plan would take us into world government by amending the charter of the United Nations. Atlantic Union's scheme is less ambitious but likewise, within the framework of the U. N., would join the United States and the Western democracies, federally or otherwise, into a defense, economic, and political union.

What does all this mean to you? It would mean that the United States, except in purely domestic matters, would be subservient to a world legislature.

It could mean, since treaty law takes precedence over domestic law, that if the United Nations is permitted to assume the responsibilities of world government, our constitutional guaranties might well be destroyed.

Any form of defense, economic, and political union with other countries would spell the end of our Republic as conceived by the Founding Fathers.

We give economic assistance to

less fortunate countries without thought of repayment.

We cooperate in diplomatic and political affairs to promote peace and better understanding.

But, once the United States joins either a limited or global federation of nations, your country then loses its right of self-determination while assuming the defense, economic, and political burdens of the world.

There are presently before both Houses of Congress concurrent resolutions requesting the President to invite appointed delegates from the democracies to meet with similar appointed representatives from the United States for the purpose of exploring the possibilities of creating a supergovernment.

The resolution, advanced by the Atlantic Union Committee, Inc., is being sponsored by 16 Senators and 53 Representatives.

The United World Federalists are even more active through a large number of local chapters and the emotional propaganda that is generated whenever they can induce anyone of national importance to join their cause.

Both groups speak of the dangers which confront our country and imply that somehow these dangers would disappear if their pet nostrums were used to save the world.

But they never quite get around to explaining how or why, except in the most naive and fatuous terms.

Without questioning the sincerity of those who favor our federating with other countries, it would seem they are ready to abandon the principles for which this Nation has fought and bled.

True, our country is facing, as it has through the pages of its glorious history, many critical and dangerous problems.

But haven't we the strength and the patriotism to face them as courageously as we have in the past?

It is appalling that responsible elements of our citizenship have so little national pride that they would be willing to sacrifice our independence on the altar of a super state.

They ought to try on some Davy Crockett caps for size and read a few volumes of American history.

"The Steuben News" December

CAPITOL STUFF

By JOHN O'DONNELL

Washington, Dec. 5.—It's a sound custom to observe anniversaries, so we might well recall at this time the great events which our republic experienced 14 years ago this week.

On Wednesday, Dec. 7, we should take time off to meditate on what happened on the day which, the late Franklin D. Roosevelt declared, "would live in infamy."

We'll buy that "day of infamy" crack. But we insist that the infamous part in the deal was played by Roosevelt himself. That day was infamous on his part because he concealed from the citizens of the republic the now long-revealed fact that he was deliberately leading his peace-loving country down the path to war to win a third term election.

Think back to what happened that week. A fortnight earlier, F. D. R.'s Secretary of War Henry Stimson had jotted down in his diary, after leaving a White House session, that Roosevelt was now faced with the dilemma of how to "maneuver Japan into firing the first shot" so that this nation could get into the war against Germany without "public opposition." Goading Japan into delivering the first blow would "unite all our people."

Roosevelt's Own Diplomatic Strategy

F. D. R. certainly got what he wanted—which was war for his country. But, now comes the question: What have we Americans got out of the Roosevelt megalomaniac delusion in the last 14 years?

We had a Secretary of State named Cordell Hull, but F. D. R. was running his own wartime diplomatic strategy. So just 11 days before Pearl Harbor, Hull submitted to the Japanese ambassador his famous "ten demands"—written by F. D. R. and the Harry Hopkins-Bob Sherwood war party. These were deliberately phrased so that they meant nothing less than humiliating and unconditional surrender by the most powerful empire in the Far Pacific.

These were the very hours 14 years ago when we had broken the top secret Japanese code. Our top men charged with the defense of our country—Commander in Chief Roosevelt, Chief of Staff George Catlett Marshall, Chief of Naval Operations Harold R. Stark knew the details of the instructions which the top Japanese command was sending to its representatives in Washington.

Peace Became a Thing of the Past

Those secret commands for the Pearl Harbor attack were known to the White House—but our commanders in Pearl Harbor, Navy's Kimmel and Army's Short, were never given the information.

Secretary Hull had no illusions. When he handed the Roosevelt-dictated note to the Japanese a few days earlier, he knew that peace was now a thing of the past. He told Stimson: "I have washed my hands of it and it is now in the hands of you and Knox—the Army and the Navy."

Then came the critical hours. We knew the Japanese plans, that "things are automatically going to happen." But still no word of alert or alarm went to Kimmel and Short in Hawaii.

Then "Magic" came through with the information that Japanese agents in Hawaii had reported back to their superiors the exact

anchorage and berth of every capital ship in our Pacific Fleet which had been based—by F. D. R.'s orders and against the violent opposition of former naval commanders—at Pearl.

On Dec. 6, 1941, the top White House group began to get the decoded orders from Tokyo to the Japanese spokesmen in Washington. This was the night when Roosevelt, reading them in his upstairs study in the White House with Harry Hopkins and other intimates, exulted, "This means war." This was the night that Adm. Stark was located at the National Theatre here.

Chief of Staff Gen. George Marshall—even under oath, before a Congressional committee—has as yet been unable to recall where he was on that night. The following morning, according to his sworn testimony, he was horseback riding in Rock Creek Park.

At Dawn, the Foe Was Ready

But no word of warning went out to Kimmel and Stark. At that very dawn the Japanese were poised for attack—and Americans here in Washington knew that they were. But the powers in the White House, in the words of Secretary of War Stimson, wanted to "maneuver" them into the position of striking the first blow because this would unite the nation behind Roosevelt's desire to get into World War II.

Finally we did send a warning to our servicemen in Hawaii. Gen. Marshall did get to his office on that warm, muggy morning of Dec. 7. And he did send a warning.

If Marshall had used the almost instantaneous communications of the Navy, FBI or Signal Corps, his warning would have alerted the American defenders a couple of precious hours before the bombs started to fall. At his elbow was a telephone with a scrambler device which would put him into immediate voice communication with the Hawaii command.

Marshall sent a telegram via regular commercial cable. It arrived OK and a boy on a bicycle took it and pursued a frightened course through the blasted area. When Marshall's telegram from Washington was received and decoded, seven hours had passed since the Japanese air fleet of 351 planes had destroyed eight capital ships of our Pacific Fleet, killed 3,000 Americans, wrecked our air installations but had accomplished F.D.R.'s hope.

The Japs had been maneuvered into the position of striking the first blow.

GIVEAWAYS UNLIMITED?

Soviet Russia's happiness boys, Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin, are bawling promises of huge economic aid to India, Burma, Afghanistan and Egypt, among others. Thereby, they have pumped a new flood of generous sentiments into U. S. giveaway fans such as Nelson Rockefeller and Paul Hoffman.

Our own happiness boys are telling us that we mustn't let the Kremlin get away with this. For every steel mill Russia promises India, we must promise two; for every Russian promise of an Egyptian dam, we've got to promise a bigger dam; and so on. Otherwise, we're told, we'll lose the battle for world good will to the Commies.

At risk of being called curmudgeons and Scrooges, we'll suggest that exactly the opposite course might pay off better.

Kremlin Promises vs. Kremlin Performance Suppose the United States were to relax and let the Kremlin go on racking up these promises to its rascally heart's content.

The betting is good that Red Russia can't deliver in full on such promises, because its ramshackle economic system lacks capacity to do so. Such dams, steel mills, etc., as it does come up with will be wrung out of the blood, sweat, toil and tears of the Russian masses—which can hardly steam up those masses' love for their masters.

With the Kremlin exposed to the world as a welcher, and hated more than ever at home, the United States would have scored a tremendous cold-war victory at no cost to itself.

Isn't the experiment at least worth trying, in the seemingly substantial hope that the Kremlin will eventually weave a rope of promises long enough to hang it with?



Pearl Harbor—the "day of infamy."



DAILY NEWS, MONDAY, MAY 30, 1955



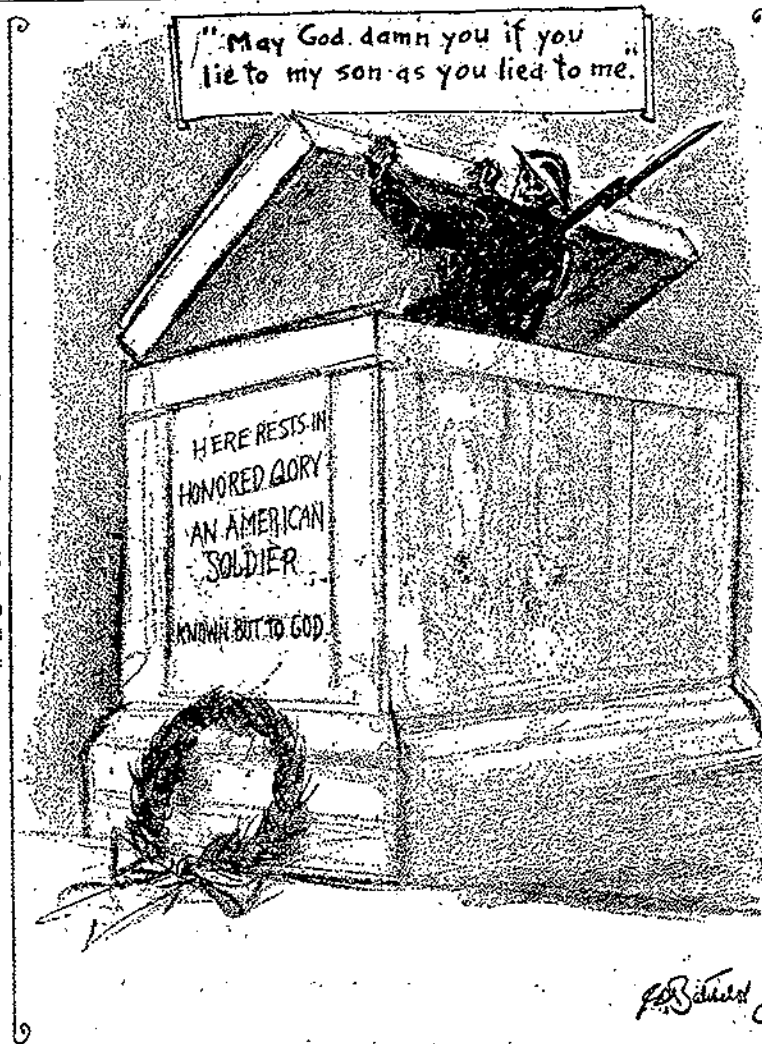
DECEMBER 12, 1945

(Copyright, 1946, News Syndicate Co., Inc.)

OUT RIDING AGAIN



Copyright, 1946, by The Curtis Studio, Inc.



1918—NOVEMBER—1941

Town Takes Down Baubles, Turns Out Lights, Tosses Out Santa; Put Savior Spirit Back In

HASTINGS, Mich., Dec. 8. (U.P.)—This community of 6400 will turn off its gaudy Christmas lights Saturday night, put away all the paper Santa Clauses and try to forget how many shopping days remain until Christmas.

Instead everyone will try to remember Bethlehem . . . the gospel according to St. Luke . . . an old, old message of "Peace on Earth, Good Will Toward Men."

Hastings has come up with a unique community plan to help "put Christ back into Christmas." The plan involves taking the commercialism out.

"This is one night when there will be no place in our town for Santa Claus," said Philip E. Schubert, secretary of the Hastings Chamber of Commerce.

Protestant and Catholic Churches are joining to sponsor a citywide Yule program that will try to recapture the original spirit of the celebration of the Birth of the Christian Savior.

Owners of all shops and markets that normally would be open Saturday night to cash in on the Christmas shopping rush will be closed tight as a Christmas drum.

There will be an hour-long torchlight parade featuring tasteful religious floats by 14 Hast-

ings churches. A different phase of the biblical Christmas story will be depicted on each float.

Merchants along the parade route have agreed to remove Christmas merchandise and advertising from the show windows and put up religious displays instead.

As the parade moves along the transformed Main st. the Rev. Russell Houseman, a Baptist minister, will explain the significance of each float. His script is being written by the Rev. Leason Sharpe, a Presbyterian.

The 14 churches will start the observance by ringing their bells simultaneously. After the parade a massed choir of men, women and children from Hastings and elsewhere in Barry County will sing Christmas carols.

Schubert said he expected 10,000 out-of-town visitors for the event. Copies of the carols to be sung have been sent to 60 churches in the county so parishioners will have a chance to polish up their harmony before becoming part of the Hastings choir.

"We never realized there were so many people who had such an overwhelming desire to do something like this," Schubert said.

"Santa Claus? He'd better stay out of town. He has a certain place, I suppose, but it won't be around here on Saturday night." (Dec. 11)

KEEP AMERICA COMMITTEE
H. W. Courtols, Secretary
Box 8094, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Reprinted to honor the birthday of the True Head of this Christian Nation—
Jesus, the Christ. We also wish to express our appreciation
of this glorious news to the publishers.

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE
Mrs. R. E. Hankinson
Calif. State Chairman
8117 Elizabeth Ave., South Gate, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Christian Concept of Christmas

DATE 8/30/83 BY SP-7
MAC/eww

"THE WORD WAS MADE FLESH, AND
DWELT AMONG US"

GOD'S Gift came down from Heav'n above,
The Gift of a wonderful life of Love,
The Gift of a beautiful hope for earth;
But the world saw only a lowly birth.
And nothing more.

Teach us, O Lord, this Christmas morn
To see in the manger where Thou wast born
The Gift that is hidden, the Godhead veiled,
That here, where the sight of the world has failed,
We may adore.

Published by the National Society Guardians of our American Heritage, 1028 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C., a non-profit organization dedicated to the preservation, defense and welfare of the American form of free government.

The contents of this Bulletin may be quoted in part or in entirety, without permission, PROVIDED full CREDIT is given to the Guardians of our American Heritage.
Membership or subscription \$1.50 per year, \$1.00 per year if new member is included with renewal.
Club membership of five for \$5.00. Read enclosed application blank
Single copies, 10 cents, 12 for \$1.00, 100 for \$5.00.

Member of the National Women's Patriotic Conference on National Defense (Thirty Women's Patriotic Organizations) and the American Coalition.

100-423395-321

Intermarriage to Follow Integration, Man Thinks

ORANGEBURG, S.C. (AP)—Inter-marriage will be a natural consequence of integration, an official of the National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People, said last night.

Albert A. Kennedy, a graduate of the South Carolina State College here, now state counselor for the NAACP, told the Orangeburg Times & Democrat in an interview that "once the two races are integrated intermarriage is the natural consequence."

Speaking as a private citizen, Kennedy said "intermingling can't be regulated by the state and if the state tries to regulate it you will find the same thing in every particular . . . in the dark, behind closed doors and in automobiles.

"There were no mulattoes brought from Africa and there are many of them now with your regulations."

He said he had been active in the NAACP since his college days. Kennedy stated his grandfather was a white man.

"Psychologists say that a girl's chances of getting married are governed by the number of her male associates," he said.

Integration will result in white girls being associated with Negro boys and "naturally intermarriage would result."

The NAACP will not be satisfied with voluntarily segregated schools, he declared. Such a plan has been suggested by North Carolina's Gov. Luther Hodges but the proposal has not been made in this state.

He said "we should have compulsory school laws such as it was before it was wiped off the books and we should have strict compliance with the ruling of the Supreme Court, both the letter and spirit."

He added the NAACP "wants integration in all forms of public life . . . transportation and employment. The NAACP wants more than just menial jobs. . . it seeks executive positions to the extent of abilities."

Kennedy said he felt that "we have committed ourselves" to a program of full integration.

TWIN CITY SENTINEL, Winston-Salem,
North Carolina, August 31, 1955

LAND OF ONE RACE

"In Brazil, you will find blue eyes and black skin, flat skulls with triangular faces, hair plaited in pigtailed, white babies at the breasts of colored mothers, colored babies at the breasts of white mothers and colors running from ebony to eggshell via copper, olive, caramel, and banana.

A mixture of this sort has made any attempt at racial segregation out of the question in Brazil—because no one could possibly tell where white begins and black ends."

"Brazil has long since passed the rest of the world in its race relations. The so-called race problem simply does not exist in Brazil."

—Washington Afro-American News.

Additional copies may be had, postpaid, for:

100 for \$3.00

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS
Winona, Mississippi

100-423395-321

IS SEGREGATION UNCHRISTIAN?

From THE HOLY BIBLE (*King James Version*)

(THE OLD TESTAMENT)

- Genesis 1:25. And God made the beast of the earth after his kind, and cattle after their kind, and everything that creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and God saw that it was good.
- Genesis 6:2. That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair, and they took them wives of all which they chose.
- Genesis 6:10. And Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
- Genesis 9:22. And Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brethren without.
- Genesis 9:24. And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him.
- Genesis 9:25. And he said, cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren.
- Genesis 9:26. And he said, blessed be the Lord God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.
- Genesis 9:27. God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.
- Genesis 10:6. And the sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and Canaan.
- Genesis 10:20. These are the sons of Ham, after their families, after their tongues, in their countries, and in their nations.
- Genesis 11:6. And the Lord said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language, and this they begin to do, and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.
- Genesis 11:7. Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.
- Genesis 11:8. So the Lord scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of the earth; and they left off to build the city.
- Genesis 11:9. Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the Lord did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the Lord scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.
- Genesis 15:1. And he said unto Abram, know of a surety that thy seed shall be a stranger in the land that is not theirs; . . .
- Genesis 24:3. And I will make thee swear by the Lord, the God of heaven and the God of the earth, that thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell.
- Genesis 24:4. But thou shalt go unto my country, and to my kindred, and take a wife unto my son Isaac.
- Genesis 28:6. When Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Jacob, and sent him away to Padanaram, to take him a wife from thence; and that as he blessed him he gave him a charge, saying, Thou shalt not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan;
- Genesis 28:7. And that Jacob obeyed his father and his mother, and was gone to Padanaram.
- Leviticus 19:19. Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with a diverse kind; thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed; neither shall a garment mingled of linen and woolen come upon thee.
- Leviticus 20:24. . . . ; I am the Lord your God, which have separated you from other people.
- Numbers 36:5. And Moses commanded the children of Israel according to the word of the Lord, saying, the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well.

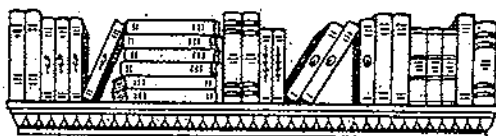
(OVER)

100 - 423395 - 327

- Numbers 36:6. This is the thing which the Lord doth command concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying; Let them marry to whom they think best, only to the family of the tribe of their father shall they marry.
- Deuteronomy 7:3. Neither shalt thou make marriage with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.
- Deuteron. 7:6. For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God; the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.
- Deuteron. 28:32. Thy sons and thy daughters shall be given unto another people, and thine eyes shall look, and fail with longing for them all the day long; and there shall be no might in thine hand.
- Deuteron. 32:31. For their rock is not as our Rock, even our enemies themselves being judges.
- Joshua 23:12. Else if ye do in any wise go back, and cleave unto the remnant of these nations, even these that remain among you, and shall make marriages with them, and go in unto them, and they to you;
- Joshua 23:13. Know for a certainty that the Lord your God will no more drive out any of these nations from before you; but they shall be snares and traps unto you, and scourges in your sides, and thorns in your eyes, until ye perish from off this good land which the Lord your God hath given you.
- Jeremiah 13:23. Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots. . . .
- Malachi 3:6. For I am the Lord, I change not; . . .

(THE NEW TESTAMENT)

- Matthew 5:17. Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets; I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill.
- Matthew 15:13. Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted; shall be rooted up.
- Matthew 15:14. Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.
- Acts 17:26. And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation;
- Hebrews 13:8. Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever.



Additional copies available: 20.....\$1.00 100.....\$3.00 1,000.....\$25.00
Please send cash, money order or check with order.

Write to

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS
207 West Market Street Greenwood, Mississippi

☞ Read and pass on ☞

(OVER)

FAMOUS QUOTATIONS



GEORGE WASHINGTON

From his "Farewell Address"

"If, in the opinion of the people, the distribution or modification of the constitutional powers be in any particular wrong, let it be corrected by an amendment in the way which the Constitution designates. But let there be no change by usurpation; for though this, in one instance, may be the instrument of good, it is the customary weapon by which free governments are destroyed."



SUPPORT THE
EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE
CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.
GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

100-423395-321

FAMOUS QUOTATIONS



HENRY W. GRADY—1889

“If there is any human force that cannot be withstood, it is the power of the banded intelligence and responsibility of a free community. Against it, numbers and corruption cannot prevail. It cannot be forbidden in the law, or divorced in force. It is the inalienable right of every free community. It is on this, Sir, that we rely in the South. Not the cowardly menace of mask or shotgun, but the peaceful majesty of intelligence and responsibility, massed and united for the protection of its homes and the preservation of its liberty.”



SUPPORT THE
EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE
CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.
GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

FAMOUS QUOTATIONS

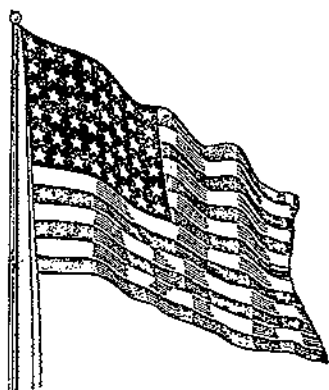


THEODORE G. BILBO

"If our buildings, our highways, our railroads should be wrecked, we could rebuild them. If our cities should be destroyed, out of the very ruins we could erect newer and greater ones. Even if our armed might should be crushed, we could rear sons who would redeem our power. But if the blood of our white race should become corrupted and mingled with the blood of Africa, then the present greatness of the United States of America would be destroyed and all hope for the future would be forever gone. The maintenance of American civilization would be as impossible for a negroid America as would be redemption and restoration of the white man's blood which had been mixed with that of the negro."



SUPPORT THE
EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE
CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.
GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI



FAMOUS QUOTATIONS

JAMES F. BYRNES

"Frequently, the question is asked: 'Where do we go from here?' Solomon, with all his wisdom, could not give a positive answer. We do know that the approximately 40 million white Southerners will do everything that lawfully can be done to prevent the mixing of the races in the schools."

"Power intoxicates men. It is never voluntarily surrendered. It must be taken from them. The Supreme Court must be curbed."



SUPPORT THE
EDUCATIONAL FUND OF THE
CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.
GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

***communism is treason! *fight it with common sense!**



The Nation's Anti-Communist Newspaper

Common Sense

Copyright Registered 1948 United States Patent Office

VOL. X, No. 254 - (19th Year)

UNION, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A., JUNE 15, 1956

FIVE-CENTS

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
(24 issues annually)
Plain envelope, unsealed... \$1.
Plain envelope, sealed... \$2.
Foreign & Canada, (10 pgs) \$1.

**"The Truth, the whole Truth,
and nothing but the Truth"**

*Without fear or favor,
Charles F. Kelley
FOUNDER AND EDITOR*

Benjamin H. Freedman Sues A.D.L. For \$500,000 Damages

New York—Benjamin Freedman has brought suit in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, against the Anti-Defamation League, B'nai B'rith, American Jewish Committee and their officers, based upon libelous statements made in the A.D.L.'s "CROSS CURRENTS" and for conspiracy. Defendants in this suit include Doubleday & Company as publishers, and Brentano's Inc. as distributors of the A.D.L.'s publication "CROSS CURRENTS". Summons and complaint have been served upon these corporations and approximately 30 officers and managing agents of the above corporations. This action was brought by Mr. Freedman in an effort to expose the methods employed by the American Jewish Committee, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the B'nai B'rith, to destroy anyone who attempts to expose the criminal nature of their operations.



The A.D.L. is recognized as the "Jewish Gestapo" by those who are informed on the Marxist technique for obtaining world control. These groups openly boast of more than 2,000 paid full-time agents who spy upon Christians and Christian organizations. The A.D.L. is feared by men in public life. The A.D.L. has a record in their files of the personal lives of thousands of men in public life, whom they blackmail into submission by threats of exposure.

The American Jewish Committee, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the B'nai B'rith Fraternal Order, control the votes of the Jews. This vote is concentrated in five key States and enables this group to control 28% of the electoral votes by which they control the election of the President of the United States. They supply both political parties with a large part of their financial contributions. Since 1932, these groups have always maintained their "spy" in the White House. David Niles (Neyhus) acted in this capacity to F.D.R. and Harry Truman, Maxwell Rabb (Rabinowitz) fills this position at the present time. Rabb has charge of "minority" affairs and is Secretary of the Cabinet, arranging what matters shall be discussed at Cabinet meetings. Rabb thus serves as the "pipe-line" by which information is passed both ways on matters affecting the security of the United States. The principal contacts in the White House are the agents placed there by the A.D.L.

Mr. Freedman is not the only one smeared in "CROSS CURRENTS". The following are a few of the patriots who are also smeared because they dare to challenge the conspirators who are seeking to obtain world control by dominating the government of the United States:

Kenneth Goff, Mrs. Elizabeth Dilling, Merwin K. Hart, Conde McGinley, Edgar W. Waybright Sr., Admiral John G. Crommett U.S.N. (Ret.) Major Robert H. Williams, former Senator Jack B. Tenney, Senator Joseph McCarthy, Verner F. Kaub, W. L. Foster, Lt. General P. A. Del Valle U.S.M.C. (Ret.) Aldrich, Blake, Austin F. Hancock, Clarence E. Mannon, Robert Donner, Major Geo. Racey, Richard, Robert M. Harris, Grace L. H. Brosseau, Corinne Griffith, Frederick

G. S. Wright, Congressman B. Carroll Reece.

If you have been libeled in "CROSS CURRENTS" as Mr. Freedman has been, maybe you are one of those who, we understand is bringing suit against the A.D.L. and the book stores or newspapers promoting this vicious smear book.

Following we publish excerpts from Mr. Freedman's 20-page complaint.

IT is alleged:
FOR A FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION FOR COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

Upon information and belief that certain of the above named defendants are residents of Westchester County, State of New York, including defendants Barney Balaban, Herbert H. Lehman, Leon Lowenstein, Thomas R. Burns, Kenneth D. McCormick and Ralph Samuel.

That the defendants Arnold Foster and Benjamin R. Epstein wrote and participated in the publication and circulation of a certain book entitled "Cross Currents" (copyrighted by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith 1956, and printed by Doubleday & Company, Inc.) during the year 1956.

Upon information and belief that defendant Doubleday & Company, Inc. is a New York corporation; that Doubleday & Company, Inc. printed and published the aforesaid book at the request of certain of the other defendants.

Upon information and belief that the aforesaid defendant, Doubleday & Company, Inc. demanded and received from certain of the other defendants an indemnity agreement and/or surety bond indemnifying Doubleday & Company, Inc. against any damage sustained by reason of actions brought for alleged libelous matters contained in said book.

Upon information and belief that defendant Brentano's Inc. is a New York corporation; that defendant Brentano's Inc. operates retail stores in the City of New York, and elsewhere for the sale of books to the public; and that during the year 1956 defendant Brentano's Inc. participated in the sale and promotion of the aforesaid book

to the general public. That plaintiff herein had for 30 years prior to 1946 engaged in business successfully in the State of New York, and in other states of the United States and in foreign countries, and at all times enjoyed a good reputation, had a good name and good credit, until the defendant The American Jewish Committee and certain other defendants, and others acting on their behalf, instituted a program for persecution of plaintiff solely for the reason plaintiff had expressed in public print his personal views as an American citizen upon the Middle East situation notably the situation created by American Zionist pretensions regarding Palestine; that plaintiff's views differed on that subject from the views of the defendant The American Jewish Committee and certain other defendants; that as a consequence since May 1946 certain of the defendants herein, actuated by malice, have wilfully and maliciously conspired to destroy plaintiff's reputation, good name and earning power in business.

That in said publicity released by certain defendants herein plaintiff was characterized among other things of a like nature as an "anti-Semite", as a "hate-monger", as a "disgrace to his race", as a "traitor to the nation", as a "Benedict Arnold", as an "Arab".
(Continued on Page Two)

A Rabbi--Man Of God?
"The Reflex", Jewish Magazine, Nov. 1927, wherein it was stated:

"The modern American Rabbi is a man of the world. He knows and cherishes the power of money, and is adept in matters of finance, mortgages and loans. In the changing currents of American life, he follows with the stream. His sermons are pale exhortations of a soothing Judaism, which demands nothing and obligates no one. The American Jew is not only thoroughly rationalized, but de-theologized as well."

Out Of The Bag!
Perlzweig lets the Cat out at Glasgow

The Jew M. Perlzweig, an official of the World Jewish Congress, is reported in the "Jewish Chronicle" (16th Dec 1949) to have recently stated in an address at Glasgow: "It was the World Jewish Congress which had secured the holding of the Nuremberg trials at which it had provided expert advice and much valuable evidence: it was the World Jewish Congress that had such lines of communication throughout the War, extending even into the German Foreign Office, that they received information long before either the British Secret Service or the American Intelligence did." This quotation appears in a letter from a Jew, E. L. Mendel who thought it inadvisable for Perlzweig to speak so openly. The speech of Perlzweig was made on 27th Nov. at Langside Hall!



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/20/82 BY SP7
100-423375-321

Keep This Man In Our Fight!

Conde McGinley will shortly be compelled to cease publication of Common Sense for lack of sufficient funds to continue operations. That is the situation at this moment. It must not be permitted to happen. Generous friends and loyal subscribers will not allow this to take place when they consider the consequences. If Conde McGinley is compelled to cease publication of Common Sense it will prove a serious blow to the chances of victory in the struggle to preserve civilization. It will mark the beginning of the end. It will be a sad day for countless unborn generations.

It is impossible for Common Sense to continue without a little financial support from each of its many loyal friends throughout the nation. This is the hour of decision for Common Sense. But the decision rests entirely with its friends. Furthermore, there is no time for delay. If Conde McGinley is forced to cease publication for the want of a few dollars today, Common Sense will never again be published. That conclusion is based on hard facts.

Common Sense has been published for over ten years as a losing venture. Common Sense was never intended as a money-making enterprise, and would serve no purpose if it were operated to earn a profit. During the past ten years millions of copies of Common Sense were distributed, many to persons who were not subscribers. The cost was enormous, but it has proved its worth. It has educated millions of Christians existing in a fool's paradise.

Conde McGinley supplies subscribers with 24 issues for the \$1.00 annual subscription price. Common Sense carries no advertising. These 24 issues cost more than the \$1.00 subscription price. That must be obvious to anyone. He realized the necessity of placing Common Sense in the hands of persons who were at the mercy of their real enemies.

Millions of copies were circulated to community leaders throughout the nation in all walks of life. That campaign awakened a sleeping nation to its danger. That campaign must continue without interruption. Common Sense is growing so rapidly with a non-profitable venture that it must be subsidized.

Conde McGinley cannot carry on any longer without a little more financial assistance from generous patriots. The need is more pressing than it is advisable to state here. But a response to this appeal can save the day if it is made at once. If you can only afford to send \$1.00 your generosity will mean more than a larger amount sent by another who can afford more. Those who can afford to send more will do so.



CONDE MCGINLEY

Conde McGinley is fighting your fight for you. It is a duty you owe to yourself to finance Common Sense as much as you can. If any friends can afford to send \$20.00 or \$50.00 or \$100 they owe it to themselves as well as to their families to send it.

Conde McGinley retired from business 11 years ago to devote his money and his life to fight the enemies of this nation and our civilization. Every dollar he had in the world he spent educating this nation to its dangers. Conde McGinley has never drawn one cent salary in 10 years. He sleeps in his office, and labors no less than 16 hours every day of the year. The nation should not "turn their back on him" if they are wise.

Every one who is helping Common Sense receive cash. McGinley. No cash. Postage cash item.

Twenty-six persons are necessary to keep Common Sense afloat. They operate the press, linotype machine, folders, insert and address envelopes. Most are part-time voluntary workers. Money is needed to mail free copies to people who need to know the facts the so-called free press dares not print under penalty of losing their advertisers.

With enough help from generous patriots Common Sense can be placed in the hands of every community leader in the United States. Unless they learn the suppressed facts this nation will not long be the "land of the free" though once "land of the brave".

Common Sense has many enemies who wish to stop its publication, and use every

vile trick to destroy it. These enemies know the only way they can silence Common Sense is to cut off its source of revenue. Conde McGinley's enemies spread the story I am very rich and I alone supply Common Sense with all the money it needs. That is done to discourage others from contributing to Common Sense. I am neither tremendously wealthy, nor do I subsidize Common Sense with all the funds it requires to make up its deficits. I only regret that I am not now able to do what I was once able to do.

I manage to help Common Sense every week of my life. Some weeks it may be only a few dollars. Some weeks more. But I give every dollar I can spare above my modest living expenses. I do not ask whether it is a "tax deductible" transaction. Common Sense would have passed away long ago if Conde McGinley depended upon the wealthy men who make contributions only to "tax deductible" organizations. Common Sense has been kept in this fight by the modest contributions of the rank-and-file of this nation, with the exception of a few great patriots who have been magnificent friends.

This is not an appeal for charity. This is an appeal to your common sense. Common Sense is fighting your fight for you. Conde McGinley is dedicating his life to the labor of fighting your fight for you. It is to your interest to keep Conde McGinley and Common Sense in this fight. Your conscience and your common sense must tell you that you cannot afford to let this patriotic paper cease publication for so little from so many.

I personally give until it hurts. But it is a nice hurt. Try it and find out for yourself. Obey that impulse. Fold \$1.00 or as much as you can afford today into an envelope and put it into the mail before you get into bed tonight. You will sleep better. Do not let the enemies of Common Sense close it up. Do not believe rumors that are circulated for that purpose by your enemies.

There is no man or no cause in the United States today more deserving of your sacrifice now than Conde McGinley. He is a man of more worth than any other man in the United States. He is a man of more worth than any other man in the United States. He is a man of more worth than any other man in the United States. He is a man of more worth than any other man in the United States.

I have paid for this space in order to give this message to you. Send your contribution to the Christian Educational Assn., Union, New Jersey.

Faithfully,

Benjamin H. Freedman
BENJAMIN H. FREEDMAN

I WAS STALIN'S AGENT!!



KENNETH GOFF

Here is a man who, but for the grace of God, might have been the 12th man in the trial of the leading communists. He has served as an expert witness on communism for the government. He is one of the best living authorities on this subject.

Hear

KENNETH GOFF

Thursday Evening, June 21st, 1956. 8 p.m.

Also other well informed speakers.

SOKOL HALL

258 MORRIS AVENUE

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

REFRESHMENTS SERVED FREE

BRING YOUR FRIENDS

Mr. Goff was formerly a leader in the Communist Party. He was assigned by Stalin's agents in the U.S. to work among young people and help bring about a bloody Red revolution. He plotted the death of officials and Christian leaders. He used a number instead of a name. He worked with Red plotters from N.Y. and Hollywood. While a Communist he was invited by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt to be a guest at the White House.

Kenneth Goff is now a sincere, active and militant Protestant Minister, who risked his life to make a complete break with the Party. He is the only former Communist who really went all the way and who tells the real story on the hidden power behind Communism. This is the only opportunity you will have to hear this great patriot.

DIRECTIONS:

- From New York Port of Authority Bldg.: Take Public Service bus No. 107 to Irvington Center, then take Springfield Ave. bus No. 25 East to Morris Ave. Newark, walk in on Morris Ave. 100 yds.
- From Downtown Newark: Take No. 25, 26 or No. 3 bus on Market St. to Springfield and Morris Ave. get off and walk in 100 yds.
- From Union, Irvington, Vailsburg and the Oranges: Take No. 94 bus to Irvington Center, there take No. 25 bus to Morris Ave. and Springfield Ave. get off and walk in 100 yds.

AUSPICES:

Americans Against Communism

530 Chestnut Street

Union, New Jersey

ADMISSION\$1.00 (Tax Incl.)

We reserve the rights to refuse admittance to anyone.

EGYPTIAN EMBASSY
2310 Decatur Place, N. W.
Washington 8, D. C.

Anglo - French - Israeli
AGGRESSION
Against Egypt

The Story of Unprecedented Atrocities



100 - 423395 - 321

cooperation. But each Arab nation cherishes its integrity just as Egypt does. The concept of Arab imperialism is foreign fiction or foreign propaganda based on ignorance or worse. The primary and basic objective of the revolutionary government of Egypt is the radical improvement of the economic and social conditions of the Egyptian people as a free and independent nation. It is to this purpose that I desire to concentrate the energies of my government. But that cannot be the case until certain highly inflammable problems are solved. I call upon all the governments of the world and upon every man and woman of good will to join in serious efforts to achieve just and honorable solutions of these problems.

This publication comes to you with the compliments of the Egyptian Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Requests for additional copies may be addressed to the Press Department, Embassy, 2310 Decatur Place, N.W., Washington 8, D. C.

*An Eyewitness Account of British-French Invasion
of Port Said by the Swedish Newspaperman
Perolow Anderson*

This is an eyewitness account of the horror at Port Said, written by Perolow Anderson, Swedish newspaper correspondent and photographer. Mr. Anderson, who is a widely known photo-reporter, covered the Spanish civil war and the fighting in Korea. He managed to bring the account of his experiences at Port Said out of the city without censorship by the British-French occupation forces, and cabled it to Swedish newspapers and to British Opposition leader Hugh Gaitskell. His story follows:

"My eyewitness story is not a nice one to tell the world.

"If what the British-French troops have done to the Egyptians can be called a 'police action' then there is no place for the word humanity in the dictionary.

"A few hours after the cease fire was declared, I managed to slip through the British lines (Port Said was completely closed off by the Anglo French troops and cameramen were prevented from getting in the city). I got into the town at sundown, to find a burning, smoking inferno.

"In the ruins I met children searching for their parents. I saw parents, their hands bloodied, pushing aside wreckage in a search for their children.

"I saw thousands of bodies in the ruins, and in the grounds of the few hospitals that are left. Two hospitals, containing some 900 patients were completely destroyed by bombs.

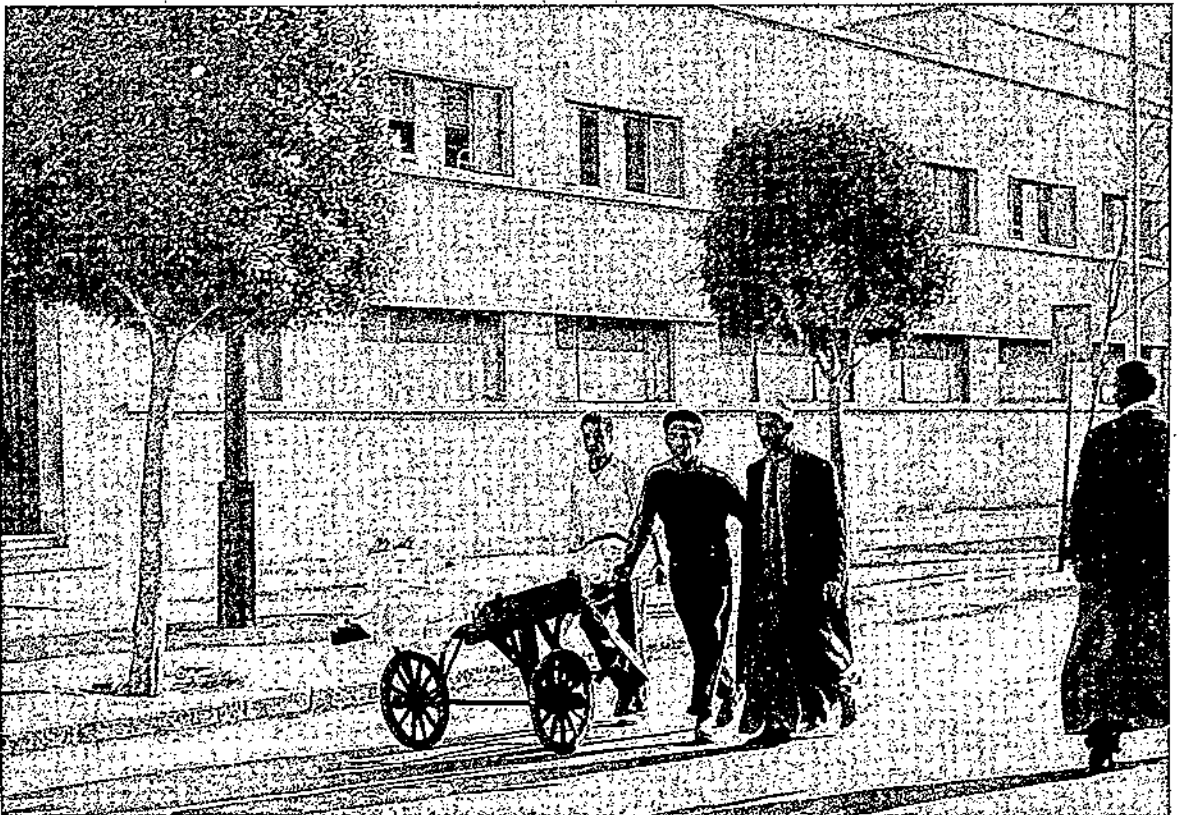
"Six war correspondents arrived from Cyprus, but were taken only to the places in Port Said that suited British public relations authorities.



These are but a few of the atrocities that the British and French forces committed and are still committing in the City of Port Said.



If what the British-French troops have done to the Egyptians can be called a 'police action' then there is no place for the word humanity in the dictionary.



The Anglo-French forces also prevented the Red Crescent mission from helping the people carry away their dead.

Statement by President Gamal Abdel Nasser

Made in Cairo, Noon Wednesday

November 21, 1956

The policy of Egypt is a policy of national independence. Egypt and Egyptians value this independence more than life itself. I will not become the stooge or satellite or pawn or hireling of anybody. Just as Egypt is determined to have political independence so also Egypt is determined to have and maintain ideological independence from all foreign ideologies such as Marxism, Fascism, Racism, Colonialism, Imperialism and Atheism, all of which incidentally are European in origin. The revolutionary government of Egypt is dedicated to the universal ideals of justice between men and justice between nations, the equality of all men and all nations before the world and individual and personal freedom, and to achieve these ideals the new Egypt will work in accordance with her own special circumstance, in accordance with her own religious teachings and cultural heritage. Dedicated to national independence, Egypt is profoundly aware of the necessity of the cooperation of nations. Situated where it is in one of the historic crossroads of the world Egypt could not lack this awareness. Egypt desires to cooperate—an honorable cooperation—with other countries. Concretely and specially Egypt stands for international law. I pledge myself to the strict observance of all the international law which now exists. More than that I desire the expansion of international law to meet the needs of the complex modern world. Egypt like all other nations has a special fellow feeling for those nations which share its cultural traditions and for those excolonial nations which are in a similar phase of transition to independent democracy and economic progress. But the idea of trying to create an Arab empire or of attempting to dominate such an empire or of attempting to dominate such an empire is repugnant to Egypt and to me. Just as European nations work toward European union and just as the twenty-one sovereign nations of North and South America have developed a Pan American Union so the Arab countries work toward an ideal of fruitful

"In the Gamil area, 350 small houses that belonged to poor inhabitants were completely burned out by firebombing from jet fighters and bombers. I saw in the ruins of these wooden houses hundreds of bodies—women, children, animals—of those who had been burned to death. Helicopters had flown through the streets, machine-gunning into the windows at civilians in the houses.

"The European quarters of the city was almost untouched.

"In the stadium, British soldiers dug two mass graves for the bodies of civilians which were handed over for burial from a nearby hospital. A doctor said that during the first days of the attack there were three hundred dead a day. I saw 400 bodies of civilians in one place alone.

"The British authorities claim small damage to civilians, but the estimated loss of life is between 7,000 to 12,000. The real figure cannot be known until all the houses which were bombed have been searched.

"I saw thousands of refugees leaving Port Said by small fishing boats. Others sat numbly in the shattered ruins of their homes. For days bombs had been dropped incessantly, and the water supply and electricity had been cut. Doctors operated with instruments that they thrust into fire to sterilize. Since no water was available, they washed their hand in two buckets of water which were in the operating room—the water remained unchanged for three days.

"I saw children with bullets in their backs. Some of their bodies had holes which were as much as 7 centimeters wide—inflicted by machine guns. They had been shot as they ran in panic.

"During two hours in one spot I watched 270 dead being carried away. A truckload of British soldiers was distributing food to some of the still living civilians, and their army photographers busily took pictures, obviously designed for propaganda purposes.

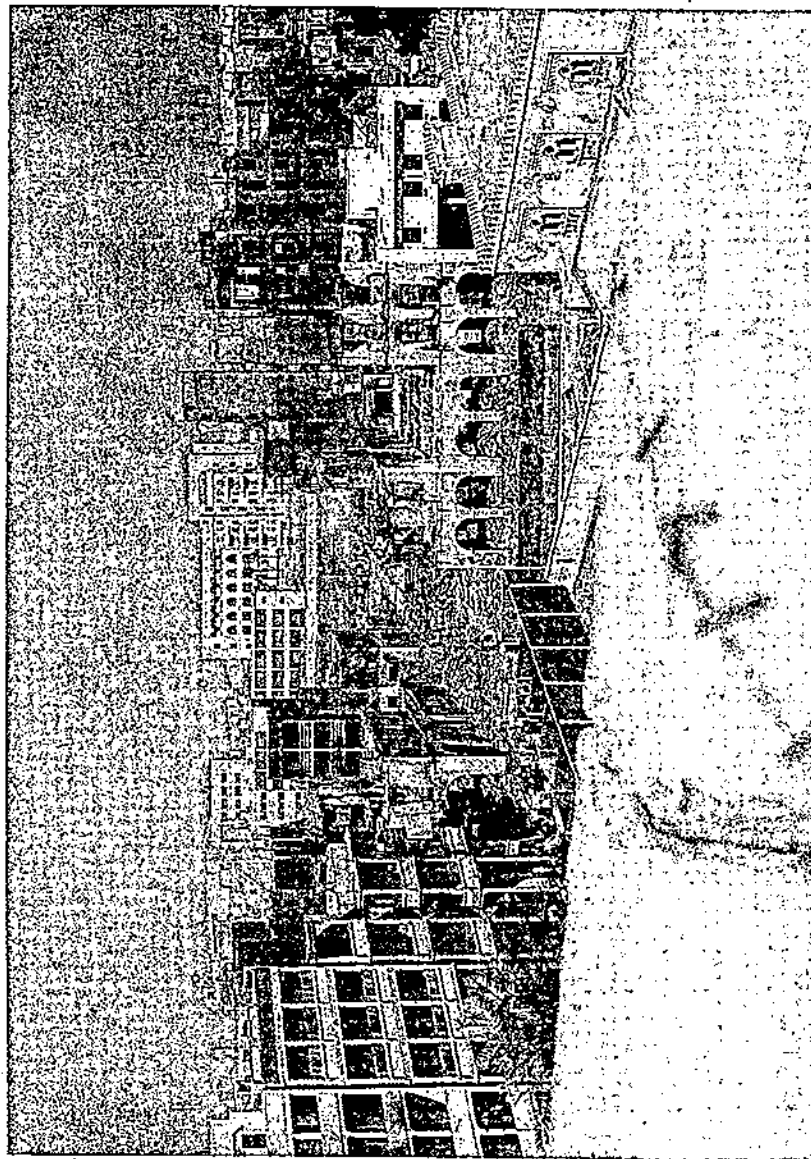
"I was finally arrested by the British and ordered to report at Paratroopers Headquarters for a trip to Cyprus, where they said they would develop my films and send them to my agent in New York.

"I got away, and managed to hide in Port Said. Later, I was smuggled, among escaping refugees, to Matarya, some 50 kilometers away.

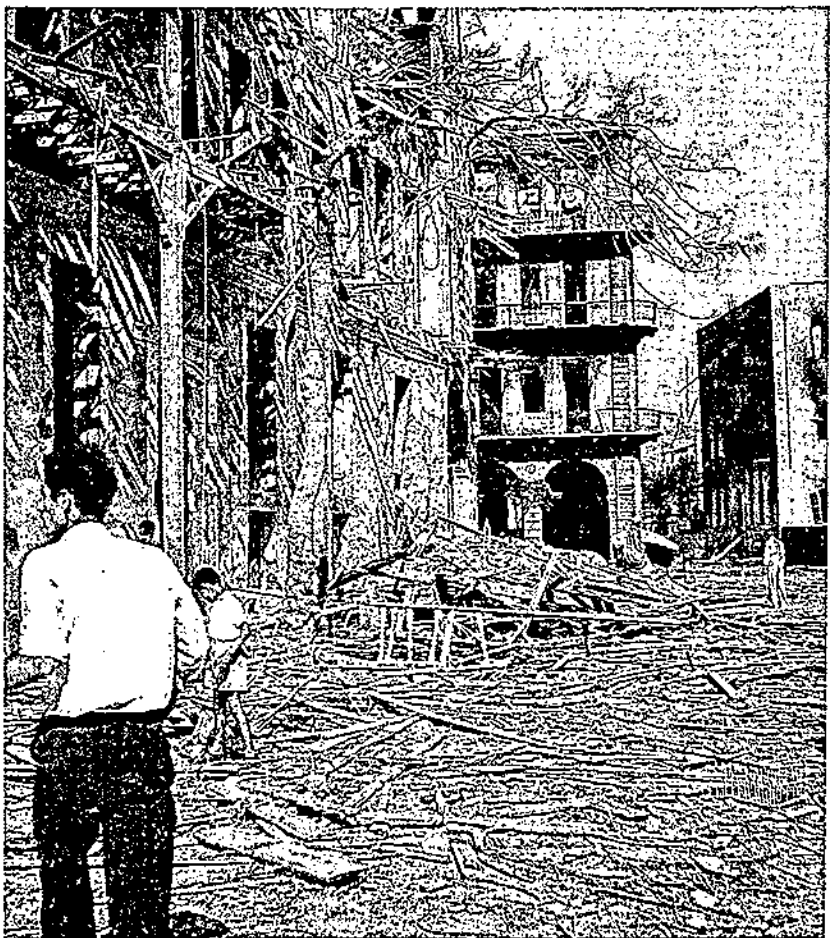
"I have been a war photographer since the civil war in Spain, and it is hard for me to find any comparison to Port Said. I met with some British officers who were never taken to the bombed area. They had never talked to the people of Port Said, as I had; they did not, as I did, have any opportunity to get details from doctors in the hospitals, the commander of the fire brigade and the men and women in the streets.

"There is not much more to say. It could never be put into words, but my pictures of a wounded mother holding her little dead daughter, and a father leaning over his dead child are documents that will not be forgotten.

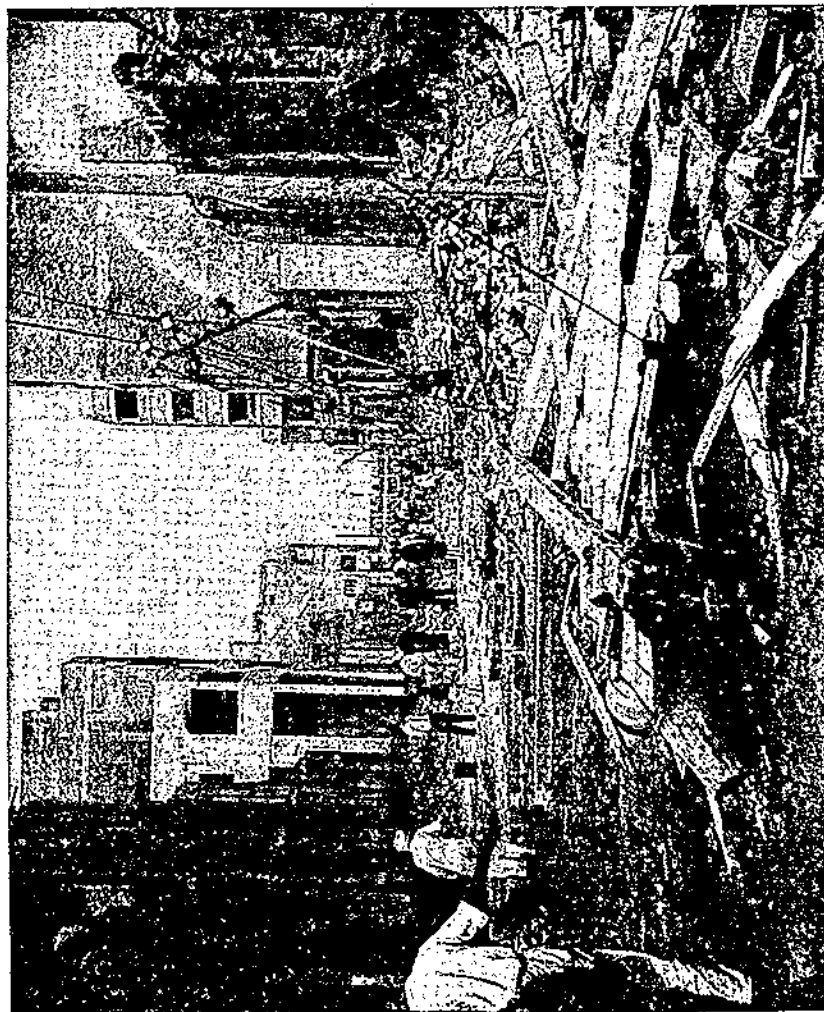
"Is it 'police action' to fly planes through streets, machine gunning the inhabitants of a city? I call it terror and murder, and a shame which will never be erased from the record of the British."



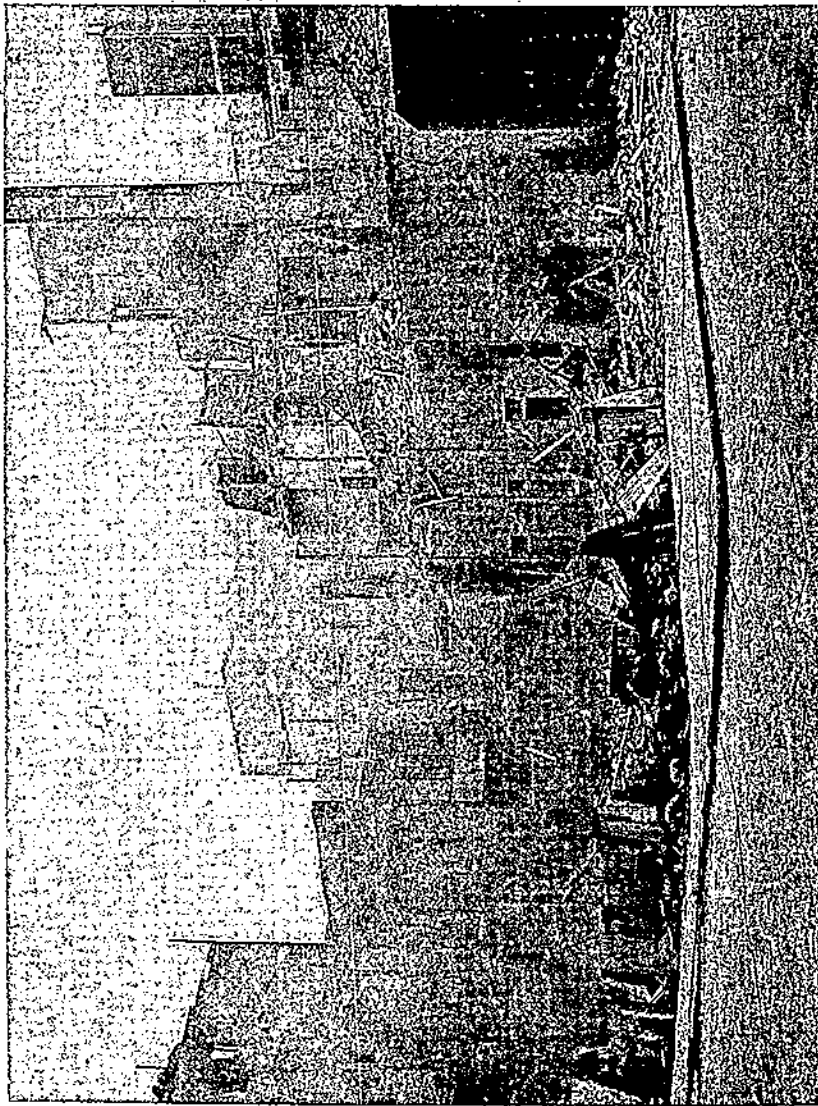
The Anglo-French forces have imposed a siege on the city so that no foreign correspondents may see and record the result of the cruel assault.



"I saw in the ruins of the wooden houses hundreds of bodies, women, children and animals."



"In the ruins I met children searching for their parents."

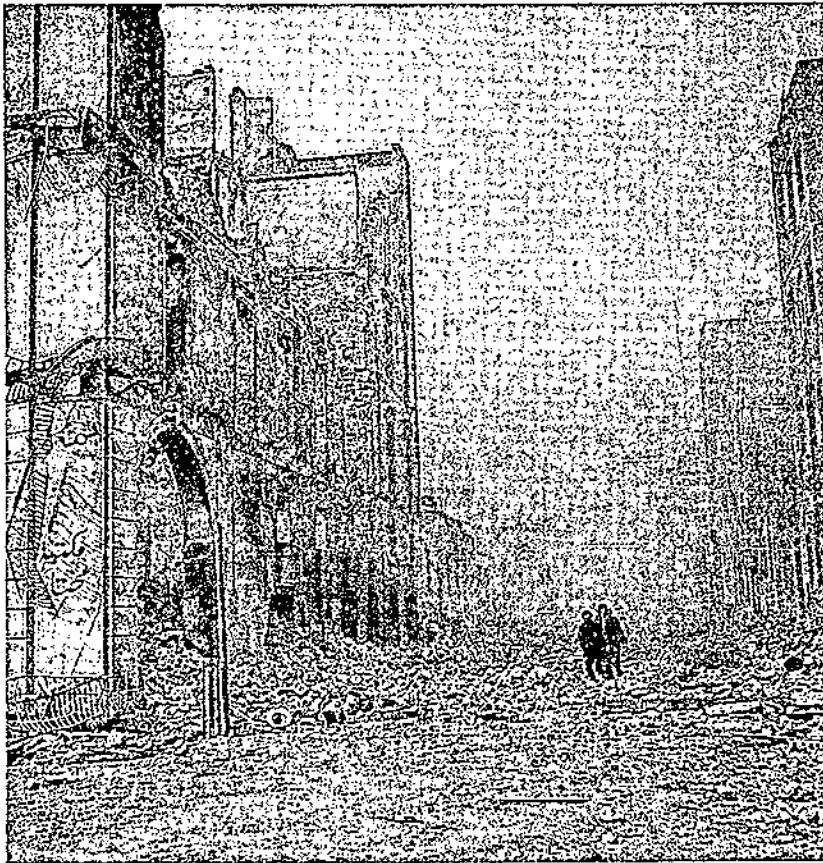


In the Gamil area, 350 small houses that belonged to poor inhabitants were completely burned out by Jet bombers.

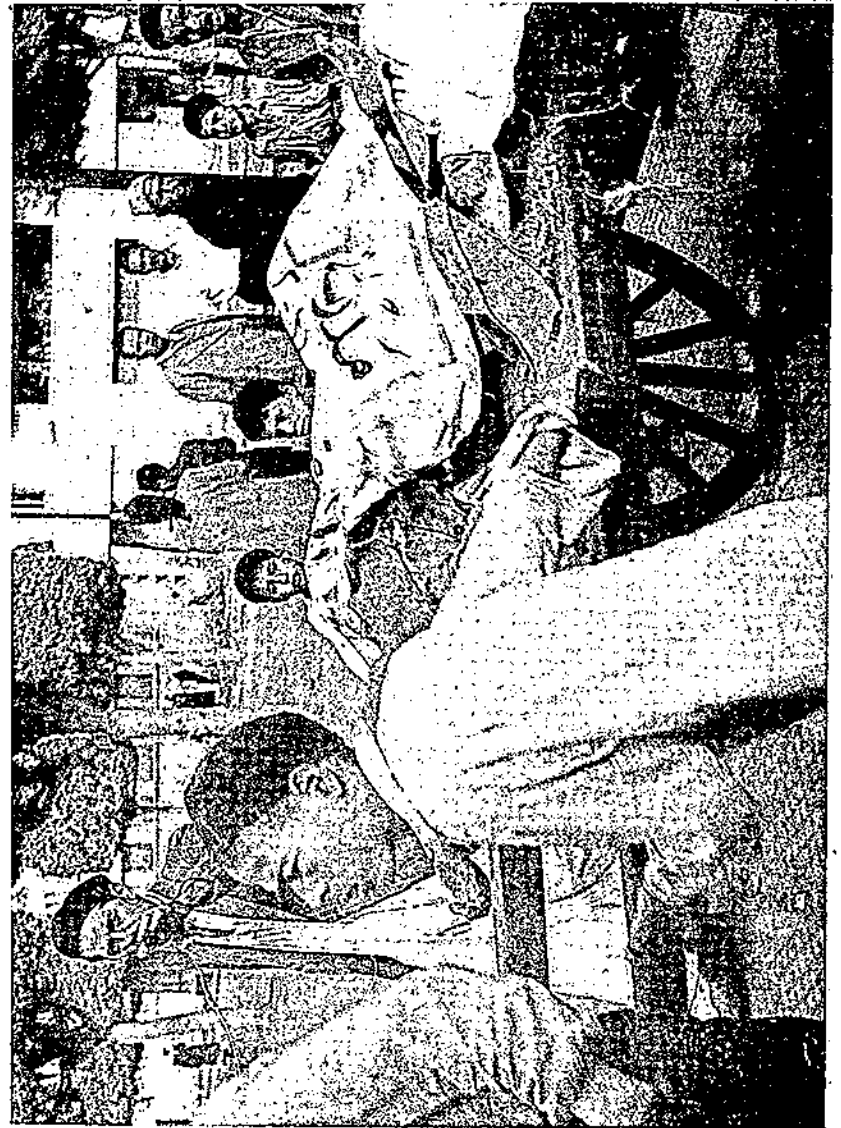
punished and the world should realize that such aggressive barbarism should not pass without retribution. We demand an investigation by the competent international organizations to be carried into the barbarous crimes, inconsistent with the spirit of humanity, which were perpetrated by the enemy forces against peaceful citizens. In Port Said, the British and French troops destroyed homes, fired without discrimination on peaceful women and children in their homes, robbed the civilians and compelled them to work by force of arms, this in defiance of all laws and practices, and in contempt of the fundamental human rights:

In Rafah and El Arish, the Israeli forces undertook acts of provocation and retaliations, opened fire on civilians and killed them in large numbers without reason other than savage revenge. After driving out the U.N. truce observers in the Gaza strip, the aggressive Israeli forces carried out many acts of retaliation against the refugees causing the death of many. One of these incidents occurred under the eyes of UNRRA officials during the distribution of the aid sent by the United Nations to the refugees. More than fifty defenseless persons were killed while many were seriously injured owing to the barbarous behaviour of the Israeli troops.

We insist on an investigation with the aggressors who violated the universal declaration of human rights and made light of all human principles by their criminal attack on our peaceful people. We ask the United Nations and its various committees in cooperation with the International Red Cross and the committee of the rights of man to set up a committee for the purpose of investigating into the barbarous aggression of Egypt and Gaza. The Egyptian government demands an investigation into the atrocities perpetrated by the invading forces on the Egyptian people, an investigation into the destruction and slaughter carried out by the British and French troops in Port Said and by the Israeli troops in Gaza, Rafah and El Arish. It demands that the aggressors should be punished, so that the world may live in peace. If they are left unpunished for their crimes, the aggression will be repeated in a more violent manner. The tragedy will recur if the criminals get away with impunity.



"I called it terror and murder."



The British authorities claim small damage to civilians, but the estimated loss of life is between 7,000 and 12,000.

*Statement Submitted to the United Nations on
November 21, 1956 by the Delegation of Egypt
Regarding Anglo French Atrocities in Port Said*

The Anglo French forces are still committing their brutal acts against the civilian population of battered Port Said. They search houses at most unusual hours and assault their occupants. The Anglo-French Command has imposed an undeclared martial law. Military courts are in session. The Commander of the forces has admitted the jamming of all Egyptian broadcasts so that all connection between the city and the homeland may be severed. The aggressors went even further: they confiscated all radio sets owned or rented by civilians.

The Egyptian Government considers these acts flagrant violations of the Human Rights Declaration especially of Article 19, which stipulates that "man shall have the right to express his opinion freely, and shall be free to uphold whatever opinion, without interference, and to seek information and thought, and to declare them and broadcast them by whichever methods, without confinement to the boundaries of the state."

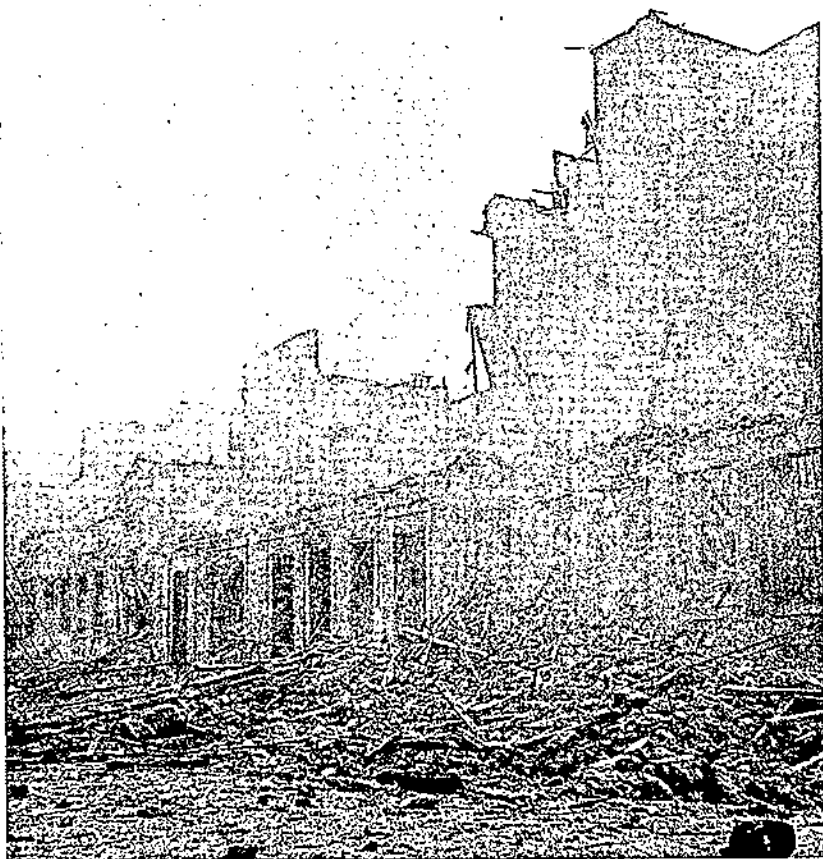
The Anglo-French forces have also imposed a siege on the city so that no foreign correspondent may see and record the result of the cruel assault committed by these forces. On 17 November 1956 they prevented twenty correspondents of different nationalities from entering the city; furthermore, they fired at them for some time and arrested them for over four hours after which they were escorted in a closed van to the outskirts of the city and ordered to return to Cairo immediately.

The Anglo-French forces also prevented the Red Crescent mission, with accompanying nurses from entering the town, thus denying them the opportunity of carrying out their task and again robbing the unfortunate civilians who fell victim to the barbarous Anglo-French bombardment from the sea and air the chance of receiving medicines and food the Red Crescent had brought for them. This

the destruction of their oil pipelines. The Egyptian government declares that all these accusations are premeditated falsehoods, devised to justify the barbarian aggression on Egypt and the occupation of Egyptian territory, that Egypt was the victim of a preconcerted joint British, French and Israeli aggression. Egypt appeals to the U.N. to investigate these accusations so that world public opinion might know that the officials of both France and England, two of the big powers, did not hesitate in misleading it by their false declarations. The British, French and Israeli forces announced that Israel had laid her hands on larger amounts of Russian equipment stored for use in Sinai which they evaluated at about fifty million dollars. The Egyptian denounces this charge as false and as meant to mislead world public opinion as the losses sustained by Egypt did not exceed thirty T34 tanks, and fifty armoured cars. These were left behind by the army when it was decided that it should withdraw from the Eastern frontier in order to face the British-French attack, and they were all not fit for use.

Egypt wishes the U.N. to investigate these false charges so as to proclaim the facts before world public opinion. If Britain and France and Israel, their catspaw, claim that there is a plot between Egypt and Russia, let them prove it to the world, let them disclose to the world whatever documents they may have to make good their accusations, as nobody will listen to this kind of delusion and deception. It is obvious that this joint campaign aimed at Egypt as well as accusing Egypt of plotting and aggression is only a means of covering the crime carried out by Britain, France and Israel against humanity, international law, the U.N. charter and moral values. It is regrettable that the imperialistic devices carried out in the past century are still predominant in the minds of British and French politicians, driving them to plan attacks on the liberty of peaceful nations by means of delusion and falsehoods. These ignoble deceptions which the officials of two big powers did not scruple to utter can only be meant to cover the failure of their strategy when world public opinion gets wind of it.

These attempts on the part of Britain and France cannot prevail on world public opinion. It is necessary that the criminals should be



"My pictures are documents which will never be forgotten."

prevention order was directed not only against the Red Crescent, but was extended to include the Red Cross mission, which was also stopped from entering the city to carry out its humane duties. The aggressors have also refused to allow civilians wishing to join their families who had previously left town from doing so. Those families who had previously left the town while it was being bombed consequently do not know whether members left behind are still alive or have long been dead under the debris to which their homes have been reduced as the result of the ruthless raid of the Anglo-French Air Forces. These families have also been refused admittance into the town, although a great many of them wanted to go back because they could no longer stand the nervous strain of not knowing what had become of their kinsmen left behind.

These are but a few of the atrocities that the British and French forces have committed and are still committing in the city of Port Said. All of these measures and atrocities are in truth nothing but a series of violations of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights which was adopted by the United Nations; they are thus a violation of the United Nations Charter.

Statement Submitted November 21, 1956
by the Government of Egypt Requesting the
U.N. to Investigate Anglo-French-Israeli
Aggressions, Atrocities, and Falsehoods

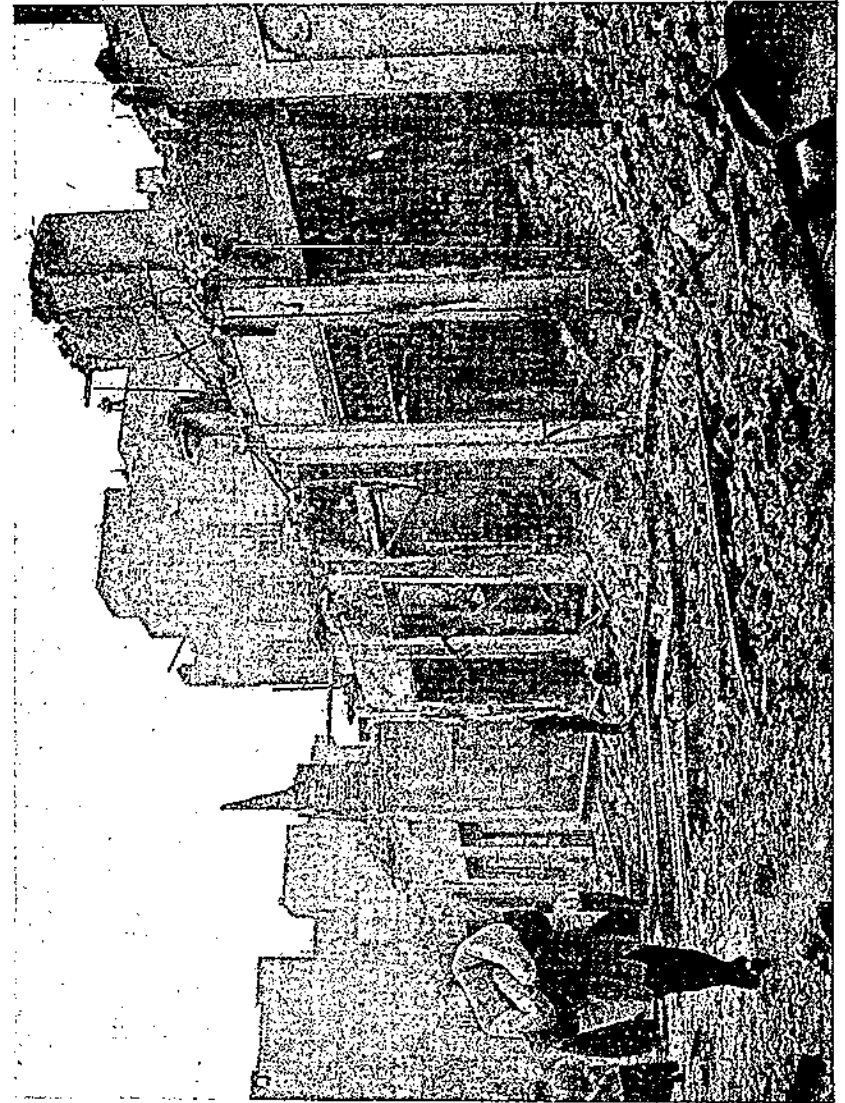
The chain of events which started on October 29, 1956 have proved that Egypt has been and still is the target of a complex conspiracy in which the main role is played by Britain and France with Israel as the tool they have used to implement their aggressive plot. On October 29, 1956 Israel announced that her forces had started their invasion of Egypt's territory at a time when these forces had already crossed the Egyptian frontier. Then twenty-four hours after the Israeli aggression against Egypt, the British government—in her own name as well as in the name of the government of France—sent Egypt an ultimatum requesting that the Anglo-French forces be allowed to occupy three Egyptian towns, Port Said, Ismailia and Suez. The ultimatum stated that if Egypt didn't agree to this in twelve hours, Britain and France would occupy these towns through the use of their armed forces. Egypt's answer to the British and French governments was that she refused to accept that ultimatum as it constituted an infringement on her rights and sovereignty and was also a flagrant violation of the United Nations Charter. Egypt



"There is not much more to say. It could never be put into words."

This open aggression against Egypt was denounced and decried by all those who respect human rights. The whole world joined in accusing Britain and France and their catspaw, Israel, for their brutal attack against Egypt, their violation of the international treaties and their contempt for all human rights and moral laws.

It would not have occurred to anybody that two great nations, which are considered as constituent members of the United Nations, and permanent members of the Security Council which was founded to preserve peace, could possibly conspire with a small nation like Israel in order to justify their infamous attack on the peace loving Egyptians. The British authorities, however, did not succeed in disguising their conspiracy. The British Minister of State, Anthony Head, professed to the House of Commons that Britain's and France's attack on Egypt was intended to dominate part of the Egyptian territory against the Egyptian people's wishes. Christian Pineau also announced that Britain and France had planned to occupy the Canal Zone including the cities of Port Said, Suez and Ismailia. Britain and France have therefore violated the 1888 Convention which stipulates freedom of navigation and prohibits the exposure of the Canal to any military actions. They have hindered navigation in the Canal and have endangered all international economic interests. When imperialistic intentions of Britain and France were exposed to the world at large, they resorted to falsehoods in deceiving world public opinion, and accused Egypt of concerting a secret plan with Russia. On November 7, Anthony Eden evaded the question put to him by the parliament, and refused to disclose the details of the alleged plot in the Middle East by answering: "It is preferable not to reveal anything at present." Selwyn Lloyd was reported to have said in the same meeting: "Further proofs have come to my knowledge which I prefer not to divulge tonight—proofs which are extremely dangerous." Again on November 8, Peter Thorncroft, Chairman of the TUC, while representing the government in the House of Commons, accused Egypt of executing a Russo-Egyptian plot. This was a poor justification of Britain's chaotic invasion of Egyptian territory. On the 15th of November, Lord Halisham, Chief of the British Admiralty, announced that Egypt, together with Russia, had planned



The real figure of civilian casualties cannot be known until all the houses which were bombed have been searched.



This section of Port Said which the British and French forces destroyed by their bombers and warships used to house 60,000 inhabitants.

French atrocities in Port Said. These have been transmitted to the United Nations so that the delegations of all the member states might witness the barbarous actions perpetrated in contempt of the rights of man.

The Egyptian government, in proclaiming these atrocities, demands an immediate investigation by the United Nations, as it wishes to reveal to the world at large how Britain and France attempted to throw the world back into an era of anarchy and barbarism. It also wishes to unveil to the world the actions which brand the twentieth century with shame and chaos. It wishes to convey that in their struggle for survival against the imperialistic powers, the Egyptian people are not fighting for themselves alone but are defending the cause of peace in the whole civilized world. Accompanying their pernicious onslaught on the peace-loving people of Egypt was another campaign waged by the Anglo-French and Israeli authorities, the aim of which is to mislead world public opinion.

On October 31, the British Prime Minister, Mr. Eden, announced that the object of the British and French is to separate the fighting forces and to protect the Suez Canal. However, attacking and eventually occupying part of the invaded nation's territory was a strange way of separating two fighting forces. This did not fool world public opinion. It is only reasonable and logical that putting an end to hostilities cannot be realized by impeding the United Nations resolu-

tion and attacking the invaded nation. The logic applied by Britain and France in their behavior towards Egypt is the logic of countries which have conspired with Israel on a premeditated aggression against the people of Egypt. The French and British planes joined forces with Israel in its attack on the Egyptian army under the pretext of separating the fighting forces. In its official announcements, the British command headquarters disclosed that it had bombed the ship "Akka" and sunk it, under the pretext of protecting the Suez Canal. During its continuous bombing of Port Said Britain again succeeded in sinking the ships lying in the Port under the pretext of separating the fighting forces and protecting the Suez Canal. However, world public opinion would not be duped by these groundless justifications.

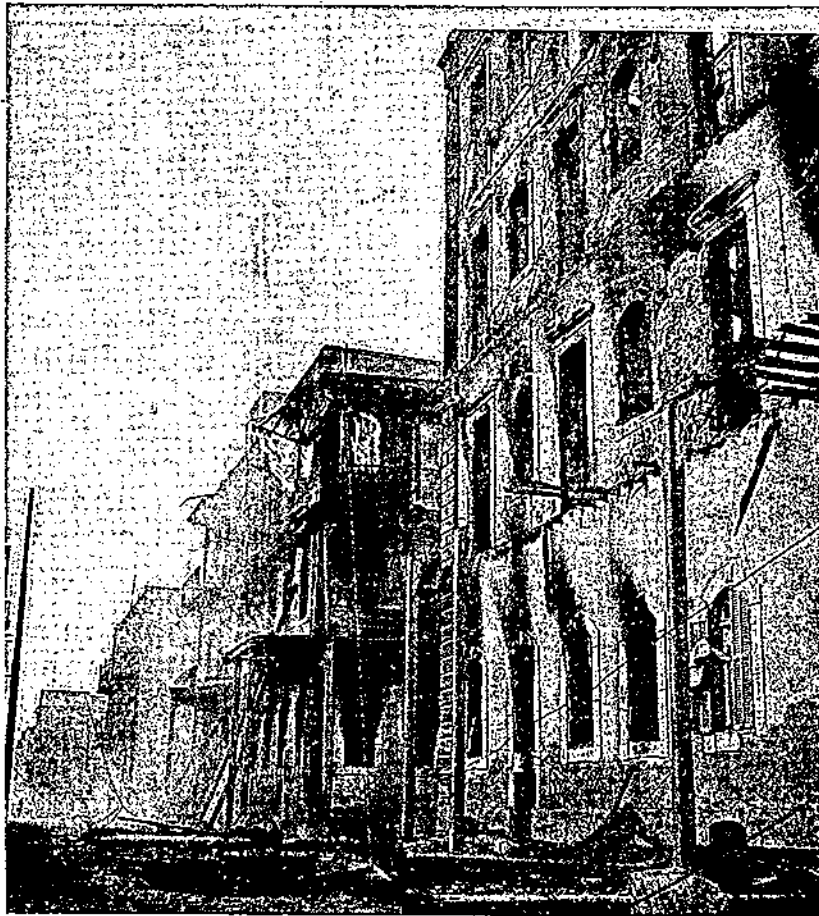
time declared that they were going to fight in defense of their rights and sovereignty from village to village and from street to street. The Egyptian government then decided to appeal to all the nations of the world for help to repulse the imperialistic assault.

And then on November 5 they invaded the town of Port Said the population of which numbers 250 thousand people. The invasion, however, was preceded by continuous air raids that resulted in heavy losses among the civilian inhabitants of the town. But in spite of this land attack, which is contradictory to even the most elementary principles of humanity, the inhabitants of Port Said did not surrender to the aggressors but fought courageously in defense of their town alongside their armed forces. In the face of this resistance, the Anglo-French forces bombarded the town from the sea and air. The Anglo-French combined command announced that their air forces carried out 500 air raids on the day of invasion. As a result of this barbarous action, a great many houses collapsed upon their inhabitants who were mostly women and children, and fires raged in the town. All the town's utilities stopped functioning. Hospitals crumbled and fell, a physical outcry that the rights of man and the principles of humanity had all been tramped underfoot.

In the face of the stiff resistance the enemy encountered in Port Said and due to the pressure of world public opinion and the efforts of the United Nations, the aggressor countries agreed to the ceasefire order but the assaulting forces endeavoured in every way they could to force Egyptian workers to cooperate with them, a thing that the people of Port Said categorically refused to do. This made the British and French resort to the most inhuman and most barbarous measures against the inhabitants of the town. They threw some of the inhabitants out of the town towards the Menzalla Lake and when the boats carrying those inhabitants started moving, the British soldiers fired at them. This, however, happened under the very noses of the foreign journalists who were trying to enter Port Said from Lake Menzalla. Those journalists, however, saw with their very eyes women and children die in the boats from the bullets of the British. The Egyptian government is able to get photographs and a film of the British and

then emphasized the fact that she would defend her sovereignty and rights and asked that the Security Council be convened at once to consider the imminent Anglo-French aggression while she reserved all her rights to self defense in the face of this highly imminent Anglo-French aggression. This same day the Security Council convened to consider the Israeli assault on Egypt and on the request of the United States' delegate adopted a ceasefire resolution. However, Britain and France opposed the United States' proposal for a ceasefire order. In other words, they declared they were agreeable to Israeli's aggression and her invasion of Egyptian territory. Egypt thus became the target of a treacherous Anglo-French attack at a time when she was defending herself against Israel as, on October 31, the Anglo-French air forces bombed the following Egyptian cities and towns: Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez and Ismailia. They also bombed Egyptian military as well as civil aerodromes. The British and French defense ministries simultaneously announced the beginning of their combined air and land operations under General Keightley's command.

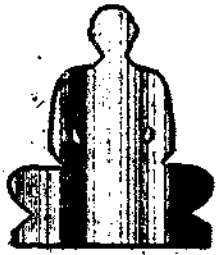
Thus world opinion learned about the Anglo-French-Israeli conspiracy, worked out beforehand by the three countries for the subjugation of the people of Egypt and the delegation of their sovereignty and legal rights. The world had all learned by then the just and equitable stand of Egypt and the enormity of the premeditated Anglo-French-Israeli aggression. Consequently, the General Assembly of the United Nations held a special session and, on November 2, adopted a resolution providing for an immediate ceasefire and for the withdrawal of all invading forces from Egypt. This resolution was adopted by a majority unprecedented in the history of the United Nations. But Britain, France and Israel were resolved to go on with their aggressive conspiracy against Egypt for they declared that they were not responding to the United Nations resolution. Britain and France continued their air attacks on Egyptian towns using their bombers. The General Assembly held other sessions and adopted other resolutions on November 4 and 5 and 7, but the aggressor countries defied the whole world and continued to carry out their aggressive plans against the people of Egypt who had in the mean-



"My eye-witness story is not a nice one to tell the world."



"During two hours in one spot, I watched 270 dead being carried away."



The Scribe

No. 16

NOVEMBER 1956

Price 25 C.



"The Scribe" publishes with regret the text sent, to the Press Agencies of the world, by the Swedish Journalist-Photographer Per-Olow Anderson, who went to Port-Said two hours after the city was "policed" by the Anglo-French forces which came to Egypt to restore peace after Egypt was invaded by Israel.

"The Scribe" apologizes for publishing these gruesome photos which hardly need any explanation, apart perhaps from stating that they were taken in Port-Said on Tuesday November 6th, 1956.

EDITOR

ANGLO-FRENCH POLICE ACTION in PORT-SAID

November 6, 1956



My eye witness story would not be a very nice story to tell children of the world. If it can be called a "policeaction" what the French and British troops have done to the Egyptians, then there is no place for the word humanity in their Dictionaries. Few hours after ceasefire was declared I entered in the city of Port-Said and found a burning smoking inferno. I met children in the bombed out houses and among the ruins searching for their parents. I saw parents, they too were searching with bleeding hands in the wreckage that were left of their homes, to find their killed children. I saw the thousands of dead bodies in smoldering smoking ruins, in the backyards of the few hospitals that still were left, two hospitals, completely blown up containing some nine hundred patients altogether. Is this to be called "Policeaction" to fly along the streets machinegunning into every house as well as the streets? I call it terror and murder.

If you want to see my pictures please call on International News Photos who has my material, the pictures and the story that british officers tried to stop me from getting out of Port-Said. I was smuggled out of that hell so that the whole world may know what happened in Port-Said.

It is a shame for England and a black spot which can never be cleaned off. I have been a war photographer since the civil war in Spain, and it is hard for me to find any comparison to Port-Said, horror and terror against civilians.

British officers in the Port-Said area, claimed that only small damage was done to civilians and their property. So do the so-called French and British war correspondants. I met and talked to some British Officers they were never allowed to the terrible bombed areas by the P.R.O. They never had a chance to speak to the population that had been so cruelly hurt. The Israeli correspondent would naturally never give a true picture. That is why some officers offered to send me to Cyprus for developping my pictures. I had been with the people of Port Said and got all these details from doctors in the hospitals, the commander of the fire brigade and the men and women in the streets. I had seen the corpses of the civilians, children as well as women with the holes in their backs as they had been shot whilst running away. Six blocks of woodhouses were fire-bombed in Gamil area and in the ruins among all other buildings I counted two hundred seventy dead carried away in the two hours I was there. There is not much more to say it could never be put into words but my pictures of the father over his dead little daughter and the wounded mother holding her dead little daughter are documents that never will be forgotten.

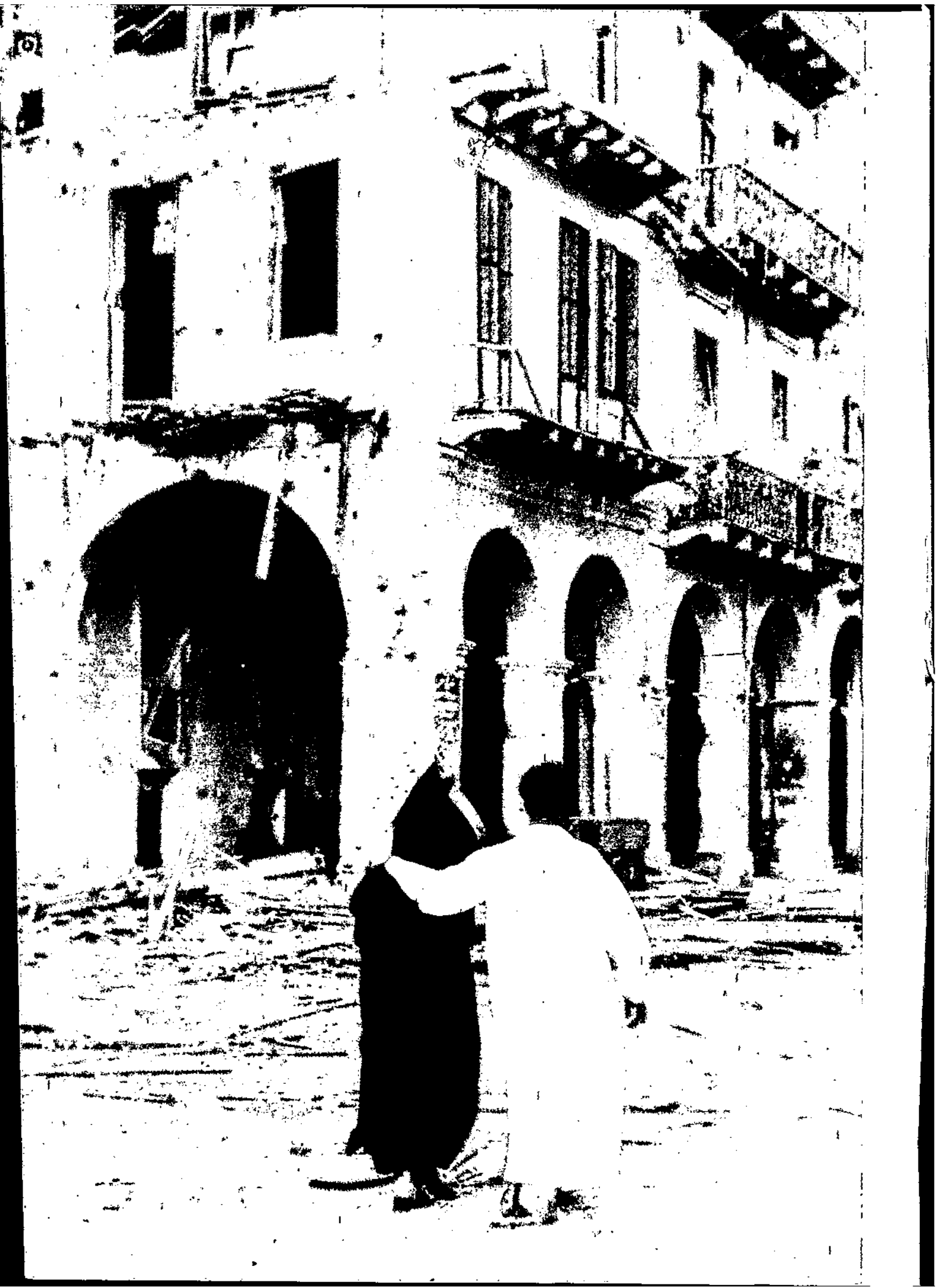
Per-Olow Anderson

Swedish Journalist-photographer.







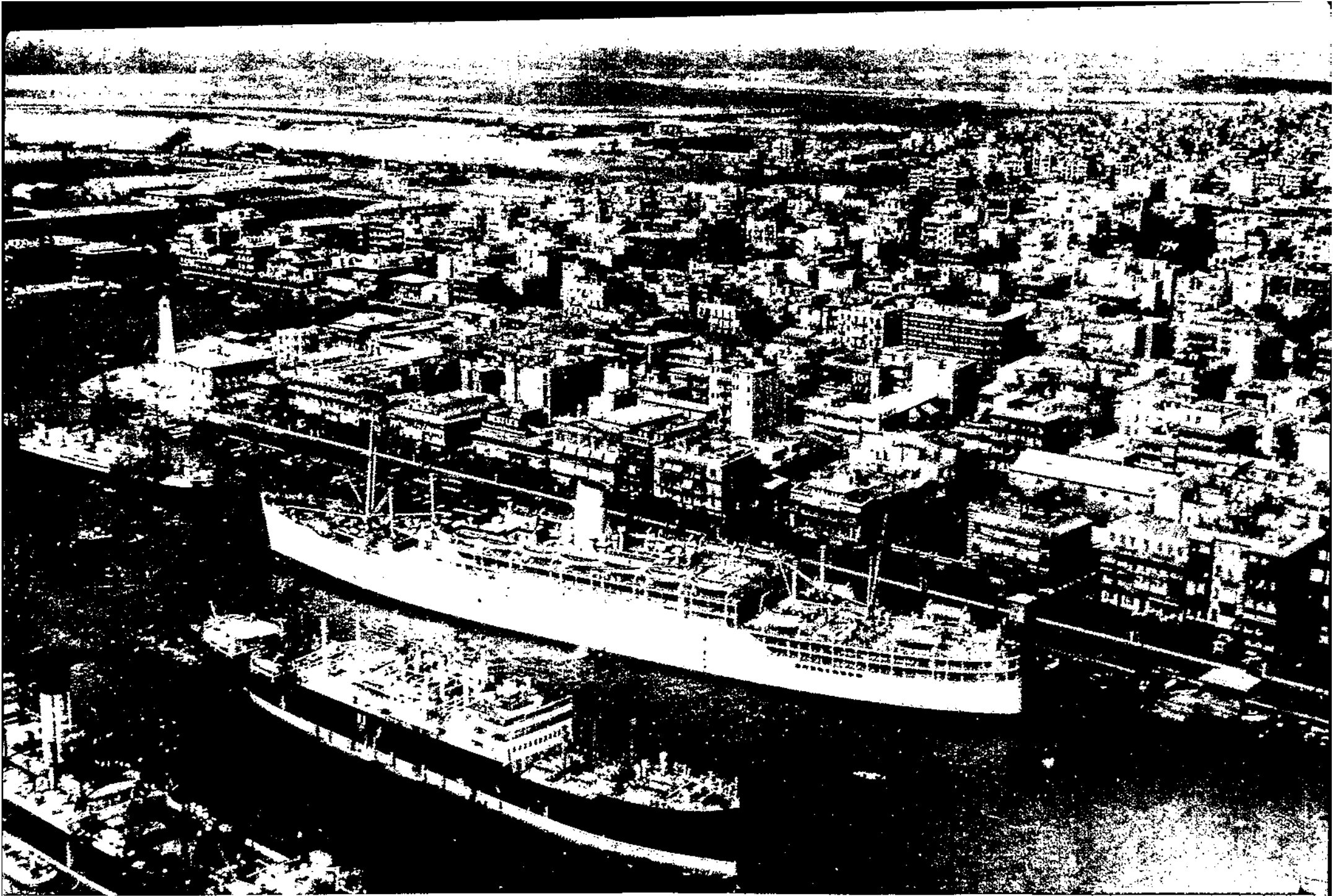








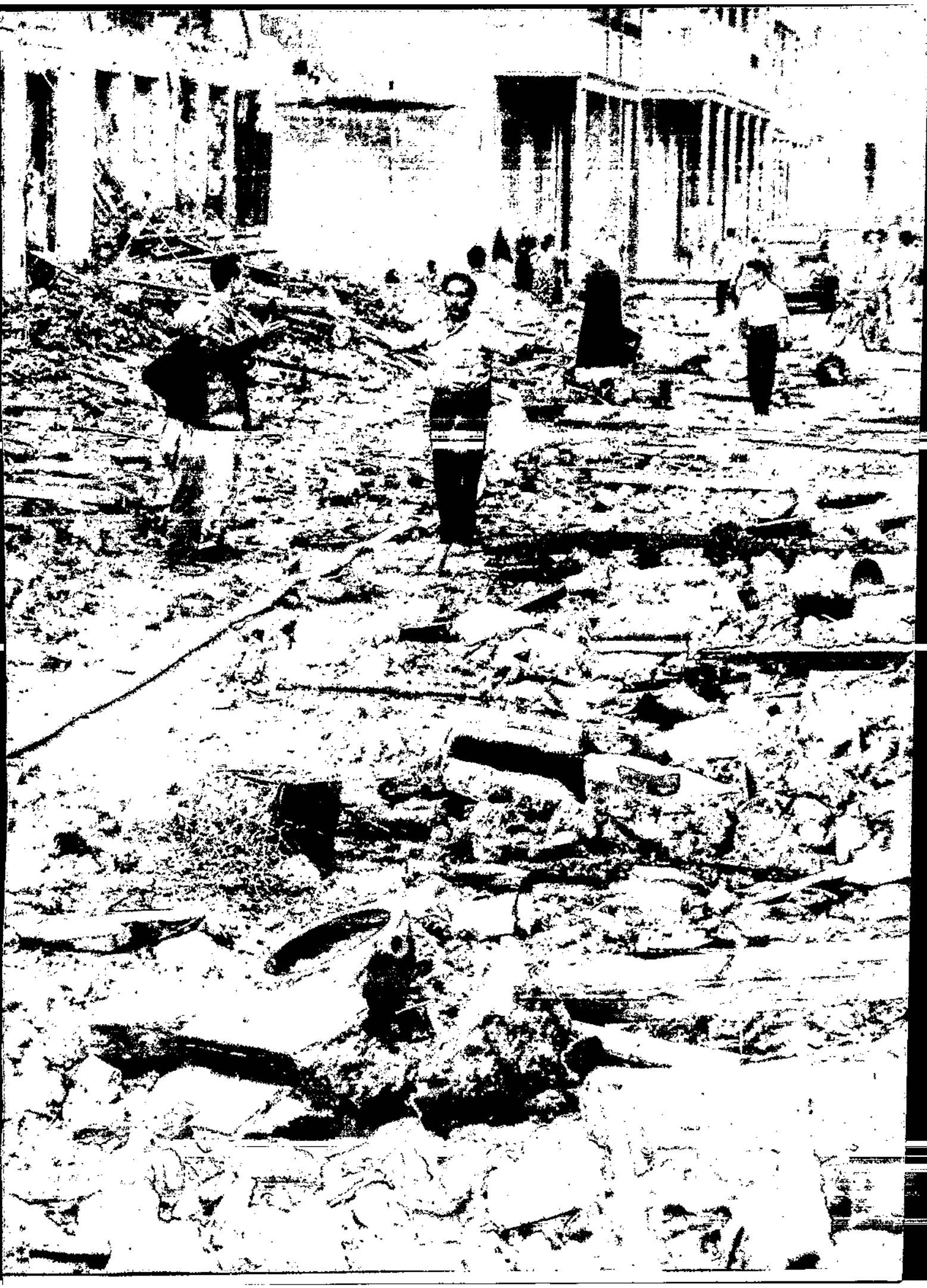
Port-Said to-day



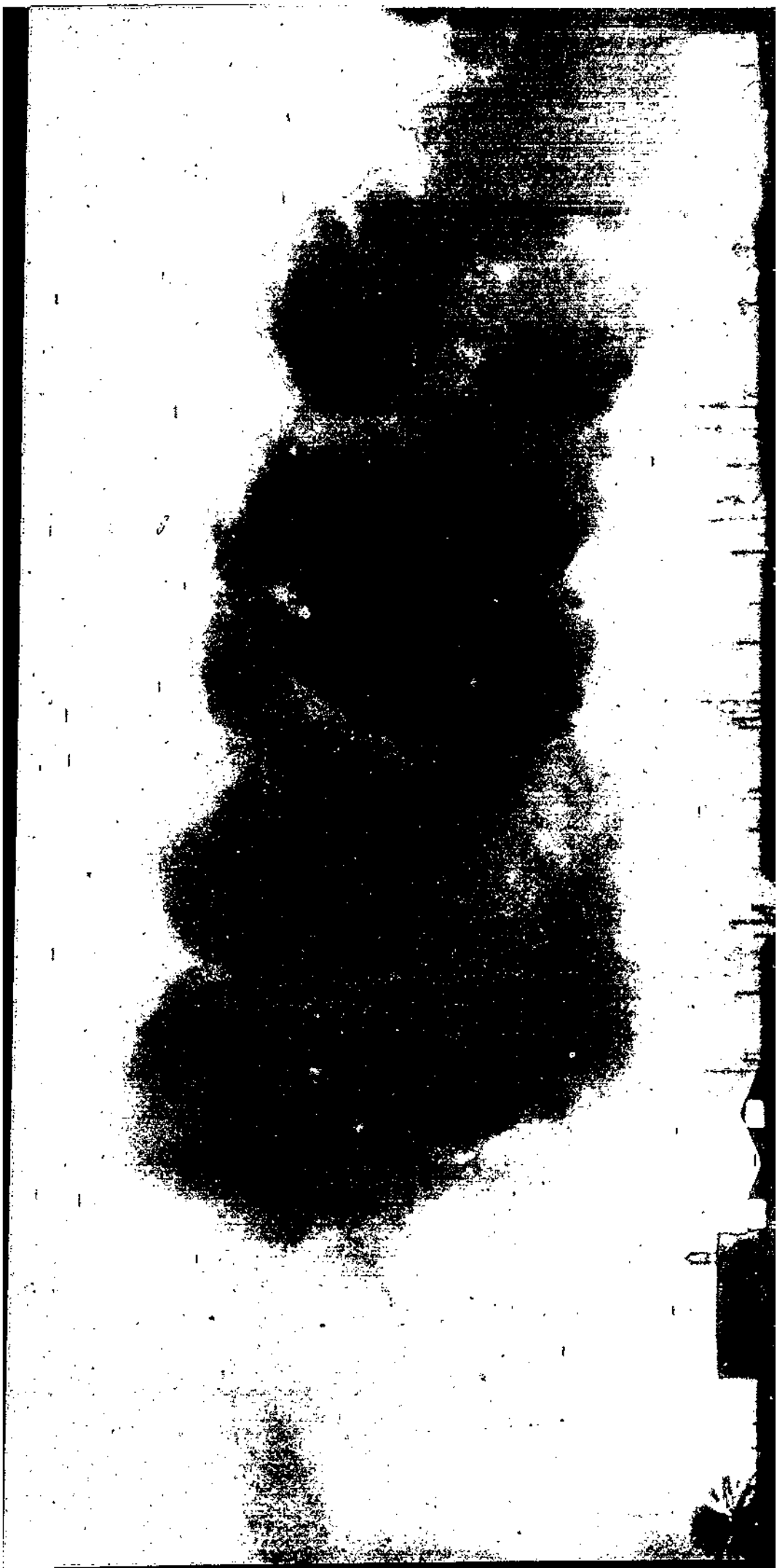
That was Port-Said





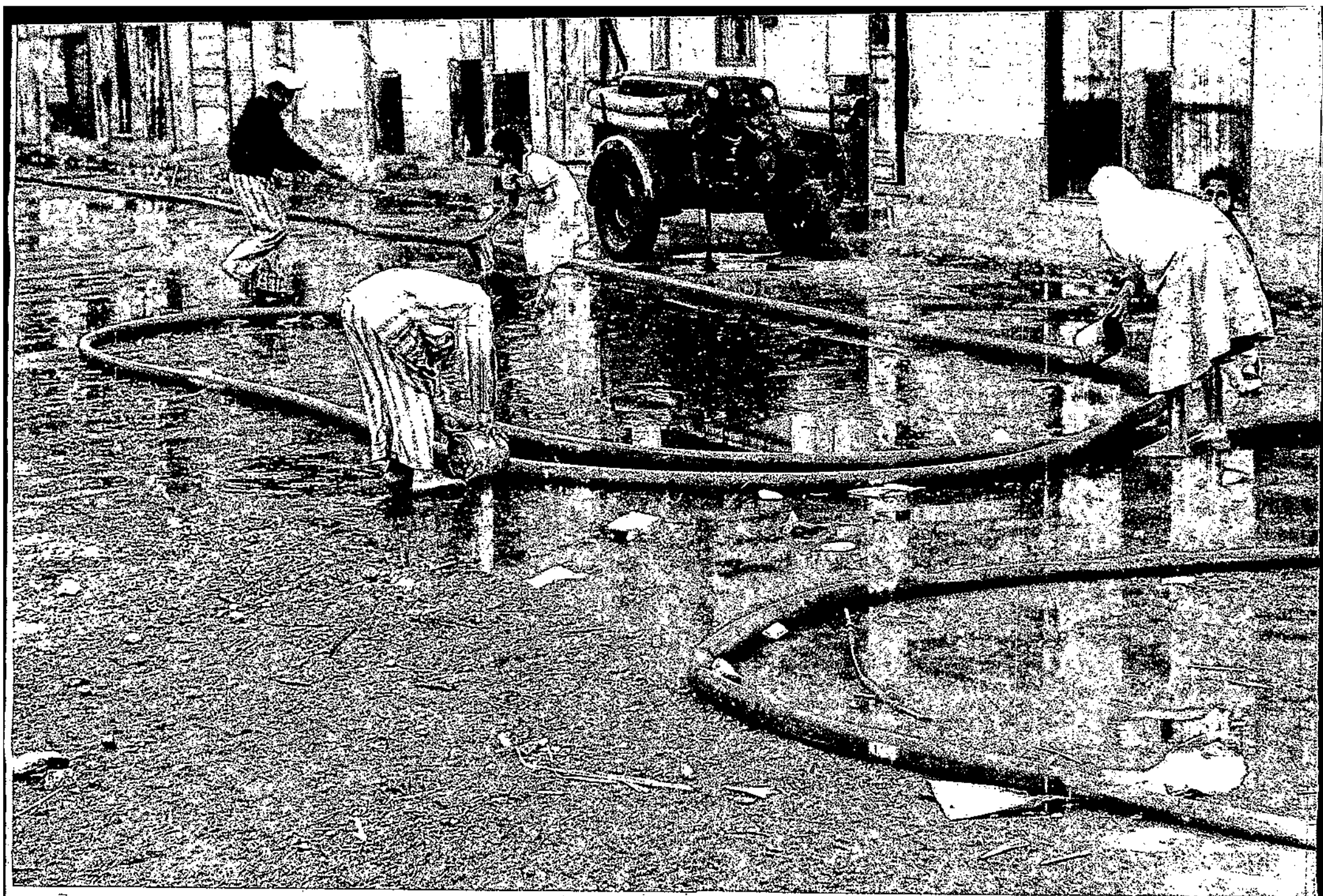






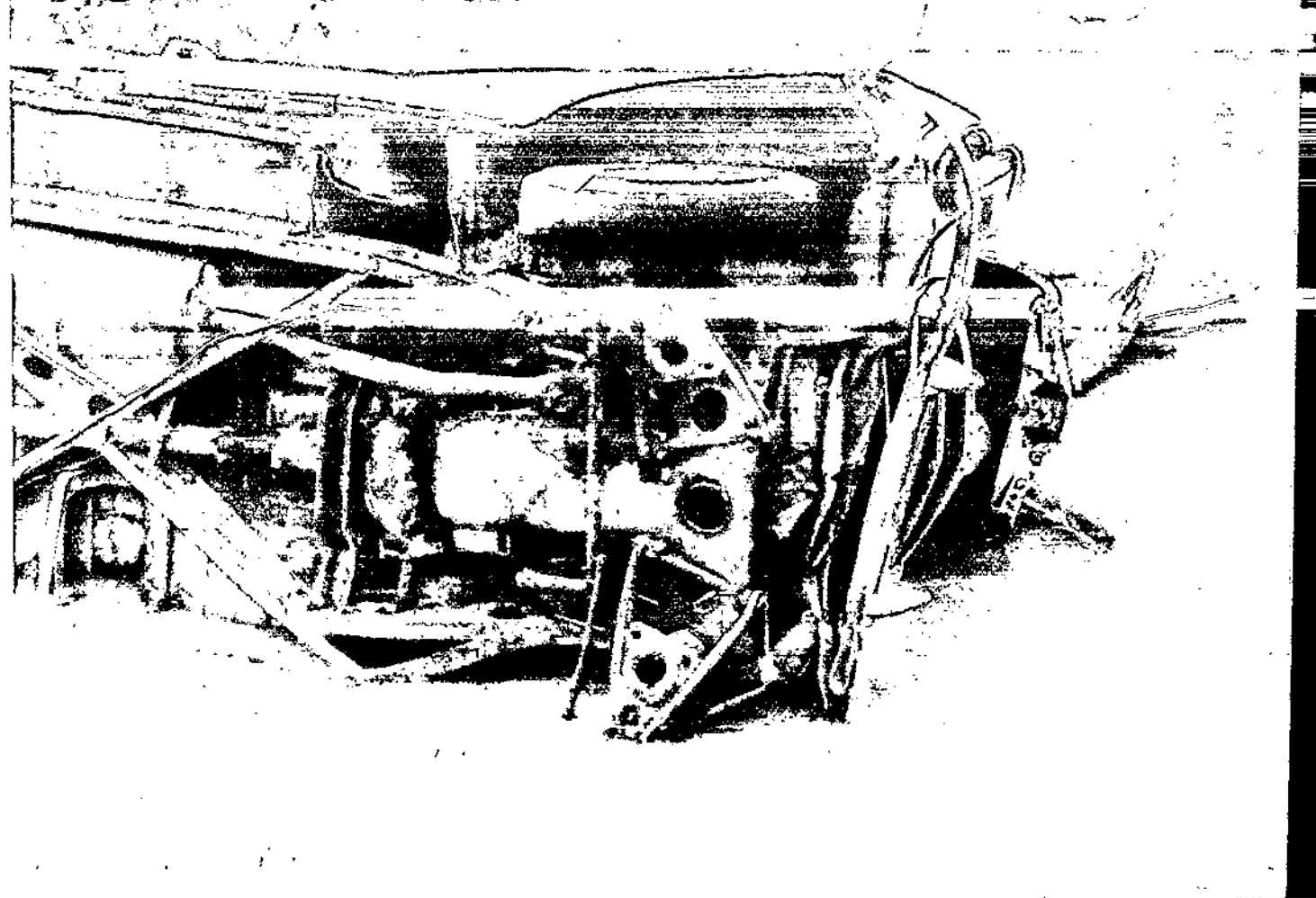
















No. 16 NOVEMBER 1956

A monthly magazine
published by
THE CENTRE
FOR MIDDLE EAST RESEARCH
INFORMATION DEPARTMENT

Subscriptions :

U.K., Commonwealth, Europ
and Asia : 25/- per annum.

U.S.A. and the Americas

\$4 per annum.

(AIRMAIL prepaid)

Editor :

Dr. NABEEH KAMIL

Printed by Dar Al-Hilal



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded
8-17-56 emj

LAB FILE

Re: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
IS - X

File # 100-423395
Lab. # D-234526 BS

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Date of reference communication: Let. 8-15-56

Date received: 8-16-56

Examination requested: Doc.

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

2397

20 AUG 1956

Handwritten signature/initials
8/20/56

Specimens submitted for examination

- K1 Piece of paper which appears to be a letter ~~dated~~ beginning "Saturday morn June 2, 56 D C Dear de Tom -..." and ending "...PLz. TRY. TOM?" which is believed to be in the handwriting of
- K2 Two portions each of five pieces of ~~xxxx~~ letterhead paper of "THE CADMUS BOOKSTORE of GEORGETOWN..." bearing carbon copies of a tw. message beginning "Last night, at the Cadmus Bookshop,..."
- K3 Piece of paper bearing tw. beginning "Points for segregation...."
- K4 Piece of paper torn in half ~~lengthwise~~ vertically, bearing tw. beginning "On May 27, a rainy..."

b6
b7C

8-20-56

RETURN EVID.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2

b6
b7C

Laboratory Work Sheet

bch

KASPER
LAB FILE

Re:

[Redacted]

ET AL;
CIVIL RIGHTS; CONTEMPT OF COURT

File #

Lab. # 100-423395

D-245567 BS

Examination requested by:

Date of reference communication Memo Price to Rosen Date received: 2-29-57

Louisville (44-219)

Examination requested:

let 1-22-57

1-28-57

Result of Examination: Document

Examination by:

[Redacted]

Knoxville Per their request

7-1-57

Specimens submitted for examination

6810

71 100 1957

Q22 One-page tw let and env. addressed to [Redacted]
[Redacted] bearing the sig. JOHN KASPER.

7-1-57
68

cc-Knoxville

THE CADMUS BOOKSTORE
of GEORGETOWN

1246 WISCONSIN AVENUE, N. W.

Columbia 5-8863

WASHINGTON 7, D. C.

b6
b7C

June 14, 1956

Dear [redacted]

I regret to inform you that it is impossible for me to stay in [redacted], as the condition of the house renders it unlivable, and, while it was my understanding that you would leave "decorating" to me, the house would have been habitable. Because of holes in the floor the house is filled with rats to the extent that two policemen whom we called thinking the place broken into were astonished by the noise in the walls. The basement's being filled with water makes the house cold and wet, so that we are constantly chilled and sniffing. In several places, one being the downstairs bathroom, the floor is rotted to the point of being unsafe to bear weight. The roof leaks in two places, and the upstairs plumbing leaks as well. Holes in the wall of the downstairs bathroom and the wall beside the basement steps have not been repaired except by us, and the condition of the material of the walls is such that we cannot make permanent repairs without reinforcing the entire outer wall, the drafts being caused by the condition of the outer wall as well as the holes in the inner side. It is impossible that you could not have known most of this, also that the furnace is fired by men in hip boots. It does not seem that in fairness the owner could expect a woman to occupy those premises, when the condition of the house is recognizably such that a family would be menaced in its health, not to mention peace of mind. I understand that the condition of the house as it is could justify its condemnation by the District Health Commissioner. Precisely, your obligation was to make the house HABITABLE, which it is not, and as I have been forced to find other living quarters, and have been able to spend very little time in residence there, I think I am justified in stopping payment on the check for rent from May 15 to June 15, the initial deposit of \$20.00 being fair payment considering the discomfort I experienced during the time I was there and the very real menace to my health. The repairs for which the owner was to have been responsible according to the terms of the lease do not limit his responsibility when the premises are in such a poor state of repair that it is not habitable, and I believe investigation with this thought in mind ~~is~~ necessitates your releasing me from the lease.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2

Laboratory Work Sheet

Lab File (Pls open)

Re: *White Citizens Council of the
District of Columbia
Internal Security - X*

File #
Lab. # *D-233585 B5*

Examination requested by: *Bureau*

Date of reference communication: *Memo 8-2-56*

Date received: *8-3-56*

Examination requested: *Doc*

Result of Examination:

Examination by b6
b7C

*See attached +
dictation
8-6-56*

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Printed booklet entitled, "Virginians On Guard!" containing reproductions of handprinted + typewritten material, photographs + newspaper clippings.
- Q2 ^{one page} Printed leaflet headed, "New Ace Carter Segregation Chief."
- Q3 March issue of magazine, "Arkansas Faith"
- Q4 April issue of " " "

*Lab File
8/7/56
9272: 100-3*

*Super
Campbell Williams 1704*

on
cover sheet:

"(pink pants, etc.)" possibly Electromatic Press 1347 (IBM)
"(money monopolists, etc.)"

on
inside of cover sheet:

"White Citizens' Councils," etc. ending "John Kasper, Exec. Sec'y"

h W e N o u . y O

on pg 29 Paragraphs beginning:

"Copy of letter received June 5, 56 ---"

"Mr. Chair, ha ---"

"Right! There's no place ---"

on pg 29 "Montgomery, Ala. Advertiser, 5/18/56"

on pg 30

"WASH. STAR"

on pg 31

"Seaboard White Citizens' Councils

1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.,

Washington 7, D.C.

John Kasper, Exec. Sec'y

in notation concerning set of additional copies.

} Some retouching by hand on ~~page~~

Captain under group picture inside cover sheet: "Pure congressional
in contempt for the Creator. ..."

spaced ^{offsize} $1\frac{1}{2}$ letters to the inch (probably a redaction)
otherwise matches Electronica Pica #1347

Text beginning: "1. No Reason should be entered in public
ad ending on pg ²⁴ ~~20~~ ~~in use of page of the~~ ~~single~~ ~~some~~
~~pages of the~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~!!!!~~"

Royal Elite # 421 numerals } 469
475 letters }

Exceptions:

Line 20 on pg 9 "Source of revenue... are the"
Possibly Underwood Elite 682

Text beginning: "mongrelization with the destruction of ..."
on pg 25 & ending " ^{page} of the Anglo-Saxon people of
the world!!!"

Electronica Elite #1348

The style of type of the text beginning: "mongrelization
with the destruction of ..." at the top of
"... progress of the Anglo-Saxon peoples of the World!"
on page 28 ~~is clearly the~~ matches most closely
Electromatic Elite spaced 12 pts 1/4 inch.

The group photograph on the 2-page leaflet Q7 and
on the inside of the cover sheet of the booklet Q10 was
printed from the same ^{in both instances} original ^{copy} ~~plate~~
which was ~~had~~ ^{been} ~~folded~~ ^{folded} & worn before it was
reproduced. ~~Also the same lithographic negative was~~
~~used to make the plates with this photograph~~
~~in these two documents.~~ There are indications that the
plate ~~was~~ ^{was} used to print these photos in the
~~same~~ ^{same} ~~plate~~ ^{plate} ~~as~~ ^{as} those two documents
for Q7 from the same plate ^{or} ~~the two documents~~
Q8 was not used
to print in Q1. Indications ^{however} are that the two plates
were made from the same ^{lithographic} negative.

This group photo also appears on page 6 ~~of~~
of the April 1956 issue of the magazine "Common Faith" and
on pg 8 of the March, 1956, issue of this magazine. The photo
as it appears in the two issues of the magazine Q3 + Q4 was
not printed from ~~the same~~ ^{either of the} plates used to print
either of ~~the~~ ^{the}

~~This~~
~~photo~~ ~~in Q1 or on Q2; nor was the~~
same lithographic negative used.

~~The subm is~~

The paper on which the booklet Q1 was printed ~~is~~ contains

so watermark and differs in physical characteristics from the

paper of the leaflet Q2, which contains the name, "Hamm-

mill Bond. Made in USA." This is a ~~sheet~~

watermark of the Hamm-mill Paper Co, Erie, Pa.

The subm is attached for the Penn Intell Div.

~~Pls are not returned~~

retained in the Penn file on this matter.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2

Laboratory Work Sheet

Pls make up Sub Files

Re: **WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS AKA**
15-X

File # **100-423395**
Lab. # **D-234032 BS**
D-234119 BS
D-234343 BS

Examination requested by: **WFO**

Date of reference communication: **LETS**
8-8-56; 8-9-56; 8-13-56

Date received: **8-9-56**
8-10-56
8-14-56

Examination requested: **DOC**

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

b6
b7c

See dictation attached 8-16-56 [Signature]
[Signature]

ROLL 321 DATE 8-17
FRAME 260 - 7300
Q6 - 74 photo 197 who's is same as 4p. Q5

Subm. lot of 8-8

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q5. a 32-page pamphlet entitled, "Virginians on Guard."
- Q6. applications blanks for membership in WCC of Alexandria, VIRGINIA.
- Q7. post card announcing meeting 2-19-56
- Q8. " 2-26-56
- Q9. " 3-4-56
- Q10. " 3-11-56
- Q11. " 3-18-56
- Q12. " 4-8-56
- Q13. " 4-22-56

John R. [Signature] 6/11/56 [Signature]
[Signature]

Subm lot of 8-9

- Q14. a sheet of paper approx 17" x 11" captioned, "Charlottesville Attacks."
- Q15. a flier approx 8 1/2" x 5 1/2" headed, "Near in Person John Kasper Segregation Chief."

Subm lot of 8-13

- Q16. a sheet of paper, 12" x 8 1/2", headed, "Total Mongrelization."
- Q17. " 8 1/2" x 11", " " " " "President Eisenhower's Negro Record."
- Q18. a large white envelope
- Q19. a 32-page pamphlet entitled, "Virginians on Guard," contained in Q18
Containing ret. add: "Seaboard White Citizens Councils
1246 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C."

TC for Super. Crawford Williams on 1704.

Dictation: D-234082 B5 etc.

The 32-page pamphlet Q1, previously subm., + Q5 + Q19; the application for membership in the W.C.C., Q6; the "Charlottesville Attack" flier, Q14; the "Hear in person John Kaaper" flier, Q15; the "Total Mergrelization" flier, Q16; the blue printed return address on the envelope, Q18; and the black printed matter on the back of the post cards, Q9 - Q13, as well as the "Hear Ace Carter" flier, Q2, per subm., were all printed by "lithography" and could have been printed on the same press. However, there are no markings on these documents which would establish the identity of the particular lithographic press used ~~in each instance~~ in each instance.

If a lithographic effect blanket is found, it may be possible to determine whether it was used to print any of the documents.

An offset blanket is a disposable ~~but essential~~ part of a lithographic press. When in position on the offset cylinder, it transfers the printed image from the plate to the paper being printed.

The black printed matter on the back of the post cards,

Q7 + Q8, announcing the meetings of 2-19 & 2-26 was

printed by "letterpress" method. ~~However~~ Usually, the "lithographic" ^{printing} and "letterpress" ~~and~~ printing ^{cannot be done on the same press} are done on different presses since

the two printing methods are fundamentally different. There is

an office-size press ~~is~~ made to handle both printing methods. This

is the "Davidson Duo". ^{On the eastern part of the country, it} It is far more likely, however, to encounter

^a the "Multilith" press being used for lithographic work of the kind &

quality ~~found~~ involved here. ~~This should not be construed as~~
~~ruled out~~ the possibility that a larger lithographic press may have
been used cannot be ruled out, however.

The ~~typing printed~~ typewritten material printed on the questioned
spec. Q. 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, ~~is not original~~ has been reproduced in these
documents by a photo-mechanical process. In some instances, the
original typing has been enlarged or reduced in size so that the
spacing does not conform to either pica or elite ~~measures~~. In some
instances, hand retouching has changed the appearance of some of the characters.

The typewritten material, ^{reproduced} on the outside of the cover sheet of spec.

Q¹ Q. 5 + Q. 19, ^{copies of a} pamphlet entitled, "Virginians on Guard!", and appearing
elsewhere in this pamphlet as set out in Laboratory report of

Q14 part in
↓

August 7, 1956, to WFO, and the two material, ^{reproduced on} specimens

Q14, Q15 ~~the~~ as well as that reading, "WHITE CITIZENS

COUNCILS OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, BOX 525,

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA," on spec Q6 contain characteristics

in common with one another and most closely correspond

to Electronic Pica, ~~the~~ sold by IBM.

The typing reproduced on Q15 has been photographically
reduced in size.

The typing on Q17 has been mimeographed and most
closely resembles L. C. Smith pica spaced 10 letters to
the inch.

The typed caption ^(on Q16) reading:

"Organized aggression must..." and

"Integration poses a greater threat..."

most closely conform to Royal Modern Pica
spaced 10 letters to the inch.

The typing on the side of Q16 headed: "Total Monegralization"

has been changed in size photographically, so that it does not

coincide with either pica or elite spacing. However, the

style resembles one used by L. C. Smith

The line on the envelope, Q18, is not suffly

similar in wdg or style to the line ^{is} ~~add~~ on the post

cards to permit an adequate examination

The ^{reproduced} ~~printed~~ ~~line~~ ~~is~~ ~~on~~ the pamphlet, "Virginia's

on Guard," ^{is} ~~is~~ not comparable with the line add on the

post cards ^{the two} on the env., Q18.

The submitted evidence is attached. Since
the bulk of the examination involves printed matter,
it will be necessary to ~~re-submit~~ resubmit any specimens
to be compared in the future since photographs are not usually
satisfactory for this type of examination. ①

Q14, Q5, Q19, Q15
e n u w
from outside of cover sheet
photographically reduced

Q6 "WHITE CITIZENS
COUNCILS OF
Alexandria, Virginia
Box 525
Alexandria, Virginia

Close in common with T.W.
material on outside of cover sheet of
pamphlet, "Virginians on Guard!"
+ also here in this pamphlet as set
out in Lab. report of 8-7-56. This
typing ~~matches~~ matches
Electronic Pica ~~of~~
sold by I.B.M.

Q17 (micrographed) — most closely resembles L. C. Smith Pica
#1115

Q16 captions reading:
"Organized aggression
must..." +
"Integration poses
a greater threat..."

~~Q16~~ Matches Royal Modern Pica
420

Q16 typing on side headed:
"Total Negrification"

has been changed in this photographically
so that it most closely matches side
piece or elite spacing. However, the
style of type resembles one used by
L. C. Smith.

The bar on the coin Q18 is not really similar in width or height
with the bar above on the post cards to permit an adlog ~~to be~~ ^{to be}

The ^{prints} bar + hfg on the ploughed "Virginian's on Guard" not comp
with the bar above on post cards or on coin Q18.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded
8-17-56 emj

LAB FILE

Re: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS ~~of D.C.~~, aka
IS - X

File # 100-423395
Lab. # D-234526 BS

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Date of reference communication: Let. 8-15-56

Date received: 8-16-56

Examination requested: Doc.

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

The typing on specs K3 + K4 contain ~~many~~ characters in common with the typing on ~~the~~ reproduced on the outside of the cover sheet of the pamphlet, "Virginians on Guard!" and appearing elsewhere in the pamphlet as set out in Lab report of 8-7-56. WFO and on other specs given earlier as set out on pg 3 of Lab report of 8-17-56. WFO and described as most closely matching Electronic Data type, sold by I.B.M. This typing has been prepared on a machine or machines in excellent.

Specimens submitted for examination

b6
b7C

- ✓ K1 Piece of paper which appears to be a letter ~~beginning~~ beginning, "Saturday morn June 2, 56 D C Dear de Tom -..." and ending "...PLZ. URG. TOM!" which is believed to be in the handwriting of
- ✓ K2 Two portions each of five pieces of ~~letterhead~~ letterhead paper of "THE CADMUS BOOKSTORE of GEORGETOWN..." bearing carbon copies of a tw. message beginning, "Last night, at the Cadmus Bookshop,..."
- ✓ K3 Piece of paper bearing tw. beginning, "Points for segregation..."
- ✓ K4 Piece of paper torn in half ~~lengthwise~~ vertically, bearing tw. beginning, "On May 27, a rainy..."

*Lab report
EMJ:PT
8/20/56*

RETURN EVID.

To be for Supr Crawford Williams

condition so far as the type is concerned. For this reason, it is very unlikely that an adeq examination can be made unless known specs in the exact & entire copy of the Q typing are submitted. Because the present hq specs are not suffly comp in wdy, an adeq exam could not be made at this time. The hq spec K1, contains char in common with the hq add on the envelope, Q18. Because of the lack of hq wdy comp with the D wdy add, an adeq comp could not be made. Because giving hq specs should not see the Q address before writing samples for comparison. Evid attach. P. 10 (as in negatives) except K2 which is

K4 W e N

too indistinct to be of value.

8-17-56

K3 ✓ ✓ ✓

Q5 (IBM machine)

✓ ✓ ✓

K1

Q18 ✓ ✓

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS, AKA
IS - X

File # 100-423395
Lab. # D-234793-BS
D-235079-BS

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO

Date of reference communication: LETS 8-17-56 + Date received: 8-20-56

Examination requested: DOC 8-24-56 8-24-56

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [Redacted]

The typing on K5, like that on spec K3+K4 from salon, contains flaws in common with the typing reproduced on the outside of the cover sheet of the pamphlet, "Virginians on Guard", and appearing elsewhere in the pamphlet as set out in Laboratory report of August 7, 1956 to WFO with the typing on other specs as set out in Lab report of 8-17-56 to WFO. This typing is decidedly matching with cheap Electromatic Para sold by IBM. Because of the lack of characteristics, it is unlikely that an adeg exam can be made unless known specimens in the complete wording of the Guard typing are shown. (cont over)

subm word let 8-17-56 Specimens submitted for examination

Q20 membership application blank for the WCC of Charlottesville, Virginia, bearing on rev side, "Dear in person John Kasper Segregation Chief, etc."

Q21 a flyer, 11" x 17", bearing copies of newspaper clippings concerning distribution of WCC literature in Charlottesville, Virginia.

K5 Two photos, one negative + two Photostats of a letter dated 6-14-56 from [Redacted] to a [Redacted] on letterhead of the Cadmus Bookstore.

subm word let of 8-24-56 Pamphlet entitled, "Virginians on Guard!"
Resubmission of Q5, from salon with let of 8-8-56

Lab Report

BCH: RP

8/31/56

TG [Redacted] Rm 1704

b6
b7C

Kes / / / /

~~Q18~~ Q18
K5
K1

The handwriting on that of [redacted] K1 + the sig on K5, contains numerous signi-classes in common with the sig address on the envelope, Q18. However, the sig on K1 or for subm does not contain a suff number of the class present in the Q sig add to permit a def conclu.

The typing reading, "White Citizens Council of Charlottesville, 315 Meade Avenue, Charlottesville, Virginia ^{544 N. High St. - Sp. 09} for the face of the Membership application, Q20, is similar in style to the ~~typing on the flyer, Q21, and the typing on the cover of the pamphlet, Q5, and the typing on the envelope, Q18.~~

typing on K5, ~~Q18~~ + on the outside of the cover of the pamphlet, Q5, etc.

The typing reading, "(and Other Speakers) TIME: Saturday" on the back of the membership application, Q20, most closely matches Continental Pica spaced 10 letters to the inch. ~~It is a German typewriter, and was not prepared on any of the typewriters used to prepare the typing in the pamphlet, "Virginians on Guard!"~~ and including the W to the bottom of the leaflet. Not any of the typing on Q21 was typed on any of the machines used to prepare the typing in the pamphlet, "Virginians on Guard!"

The typing which reads, "Commonwealth's Attorney ..." on one side of the flyer, Q21, +, "E.S.O. The Oglesby is peeping ..." on the other side of this flyer does not match any standards in the Laboratory, but should closely resemble Continental Pica - a German typewriter. The TW notation on Q21, which designates the Charlottesville Daily Progress + Dispatch Times Dispatched on ^{next} paper from which some of the clippings were removed are too limited for classification and record. ~~Woodward 6/11/54~~ ⁸⁻²⁷⁻⁵⁴ If further comparisons are requested, they should be recommended. Q5
K5 retained.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

bch

Laboratory Work Sheet

LAB FILE OPENED

Re: [redacted] ET AL;
CIVIL RIGHTS; CONTEMPT OF COURT

File # 100-423395
Lab. # D-245567 BS

b6
b7C

add ref to Knoxville.

Examination requested by: Bu Memo Price to Rosen 1-29-57
Louisville (44-219)

Date of reference communication: ~~let~~ 1-22-57 Date received: 1-28-57

Examination requested: Document

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

It was concluded that the sig. "John Kasper", on the letter to "Dear [redacted]" on the letterhead of "Seaboard White Citizens Council" dated January 11th, 1957, was written by the writer of the sig. "Frederick John Kasper" in the left column by the US Marshal, Knoxville, Tenn dated 8-31-56 # 2936 and filed under FBI # 340297C. Encl returned per file. 1-30-57

Specimens submitted for examination

QZ One-page tw let and env. addressed to [redacted] bearing the sig. JOHN KASPER.

*Pls photo & let
return in the sub file on Kasper*

*Report in 100-423395
yellow file [redacted] file*

*Lab report
2/1/57
BCW: [redacted]*

cc-Knoxville

9 John Kasper

FBI #340297C=

John Kasper

DOC LAB NOTE

**DOCUMENT (S)
CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

Text negatives

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10
Page 36 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 38 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 57 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 58 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/6/83 BY SP7 Mac/vp

100-423395

Date: November 5, 1957

To: Mr. U. E. Baughman
Chief
U. S. Secret Service
Treasury Department
Washington, D. C.

BY COURIER SERVICE

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reference is made to my previous communications in which you were furnished information concerning the contemplated picketing at the United States Supreme Court on November 8, 1957, by members of the captioned organization.

b6
b7C

For your additional information on November 2, 1957, Sergeant Joseph Chennault, Special Investigations Squad, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., advised that [redacted] had called Precinct Number 3 of the Metropolitan Police Department on that date and had advised the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia will picket the White House on November 8, 1957. Sergeant Chennault said he called [redacted] and ascertained that the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia will not picket the Supreme Court due to the possible violation of Section 1507, Title 18, United States Code, and that the White House would be the only place picketed.



BY COURIER SVC
9 6 NOV - 6
COMM-FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM

Nov 5 3 52 PM '57

RECORDED - 72 100-423395-45

[redacted] also advised Chennault there would be 30 pickets in all coming from Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia and Maryland.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

CPW:d1h

(9)

6 8 NOV 8 1957

MATE ROOM

Lee

Handwritten initials and signatures, including 'GANT' and 'C. H. ...'

Handwritten signatures and initials, including 'J. H. ...' and 'O. ...'

Mr. U. E. Baughman

On November 2, 1957, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that picketing at the United States Supreme Court on November 8, 1957, would not take place inasmuch as such picketing would be contrary to the law. He said the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia would picket the White House on November 8, 1957.

Any additional pertinent information received relative to this matter will be furnished you promptly.

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations
Air Force
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence
Department of the Army

Attention: Chief, Security Division

GAR 15

FBI

Date: 11/1/57

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-19792)
 SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DC
 IS-X
 (OO: Washington Field)

The New York Times, newspaper, of 10/31/57 carried an article on page 36 captioned "Kasper Associate Talks at Columbia." This article related that "500 students at Columbia University heard an associate of John Kasper yesterday defend racial segregation."

_____ a Chinese graduate of Dartmouth College, told the students that the "forced intergration of the races will result in the dis-intergration of all races involved."

b6
b7c

- 4-Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
- (1- NYS White Citizens Council)
- 1-Washington Field (100-33226) (RM)
- 1-New York (105-27837)
- 1-New York (105-19792)

WCJ:imm
(8)

RECORDED - 81 100-423395-452

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 9/6/8 BY SP7 mac/yp

INT. SEC.

NOV 2 1957

Approved: *E. J. Powers*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

65 NOV 12 1957

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-19792-501

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

He said he was encouraging the formation of White Citizens Councils in all the Ivy League Schools.

b6
b7C

_____ said he did not believe in white supremacy, but believed the "different races should be given the opportunity to develop their potentiality independently of one another."

His talk was sponsored by the Political Assembly of Columbia University, a group devoted to fostering student interest in political topics, while remaining impartial.

Information.

POWERS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Boardman	
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Winterrowd	
Mr. Holloman	
Tele. Room	
Mr. H. Gandy	

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 100-423395

11/4/57

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/6/83

BY SP7 Mac/vp

ReWFOairtel today re picketing of White House on 11/8/57, by captioned group.

PSI [redacted] (protect) advised today that the picketers are to assemble at 10:00 a.m., 11/8/57, at the Seaboard White Citizens Councils Office, 1047 31st Street, N.W., WDC, from where they will proceed to the vicinity of the White House. Twenty-five placards are being made and the PSI advised that captioned group expects around 20 participants.

b6
b7C
b7D

The PSI furnished the following slogans which JOHN KASPER recommended be on the placards:

- Why Are Commies Heard But Not JOHN KASPER?
- We Demand Justice for JOHN KASPER - Seaboard White Citizens Councils
- Supreme Court Does Not Make the Laws - Impeach the Traitors
- Is Supreme Court Promoting Communism - Why Not Hear KASPER Case
- Is Free Speech for Communists Only?
- Why is Supreme Court Afraid of KASPER? Is it Because He Has Exposed Them?
- Justice Dept. Investigates White Citizens Councils - Why Not Red NAACP?
- Supreme Court Hears Reds. Why Not JOHN KASPER?
- Is Supreme Court Afraid of KASPER Case? Why Not Hear It?
- Murderers, Rapists, and Commies go Free. JOHN KASPER Goes to Jail. Why?

3 - Bureau
2 - WFO
1 - [redacted]
ELT:rcs
(5)

RECORDED - 73

100-423395-453

b7D

EX-132

13 NOV 8 1957

AIRTEL

76 NOV 14 1957

NOV 4 2 04 PM '57

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S-aw

WFO 100-33226

The PSI said that the wordage of above slogans were being reduced in order that words on placards would have larger letters. Those completed so far are as follows:

1. Murders, Rapist, Commies Go Free, KASPER Jailed
Free KASPER
2. - Reds Freed - KASPER in Jail - Why - Tenn.
3. - JEW SPINGARN - Pres. NAACP

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 01-14-2013

FBI

16
Date: 11/5/57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following in _____
(Type, in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-19792)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
IS-X
(OO: WFO)

~~INDEXED 73~~

Will [unclear]

On 11/5/57, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, received the following information from a source which he termed reliable, but whose identity he did not desire to disclose. This information was unsolicited and volunteered by [redacted] to the NYO. (X)

b7D

This source furnished information relative to [redacted] to the effect that "an investigation into [redacted] has been conducted by an agency and what has been uncovered confirms what we know plus a few details re [redacted] and others. He is described as being a free-lance artist who gets small bit parts with the Actors Playhouse. He has an account in the Bowery Savings Bank. [redacted] has been in regular touch with [redacted] of Washington, D.C. She is associated with the D.C. Citizens Council. Until about a month ago she is said to have held down a job with [redacted] in D.C. She has a private [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

- 4-Bureau (100-423395) RM
- (1- NYS White Citizens Council)
- 1-Philadelphia (White Citizens "Leaders") RM
- 1-Washington Field (100-33226) RM
- 1-NY 105-27837
- 1-[redacted]
- 1-NY 105-19792

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP7 mac/ep
Declassify on: OADR 9/6/83

b7D

WCJ:EG
(10)

EX-116

RECORDED - 73

100-423395-454

INDEXED - 73

10 NOV 6 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Handwritten signature]

Approved: *[Signature]*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

100-423395-454

CONFIDENTIAL

FBI

Date:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

-2-

"phone number which is:- JO 2-3689... JOHN KASPER has been in regular touch with [redacted] using the name of JOHN RUTKO. Before KASPER was taken into custody to serve his year he attended a Conference of White Citizens 'Leaders' and adherents in Ashland, Pa. (Note: [redacted] has been reported as KASPER's girl friend. She is blonde and came to the phone when KASPER once phoned [redacted] for literature. The name RUTKO has been bandied around but nothing had been connected with it. [redacted] also has a phone number at his [redacted] home in N.Y.C." ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C

For information.

POWERS

No record
in address
on name JOHN
RUTKO. 11-6-57
CWA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Williams
- 1 - NK Liaison Section

pink

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/6/83 BY SP7 mac/vj**

November 5, 1957
BY COURIER SERVICE

Honorable Robert Cutler
Special Assistant to the President
Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Dear General Cutler:

Reference is made to my previous communications in which you were furnished information concerning the contemplated picketing at the United States Supreme Court on November 8, 1957, by members of the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia.

For your additional information on November 2, 1957, Sergeant Joseph Chennault, Special Investigations Squad, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., advised that [redacted] had called Precinct Number 3 of the Metropolitan Police Department on that date and had advised the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia will picket the White House on November 8, 1957. Sergeant Chennault said he called [redacted] and ascertained that the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia will not picket the Supreme Court due to the possible violation of Section 1507, Title 18, United States Code, and that the White House would be the only place picketed.

BY COURIER SVC.
96 NOV - 6
COMM - FBI

[redacted] also advised Chennault there would be 30 pickets in all coming from Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia and Maryland.

Nov 5 3 52 PM '57
RECD-READING ROOM

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

100-423395

EX-126
RECORDED - 8

CFW:dih

(5)

(See note on yellow page 2.)

NOV 8 1957

NOV 14 1957

FBI - POLICE
REC'D REGIONAL

MAIL ROOM

@ sent

Honorable Robert Cutler

On November 2, 1957, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that picketing at the United States Supreme Court on November 8, 1957, would not take place inasmuch as such picketing would be contrary to the law. He said the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia would picket the White House on November 8, 1957.

The foregoing information is being furnished the Attorney General, United States Secret Service, and the intelligence agencies of the Armed Forces.

Additional pertinent information received relative to this matter will be furnished you promptly.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE ON YELLOW:

On 11/1/57 Assistant United States Attorney, Smithson raised question as to jurisdiction of FBI, Metropolitan Police Department and Office of United States Marshal in the event of picketing at United States Supreme Court. Inasmuch as there will be no picketing at United States Supreme Court, it will not be necessary at this time to go into the jurisdictional matter.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

unrec
AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

11/7/57

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X

we...

ReWFO airtel to Director 11/4/57 concerning picketing at the White House by subject organization.

b6
b7C
b7D

Appropriate local agencies have been advised of this picketing. This office intends only to observe the pickets and to take photographs, which will be used to identify persons coming from other office territories.

[redacted] PSI advised SA ELMER L. TODD on 11/7/57 that [redacted] had told him that the "Grand Tyton" of the KKK in South Carolina, a man named (FNU) BAGWELL, was bringing some Klansmen to Washington to march in the picket line.

3 - Bureau
1 - WFO

RBL:mw
(4)

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/6/83 BY SP7 mac/vp

Retired... 12/24/57... Sub by... 11/7/57

RECORDED - 6
EX-126

100-423395-456

13 NOV 8 1957

7732
65 NOV 14 1957

5-0102

FBI

Date: 11/8/57

Rec'd

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Boardman _____
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Nease _____
- Mr. Parsons _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tamm _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Mr. Clayton _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Holloman _____
- Miss Gandy _____

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPE DEFERRED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR AND SAC, KNOXVILLE

11:30 a.m.

FROM: SAC, WFO

WFO

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, IS DASH X. PSI [REDACTED]

Gene [unclear]
W. [unclear]

[REDACTED] (PROTECT) ORALLY ADVISED TODAY THAT

[REDACTED] AND POSSIBLY FLOYD

b6
b7C
b7D

FLEMING ARE GOING TO KNOXVILLE, TENN., EITHER LATE SATURDAY, NOV NINE, FIFTYSEVEN, OR EARLY NOV TEN, FIFTYSEVEN. PSI HAS BEEN INVITED TO GO AND WILL BE WITH THEM. PURPOSE OF TRIP IS TO BE IN ATTENDANCE AT A RALLY IN SOME AUDITORIUM OR ARMORY AT WHICH AN ADMIRAL CROMMELIN IS TO SPEAK. ADMISSION TO RALLY WILL BE GRANTED ONLY TO THOSE PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH CAPTIONED GROUP OR FRIENDS. PSI HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO TELEPHONE KNOXVILLE OFFICE AND FURNISH ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION TO THAT OFFICE. HE WILL USE CODE NAME QUOTE FLOYD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-6-83 BY SP7 Mac/yp

- 3 - Bureau (100-42339)
- 1 - Teletype Unit
- 2 - WFO (100-33226)
- (1 - [REDACTED])

RECORDED - 64
b7D

100-423395-457

EEF (6)

EL - 137

16 NOV 12 1957

Mr. Belmont

NOV 15 1957

cc - [unclear]
5-000

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

END QUOTE. PSI STATED HE WOULD CALL OFFICE IF HE COULD
GET AWAY FROM [] AND [] LONG ENOUGH TO DO SO.

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 11/9/57

b6
b7C
b7D

FROM : SAC, New Haven (105-1483)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
of District of Columbia
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/6/83 BY SP7 Mac/ep

OO: WFO

ReBulet to Newark 10/22/57 and New Haven let to Bureau 10/19/57 entitled: [redacted] Civil Rights Matter."

New Haven letter dated 10/19/57 (supra) reflects that the "Yale Daily News," dated 10/17/57 noted that [redacted] had announced in a telephonic interview from New York City of his plans to set up a collegiate segregationist group on Ivy League college campuses under the name of "The International Club." The "Yale Daily News" article notes that no such club exists at Yale. [redacted] also mentioned the possibility of using the John Dewey Society to advance his program.

The "Yale Daily News" of 10/22/57 contained an article advising that the John Dewey Society at Yale announced that [redacted] "definitely will not be sponsored by the John Dewey Society."

On 11/8/57 [redacted] advised that he and the various Yale University Deans had taken note of the above-mentioned announcement of [redacted] in the 10/17/57 issue of the "Yale Daily News," and had been careful to ascertain if any White Citizens Council type or other such activity was initiated at Yale. [redacted] advised that there has been absolutely no reports or indication that [redacted] or anyone else has begun any such activities at Yale at this time; further that they have not heard of any desire on the part of any Yale students for such an organization at Yale.

- 2-Bureau (RM)
- 1-WFO (100-33226) (RM)
- 1-New York (105-19792) (info) (RM)
- 1-Newark (105-3383) (info) (RM)
- 1-New Haven (105-1483)
- SFD/mrg
- (6)

RECORDED 48

100-423395-458

18 NOV 12 1957

EX-138

68 NOV 18 1957

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "C. T. Williams" and "INT. OFF."

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-423395-458

NH 105-1483

further volunteered that such activity was so repugnant to Yale authorities that the NHO would be advised if they occurred.

b7D

In view of the above, it is believed that no further action in this matter is necessary. The Bureau and WFO will be immediately advised in the event any future activity is noted. RUC.

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Boardman	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Clayton	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

AIRTEL

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)
 From: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka.
 INTERNAL SECURITY - X
 CINAL

On 11/2/57, Sgt. JOSEPH CHENNAULT (NA), Special Investigations Squad, Metropolitan Police Dept., Wash., D.C. advised SA RICHARD B. LAVIN that [redacted] had called Precinct #3, M.P.D., on 11/2/57, and advised that pct. that the White Citizens Councils would picket the White House on 11/8/57. Sgt. CHENNAULT advised that he called [redacted] on the phone and ascertained that the White Citizens Councils would not picket the Supreme Court due to Title 18, Section 1507, U.S.S., and that the White House would be the only place picketed.

[redacted] advised CHENNAULT there would be thirty pickets in all coming from Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia and Maryland. JOHNSTON stated that he himself would not be among the pickets.

CHENNAULT advised that he was notifying appropriate local agencies. WFO will advise AUSA SMITHSON on 11/4/57.

On 11/2/57, PSI [redacted] advised SA ELMER E. TODD that the contemplated picketing of the U.S. Supreme Court on 11/8/57 would not take place due to the fact that it would be contrary to the law. He stated that subject organization would picket the White House on 11/8/57; that apparently JOHN KASPER, through his attorney, had furnished a list of suggested wordings for the placards to be use in the picketing, and that the placards would be made up over this weekend. [redacted] will furnish WFO the wordings to be used on the placards in picketing the White House on 11/8/57.

- 4-Bureau
- 1-Baltimore (info)(RM)
- 1-Richmond (info)(RM)
- 1-Memphis (info)(RM)
- 1-Knoxville (info)(RM)
- 1-Louisville (info)(RM)
- 2-WFO
- (1- [redacted])

RBL:wgs
 (11)

Dissemination to Cutler,
 A.G. Rogers, McLean, Sec. Service
 + Intell. Agencies

RECORDED 19

NOV 13 1957

EX-132

70 NOV 19 1957

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 9-7-83 BY SP/MLC/yp

Handled as report
 Let's Curshaw, A.G. Rogers + Mr. Casper;
 Direct Service, ONI, OSI + G-2
 11/5/57

75084

b6
 b7C

b7D

b7D

423395-459
 [Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/13/57

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
IS - X

bc

Re WFO teletype 11/8/57, advising that PSI [redacted] (protect), had received an invitation to attend a meeting at Knoxville, Tenn., with others from Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C
b7D

The informant advised on 11/12/57, that members of captioned group from Washington, D. C., did not journey to Knoxville, Tenn., for the meeting because "they were mad" at the Ku Klux Klan members from the South for not assisting in the picketing of the White House on 11/8/57. For information.

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Knoxville (Info)
- 2 - WFO: (1 - [redacted])

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 mac/rp

ELT:mw
(5)

file 100-423395

EXP. PROC.

RECORDED - 23

100-423395-460

NOV 14 1957

C. D. [signature]
INT. [signature]

EX-116

2 NOV 18 1957

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

100-423395

Date: November 13, 1957

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 mac/sp

To: Mr. U. D. Daughman
Chief
U. S. Secret Service
Treasury Department
Washington, D. C.

BY COURIER SERVICE

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reference is made to previous communications in which you were furnished information concerning the proposed picketing at the White House on November 8, 1957, by members of the captioned organization.

b6
b7C

For your additional information Floyd Stamps

[Redacted]

and two unidentified men participated in a picket line at the White House which lasted from approximately 11:08 a.m. until 1:22 p.m. on November 8, 1957.

P

The following statements were set forth on the placards carried by those participating in the picketing:

RECORDED - 23

100-423395-461

- "Stop Government by Injunction, Tennessee"
- "Stop Illegal Injunction, Kentucky"
- "Free Kasper, Virginia"
- "Support Police Chief Murray, Seaboard Citizens Council"
- "Jail All Reds, Free Kasper"
- "Jaw Spiegara, President of NAACP"
- "Why is Kasper in Jail?, S. Carolina"
- "Stop Phony Injunction, Justice for Kasper, Virginia"

LEGAT
11 NOV 13 1957
COMM-FBI

- 1 - RAB - (By Form 0-6, same date)
- 1 - Acting AAG McLean (By Form 0-6, same date)

CFW:dlh (10) (See note on yellow page 2.)

NOV 18 1957

MAIL ROOM

Tolson _____
 Nichols _____
 Boardman _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 Nease _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

FBI - REC'D
NOV 14 1957

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "A", "J", and "Orel".

Mr. U. E. Baughman

"NAACP is Jewish Communist Controlled, New York"
"Freedom for Reds, Jail for Kasper, Tennessee"
"Does Communist NAACP Control Supreme Court, Del."
"Justice for Kasper, Maryland"
"D. C. NAACP President Davidson Says 'I am a
a Trouble Maker,' Seaboard White Citizens Council"
"Commies go Free, Kasper goes to Jail, S. Carolina"
"Seaboard White Citizens Citizens, 1047 31st St.,
N.W., FE 3-7660"
"We Demand the Constitution, Long Live Faubus"
"End Armed Terrorism, Budapest, Hungary; Poznan,
Poland; Clinton, Tennessee; Nashville, Tennessee;
Little Rock, Arkansas."

Floyd Fleming, who was in charge of the pickets, advised representatives of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., that more men were expected but their car broke down in Virginia.

In addition, on November 8, 1957, United States Marshal of the Supreme Court, T. Perry Lippett, advised that J. Benjamin Simmons, John Kasper's attorney, had filed with the Supreme Court on November 8, 1957, motion papers. This may pertain to a motion for a rehearing of a petition for certiorari in connection with Kasper's conviction for contempt.

1 - Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence
Department of the Army

Attention: Chief, Security Division

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence

1 - Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

b7D

NOTE ON YELLOW: Previously information concerning contemplated picketing at the White House was furnished the Attorney General and to General Cutler at the White House. However, it is *thought* ~~that~~ information set forth above does not warrant dissemination to those individuals. One of the pickets was a potential security informant of the Washington Field Office who has requested his identity be protected.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9-7-83 BY SP7MAC/af

11/8/57

AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Mr. Clayton	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

unsub

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X

Remyairtel 11/7/57 regarding picketing at White House
by subject organization.

At 11:06 a.m. [redacted] in a 1953 Plymouth,
Tenn. license plates 3F7442, registered to JOHN KASPER, dis-
charged 5 men with placards in front of the White House on
the Pennsylvania Ave. side. These men commenced picketing
with some placards and placed others near the White House
fense.

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPT.

FLOYD FLEMING, in charge of the pickets, advised
members of the MPD that more men were expected but their car
broke down some place in Virginia. When a member of the local
police asked FLEMING if the other men were Ku Klux Klan members,
FLEMING merely stated again that the other car had broken down
in Virginia.

The picketing lasted from approximately 11:08 a.m.
until 1:22 p.m. In all a total of 9 persons participated
but it was usually only 6 at one time. The following persons
were identified:

- FLOYD FLEMING, 905 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D.C.
- [redacted] New York City, Executive Secretary of the
North American Citizens for the Constitution
- [redacted] presently staying with [redacted]
- at [redacted] driving a black
Pontiac with Virginia license plates 238810.
- [redacted], Bronx, New York,
White, 19 years old and a student at Christopher
Columbus High School.

- Bureau
- 1 - Baltimore (Info)
- 1 - Charlotte (Info)
- 1 - New York (Info)
- 1 - Richmond (Info)
- 1 - WFO

RBL:mw
(8)

RECORDED 52

100-423395-462

10 NOV 14 1957

*Handled by ac
left hand reverse
G-2 ONI, OSI, Mr. Lewis
& PAB 11-13-57
PAB*

35 NOV 19 1957

W. Baumgardner

WILSON

[redacted] New York City,
white, 18 years old.
Unidentified white male, a young man who accompanied
[redacted] and [redacted] back to New York on a bus.
Unidentified male wearing a motorcycle cap and a
bright red jacket, approximately 25, 5 feet
8 inches, black hair, olive complexion with
side burns.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
It is to be noted that [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] a PSI of this office).

The placards carried by the above were as follows:

- "STOP GOVERNMENT BY INJUNCTION, Tennessee"
- "STOP ILLEGAL INJUNCTION, Kentucky"
- "FREE KASPER, Virginia"
- "SUPPORT POLICE CHIEF MURRAY, SEABOARD WHITE
CITIZENS COUNCIL"
- "JAIL ALL REDS, FREE KASPER"
- "JEW SPINGARN, PRESIDENT OF NAACP"
- "WHY IS KASPER IN JAIL?, S. Carolina"
- "STOP PHONY INJUNCTION, JUSTICE FOR KASPER, Virginia"
- "NAACP IS JEWISH COMMUNIST CONTROLLED, New York"
- "FREEDOM FOR REDS, JAIL FOR KASPER, Tennessee"
- "DOES COMMUNIST NAACP CONTROL SUPREME COURT, Del."
- "JUSTICE FOR KASPER, Maryland"
- "D. C. NAACP PRESIDENT DAVIDSON SAYS 'I AM A
TROUBLE MAKER', SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS
COUNCIL"
- "COMMIES GO FREE, KASPER GOES TO JAIL, S. Carolina"
- "SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS CITIZENS, 1047 31st ST.,
N.W., FE 3-7660"
- "WE DEMAND THE CONSTITUTION, LONG LIVE FAUBUS"
- "AND ARMED TERRORISM, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY; POZNAN,
POLAND; CLINTON, TENNESSEE; NASHVILLE,
TENNESSEE; LITTLE ROCK; ARKANSAS."

WFO 100-33226

Due to the small number of pickets, they continually shifted the placards, carried during the demonstration, from one to another.

U. S. Marshal T. PERRY LIPPERT advised SAs ARNOLD G. DUQUETTE and WINFRED H. ANDERS, this date, that JOHN KASPER's attorney, J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, had filed motion papers with the Supreme Court this date.

no will be sent through on Monday (11-4-
which will analyze this problem and
recommend a course of action to be followed.

Memo not
sent up inasmuch
as packing at White
House rather than
Supreme Court
CAL

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

11/1/57

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100--423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka
IS - X

nmw

BAUMGARDNER
Will

Remyairtel 11/1/57, re picketing at Supreme Court by subject organization.

U.S. MARSHAL

METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPT (NATIONAL ACADEMY)

On 11/1/57, Sgt. JOSEPH CHENNAULT, MPD, (NA) advised SA RICHARD B. LAVIN that he had been in conversation with USM T. PERRY LIPPERT of the Supreme Court and they had discussed the possibility of what action might be taken if subject organization pickets the Supreme Court. According to CHENNAULT, LIPPERT states that under Title 40, Section 13 J, the USM has jurisdiction if any disturbance takes place within the curb limits of the block on which the Supreme Court is situated and no further.

CHENNAULT stated that his office had consulted USA FREDERICK G. SMITHSON concerning any other picketing which might be done by the subject organization having in mind USC Title 18, Section 1507 which pertains to picketing a court of the U.S. According to CHENNAULT, USA SMITHSON has advised that CHENNAULT and representatives of the FBI get together on who will have jurisdiction on any disturbance which might take place.

USA SMITHSON was contacted on 11/1/57, by SA LAVIN and he stated that by jurisdiction he meant that it should be established beforehand by the interested agencies, FBI, MPD, and USM, just where everybody stood. USA SMITHSON stated for instance that if an ordinary disturbance took place on the street, the MPD would have jurisdiction but that if a disturbance took place within the provisions of Section 1507, the FBI would have jurisdiction.

3 - Bureau
1 - WFO

RECORDED-46

100-423395-463

RBB:rcs
(40)

NOV 14 1957

AIRTEL

EX-132 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/13 BY SP7 mac/vp

70 NOV 1957

cc Baumgardner

S. Chow

WFO 100-33226

USA SMITHSON stated that he will not give any opinion as to the picketing being a violation until such time as an overt act has been committed. He stated that he would be particularly interested in what the signs or placards read. SMITHSON wants to be kept advised of any developments. This office intends to maintain close contact with the MPD, USM LIPPERT and USA SMITHSON.

WFO will follow developments and, depending upon developments, submit proposals as to action to be taken if the picketing occurs. A letter on proposals will be submitted by 11/5/57.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 11/15/57

FROM : SAC, Baltimore (100-20015)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
IS-X

Re BU airtel to New York and Baltimore advising of possibility of picketing the Supreme Court on 11/1/57 by an anti-integration group at Deale, Maryland.

[redacted] a panel source who has been furnishing this office with information concerning the Maryland Petition Committee, Anne Arundel County Chapter, which is an active anti-integration group in Anne Arundel County was contacted on 10/24/57 and 10/31/57. [redacted] advised that he could not learn of any organized efforts to picket by any Anne Arundel County group.

b6
b7C
b7D

On 10/31/57, Lt. ELMER F. HAGNER, NA, Anne Arundel County Police Department, who has in the past month been making an investigation at Deale, Maryland, because of some anti-integration activity at Deale, Maryland, advised that he was not aware of any organized effort to picket.

If any information along the lines set out in BU airtel are determined, they will immediately be brought to the attention of the Bureau. P.

(Handwritten mark)

- ② - Bureau (Registered Mail)
- 1 - WFO (Registered Mail)
- 1 - Baltimore

RECORDED-3

100-423395-4614

ELT:epd
(4)

NOV 18 1957
(Handwritten signatures and initials)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 mac/vr

(Handwritten initials)

67 NOV 20 1957

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Boardman
 Mr. Belmont
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Parsons
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tamm
 Mr. Trotter
 Mr. Tele. Room
 Mr. Holloman
 Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

11/1

b6
 b7C

WFO
 WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS of [redacted]
 INTERNAL SECURITY - X
 CINAL

BAUMGARDNER

Re WFO airtel 10/29/57, concerning plans of captioned organization to picket U. S. Supreme Court.

On 11/1/57, T. PERRY LIPPITT, Marshal, U. S. Supreme Court, who had previously been alerted by WFO relative to possible picketing of the U. S. Supreme Court on 11/8/57, by subject organization, telephonically contacted SA WILLIAM G. SHAW to advise he had just received an inquiry from [redacted] who identified himself as an official of the White Citizens Councils.

[redacted] solicited Marshal LIPPITT's cooperation in making available an area on the grounds of the U. S. Supreme Court which could be utilized by his organization for the purpose of picketing on 11/8/57. Marshal LIPPITT advised that he informed [redacted] that picketing of the U. S. Supreme Court is a direct violation of Title 18, Section 1507, U. S. C.; that [redacted] appeared to be very surprised to learn this, and that [redacted] stated he would immediately discuss this matter with his attorney. Marshal LIPPITT advised that he would advise WFO in the event he receives any further information regarding the above matter.

3 - Bureau
 1 - WFO

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

WGS:jad
 (4)

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 mac/ep
 100-423395-465

AIRTEL

RECORDED-92
 EX-131

NOV 18 1957

CENTRAL RESEARCH

76 NOV 22 1957

cc Baumgardner

5-000A

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-34237)

11/20/57

SAC, WFO (100-33226)

CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9-7-83 BY SP7 Mac/rp

ReBulet to Atlanta 10/9/57 instructing offices to institute a program toward development of coverage in citizens councils where trouble might arise due to integration problems.

As set forth in a previous letter from this office (10/23/57), this office has the White Citizens Councils of D. C., aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils, within its territory. This organization maintains a headquarters at 1047 31st Street, N. W., and has five active members including FLOYD FLEMING, Acting Executive Secretary, [redacted] and [redacted].

b6
b7c

I. STEPS TAKEN TO INSURE SUCCESS OF PROGRAM

This office has contacted Commander JOHN M. BLACK, U.S.N, Security Officer of Anacostia Naval Air Station, and has been furnished the name of a co-worker of FLOYD FLEMING. This person, [redacted], will be contacted after permission is obtained from the Bureau. A letter requesting permission is in dictation at the present time.

Another person whom this office intends to contact with permission of the office is [redacted] Alexandria, Va. [redacted] is an infrequent contact of SA WARREN L. LOVE of this office who has expressed a willingness to assist this Bureau if needed. [redacted] attended a meeting of W. C. C. in 1956 and recently told SA LOVE of this contact.

3 - Bureau
1 - WFO
RBL:mw
(4)

100-423395

52 DEC 2 1957

NOT RECORDED
164 NOV 27 1957

5391

WFO 100-33226

II. STEPS TAKEN TO IMPLEMENT AND EXPAND PROGRAM

On 11/10/57 [redacted] made available to this office material in the possession of [redacted]. This material was photographed and an analysis of it is presently being made. A portion of this material deals with the finances of the W.C.C.

On 11/17/57 [redacted] made available more material in the possession of [redacted] which was also photographed. This material is being analyzed and it is believed that information of assistance to other offices will be developed on the contacts of JOHN KASPER. This material is in good part correspondence to JOHN KASPER.

On 11/18/57 [redacted] made available a receipt book of the W.C.C. which showed some receipts issued for the KKK (presumably Ku Klux Klan). Also made available were membership applications to a W.C.C. in Tennessee. This material was photographed and is presently being processed.

On 11/19/57 an anonymous source was contacted concerning [redacted] and other material pertaining to the W.C.C. and JOHN KASPER was obtained. This material was photographed and is being processed.

It is felt that through an analysis of all this material a good knowledge of W.C.C. activity in this area as well as the contacts of leaders of W.C.C. in this area with persons in other areas, will be gained. Through this knowledge means of establishing sources close to persons active in this area and other areas will be facilitated.

III. RESULTS ACHIEVED UNDER THE PROGRAM

As can be seen from the above, the material furnished by [redacted] has been very helpful. [redacted] has been developed during the past thirty days.

WFO 100-33226

[redacted] has been the only source developed during the past thirty days which have been the first thirty days of this program. To date two other persons are under consideration for an approach.

b6
b7C
b7D

IV. SUMMARIZATION OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS

It is believed that through the employment of [redacted] a good knowledge of W.C.C. activity is being maintained by this office. [redacted] is in daily contact with [redacted] and is thus in an excellent position to furnish information which he has been doing.

Williams
Butler

SAC, Washington Field (100-33226)

November 21, 1957

Director, FBI (100-423395)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

inf

Reurlet dated November 19, 1957, with which you furnished copies of a bimonthly publication of the captioned organization, "White Man Awaken."

You are instructed to make arrangements to obtain this publication discreetly on a regular basis. Two copies should be forwarded to the Bureau, attention Central Research Section by routing slip unless some reason exists for forwarding the publication by other means.

You are also instructed to discreetly ascertain which members of the captioned organization are responsible for the contents of this publication and so advise the Bureau.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1 - J. S. Johnson 331 OPO

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 mac/yp

Rj

RECORDED - 75

100-423395-466

19 NOV 21 1957

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

CFW:d1h

(6)

60 NOV 25 1957

MAILED 10
NOV 27 1957
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM

70-5110
gm

over

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Boardman _____
 Mr. Belmont ✓
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Mr. Parsons _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tamm _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Mr. Clayton _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Miss Gandy _____

b6
 b7C
 b7D 1/21/57

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

75983

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
 IS - X
 CINAL

PAUL [unclear]

Will [unclear]

[redacted] advised on 11/21/57, that there is dissension in the Seaboard White Citizens Councils. The informant stated that [redacted] and [redacted] want to drop [redacted] and FLOYD FLEMING from the organization. They want to drop FLEMING because he is "always putting his foot in his mouth". [redacted] thinks [redacted] and [redacted] are "crazy". [redacted] stated that she was in favor of sending JOHN KASPER a letter to sound him out and if he did not go along he would be dropped also.

[redacted] wants [redacted] herself, [redacted] and [redacted] to be the nucleus of the new organization. [redacted] indicated that they might have to keep FLEMING because they would lose J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS if FLEMING was dropped.

The informant said that [redacted] talked to [redacted] in this regard on 11/20/57, and she thinks that he will be "won over in a little time".

[redacted] also advised that SIMMONS is to speak before a White Citizens group in Milford, Delaware, on 11/22/57.

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Baltimore (info)
- 2 - WFO
- (1 - [redacted])

b7D

ELT:jad
 (6)

AIRTEL

100-423395-467
 10 NOV 22 1957

RECORDED-28
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 9/1/83 BY SP1 mac/rp

NOV 26 1957

504

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 11/19/57

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X

Enclosed for the information of the Bureau are two photographic copies of "White Man Awaken" which is to be published twice monthly by the subject organization. These copies are reproduced from an original copy furnished by [redacted] The original will be maintained in 100-33226-1A.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised SA ELMER LEE TODD on 11/18/57 at the time of furnishing the original that he received this paper from [redacted]

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2)
1 - WFO

RBL:mw
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7Mac/rp

Vertical stamp and handwritten marks on the right margin.

W. Ex. Lett WFO 11/21/57
ENCLOSURE 26
39

*1 photostat each
Secur Service, G-2,
COM, OSI & RAB
R/S 11-27-57*

100-423395-469

NOV 23 1957

EX - 126
RECORDED - 39

76 DEC 3 1957

C. J. W...
INT. SEC.

SEABOARD WHITE
CITIZEN'S COUNCIL

1847 31st STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON 7, D.C.

WHITE MAN AWAKEN



BULLETIN X-1

Honor and Principle

NOVEMBER 1952

RED COURT & JEWSPAPER LIES SEND KASPER TO JAIL; TURN COMMUNIST KIKES SCOT-FREE!



JOHN KASPER
America's First Political Prisoner

THE SUPREME SNORT SAYS:

It is "free speech" when COMMUNIST JEWS advocate the violent overthrowing of our country . . .

BUT —

When a WHITE GENTILE appeals for mass resistance against COMMUNIST BROTHERHOODISH — race-mixing, integration — that White Man is automatically GUILTY of CONTEMPT, subject to trial WITHOUT jury, and jail!

FREEDOM for COMMUNIST KIKES; JAIL for WHITE GENTILES!
THINK OF IT!

"Live and let live" in the traditional clean faith of our fathers is the real American philosophy of life. But we can be pushed only so far, and then it becomes a matter of "self-survival" — the first law of nature.

We demand the immediate **IMPEACHMENT** of the President, the Supreme Court, and of all other so-called public officials responsible for the **PRO-COMMUNIST** type "police-state conditions" in America!

(Continued on Other Side)

(Continued from other side)

We demand the immediate release of JOHN KASPER, and the arrest of all the police state politicians responsible for his unlawful detention!

We demand the "traitor's penalty" for all those "America-hating elements" who are working for a one-world, one-race, one-color dictatorship, with JEW control at the top!

AND FURTHER . . .

We solemnly pledge our lives to the task of reviving the "SPIRIT OF UNCLE SAM", of carrying forth the high principles of our fathers in the creation of a NEW AMERICA, based on the principle of BLOOD!

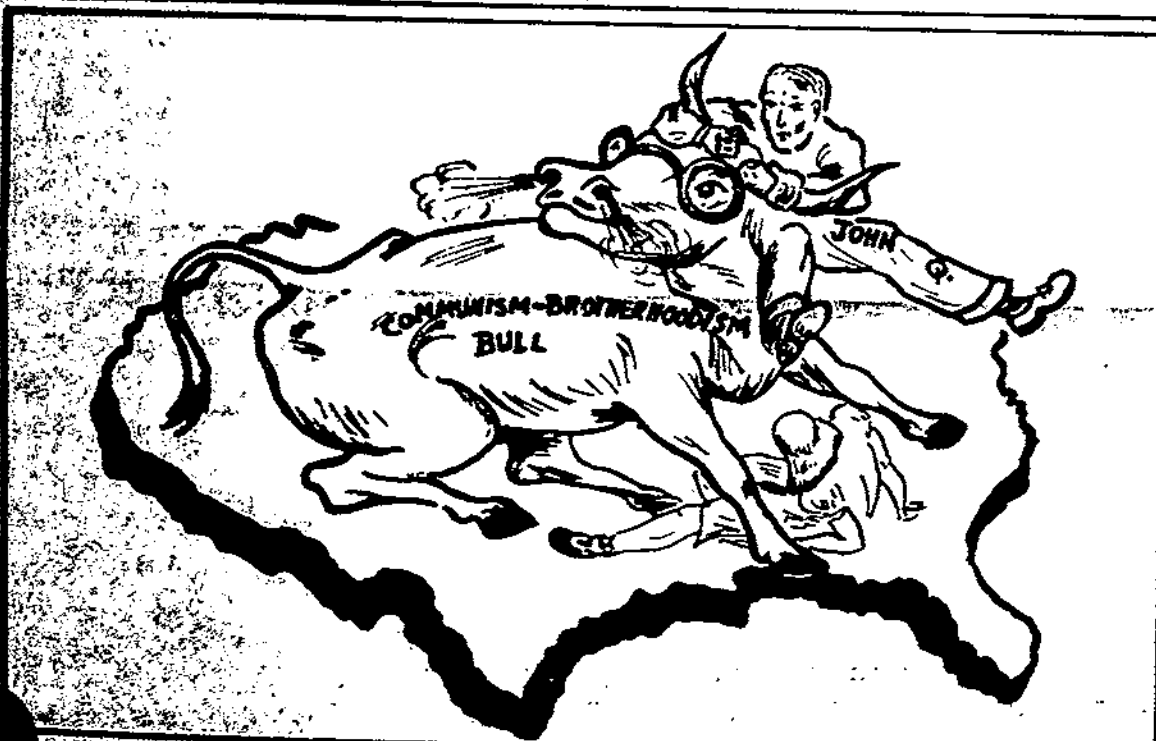
WHITE MAN, stand up and be counted! This is a "death struggle"! Communist Brotherhoodism vs. Uncle Sam's kindred! Our common blood and our common cause come before personal ambitions. RACE is everything! We can change our minds, our creeds, or our religions; but we can NEVER change our race from the cradle to the grave.

BLOOD IS THICKER THAN WATER!

THIS IS AN EMERGENCY! If you're qualified, join up with us. But above all . . . DO something — NOW! TODAY! We've just started to fight. Send some money, and HELP SUPPORT THIS MOST SACRED COMMON CAUSE.

DUTY DODGED, MEANS SUFFERING! DUTY DESERTED, MEANS DAMNATION!

DEATH TO COMMUNIST BROTHERHOODISM!



Kill the Big COMMUNIST BROTHERHOODISM Bull by the Horns and SET AMERICA FREE!

SAC, Richmond (105-632)

December 9, 1957

Director, FBI (100-423395) - 470

RECORDED - 83

148

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE
COUNTY, VIRGINIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP1 mac/vp

Reurlet dated November 27, 1957, in which you requested permission to contact [redacted] detective, Charlottesville Police Department, for the purpose of explaining to him the Bureau's position with regard to citizens councils.

b7D

Bufiles contain no pertinent information concerning [redacted] not already in possession of your office. Authority is granted to contact him for the purpose of explaining to him that the Bureau is not interested in the legitimate activities of citizens councils but would appreciate receiving any information concerning violations of laws over which the Bureau has jurisdiction, particularly civil rights violations, and information showing citizens councils may resort to violence. No attempts should be made to develop [redacted] as a source and no efforts should be made to guide his activities in any way.

Furnish Bureau results of your contacts with [redacted]

1 - Bufile 1-3750

[redacted]

NOTE ON YELLOW:

[redacted] attended the 30th session of the National Academy. There is nothing derogatory in Bureau files concerning him and to the contrary these files indicate he is a conscientious and reliable police officer. He has been very cooperative with the Bureau in the past.

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

CFW:d1h

(5) 6 DEC 12 1957

COMM - FBI
DEC 9 - 1957
MAILED 30

MAIL ROOM

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 1-3750-1

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 11/27/57

FROM: *JRP*
SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE
COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens
Councils of the District of Columbia,
aka., Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/11/83 BY SP-1/med

Re Richmond letter dated October 24, 1957.

It is requested that permission be granted the Richmond Division to contact the following named individual for the purpose of explaining to him that the Bureau is not interested in the activities of Citizens Councils as such but is desirous of obtaining information indicating potential for violence or violations of laws over which the Bureau has jurisdiction which result from activities of Citizens Councils or other similar groups in the community. He is not being asked to join or report on any Citizens Councils.

To assist in the Bureau determining whether or not this individual should be contacted the following information is being submitted:

FULL NAME

[Redacted Name]

b7D

RESIDENCE ADDRESS

Charlottesville, Virginia

OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS ADDRESS

Detective, Charlottesville Police Department
National Academy Graduate

RECORDED-45

100-423395-470

- 3 - Bureau (100-423395) (Registered Mail)
- 2 - Richmond (105-632)

12 DEC 2 1957

JMP/mw
(5)

EX-110

[Handwritten signature]

*cc to ch
12/19/57
epw:akh*

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Detective [] through his work, knows numerous individuals in Charlottesville and enjoys the confidence of many prominent citizens in that area. Because of his having lived in Charlottesville and worked on the Police Department for a large number of years, he is aware of any criminal activity or potential security activity by virtue of his numerous contacts. He has previously, on a number of occasions, furnished this Office information concerning matters in which this Bureau has had an interest.

STATEMENT AS TO INDIVIDUAL'S TRUST

Detective [] has been contacted on numerous occasions by SAs of the FBI concerning matters of mutual interest and matters in which the Bureau only has an interest. He has been found to be accurate in the information he has furnished. He has never been known to furnish false information and because of the numerous times he has been contacted, no attempt will be made to summarize the information he has furnished. He is also a ~~discreet officer~~.

It is noted that he has been extremely helpful to Agents of this Office in previous investigations regarding the White Citizens Councils.

INFORMATION IN FILES WHICH MAKES CONTACT INADVISABLE

There is no information in the files of the Richmond Division which might indicate a contact with [] would be inadvisable.

It is recommended that [] be contacted for information concerning the White Citizens Councils of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, Virginia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 MCT/ep

RECORDED - 20

100-423395 - 471

Date: December 10, 1957

To: Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Chief, Security Division

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE
COUNTY, VIRGINIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

There is being furnished you herewith for
your information a memorandum dated November 27,
1957, prepared by the Richmond Office of this Bureau
concerning the captioned matter.

Enclosures - 2

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence (Enclosure)
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations (Enclosure)
Air Force
- 1 - RAB (By Form 0-6, same date) (Enclosure)
- 1 - Acting AAG McLean (By Form 0-6, same date) (Enclosure)

MAILED 6
DEC 10 1957
COMM - FBI

EX-COURIER SVC.
A.F. only
43 DEC 11
COMM - FBI

DEC 10 11 05 AM '57

CFW:d1h

(9)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Boardman _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

61 DEC 12 1957

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Alfon
7-9-57
9-11-57
DEC 1

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE 11/27/57

FROM SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE
COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens
Councils of the District of Columbia,
aka., Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP-1 Mac/rj

Handwritten notes:
17/11/57
105-632-110

Re Richmond letter dated October 24, 1957.

On November 19, 1957, SA JOE M. PEARSON reviewed recent issues of The Daily Progress, a newspaper published at Charlottesville, Virginia. Information appearing in the enclosed blank memorandum was obtained as a result of this review.

It is noted that the matter discussed in the attached blank memorandum has previously been brought to the attention of the Bureau by Richmond letter dated July 23, 1957, captioned "Citizens Councils (Richmond Division) IS - X", Bureau File 105-34237. This letter transmitted to the Bureau a blank memorandum dated July 23, 1957, at Richmond, Virginia, which sets forth information appearing in the June 29, 1957 issue of the Richmond Times-Dispatch. This involved the residence of a negro family in the married student housing project at the University of Virginia.

The attached blank memorandum is being submitted to bring the information previously submitted up-to-date.

On November 19, 1957, SA JOE M. PEARSON subscribed to The Daily Progress and these issues, in the future, will be reviewed for any activity.

- 3 - Bureau (100-423395) (Encs. 9) (Registered Mail)
 - 1 - Washington Field (100-33226) (Enc. 1) (Registered Mail)
 - 1 - Richmond (105-632)
- JMP/mw
(5)

RECORDED - 14

100-423395-471

DEC 2 1957

ENCLOSURE

110
100-423395-110

ANT

Handwritten notes:
105-632-110
17/11/57
105-632-110

RH 105-632

concerning the White Citizens Councils of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

While SA JOE M. PEARSON discussed another matter with Detective [redacted] Charlottesville Police Department, [redacted] voluntarily advised he has heard of no activity in recent months concerning any activity being engaged in by the White Citizens Councils of Charlottesville. He said that he recalled the incident involving [redacted] who was assigned a trailer at Copeley Hill and when the police department was called by the University, the University was assured that in the event there was trouble over the matter, the police would furnish necessary personnel so that peace would be maintained. He said he knew of no further incident concerning the matter.

This report is loaned you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
POST OFFICE BOX 2218
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOVEMBER 27, 1957

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 105-632

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBE-
MARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

In an article captioned "Copeley Will Get Police Protection", and appearing in the June 29, 1957 issue of The Daily Progress, a newspaper published at Charlottesville, Virginia, it was stated that the University of Virginia's President, COLGATE W. DARDEN, promised police protection on that date for a negro student and his family assigned to a trailer at Copeley Hill, the University's Housing Development for married students.

The article said that eight members of Copeley Hill's ten man council met in special session the previous night and drafted a letter to DARDEN asking for police protection for the area "in view of the fact that violence has been threatened to the person of a resident."

b6
b7C

The article states that DONALD THOMPSON, Mayor of Copeley Hill, said he called the special council session after the negro student [redacted] told him he and his family had been threatened by a member of the local White Citizens Council.

V20

Member of National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

This article further states that THOMPSON said the council voted unanimously in favor of [redacted] living on the Hill. [redacted] was an aeronautical research engineer at Langley Field and moved into the trailer after being assigned by the University's Housing Authority for the summer session.

57
35
19

This article states that [redacted] of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 mac/vr

COPIES DESTROYED

21 OCT 26 1963

-1-100-423395-471
ENCLOSURE

RE: White Citizens Councils of
Charlottesville and Albemarle
County, Virginia

[redacted] *V*
Free Union, Virginia, a member of the White Citizens Council in Charlottesville, was identified as the man who visited the [redacted] on Thursday. The article quoted [redacted] as stating that he told [redacted] "he wasn't supposed to be there with those white people and didn't he think he ought to move away." He denied making any threats of violence.

The article continues that GEORGE CASON, president of the White Citizens in Charlottesville, said he intends to protest the [redacted] residence in Copeley Hill through official University channels and through his Congressman and Senator. He stated he would contact J. SEGAR GRAVATT of Nottoway County, a member of the University Board of Visitors and an out-spoken opponent of integration to ask the family be moved. *V*

The article stated that President DARDEN said he has, as yet, received no protest or other communication from the White Citizens or any other group. He said he instructed SYLVESTER O'GRICE, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, to give whatever protection and help the people of Copeley wished.

The article said that both [redacted] and his wife are members of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

The November 6, 1957 issue of The Daily Progress contained an article, captioned "Copeley Hill Council Acts on Race Matter", which stated that a resolution had been adopted by the Copeley Hill Council stating that residents of the University of Virginia Housing Development would find it "distasteful" to live next door to a negro family. The resolution further stated that they felt the residents would accept this assignment without violence. The Copeley Hill

b6
b7C

Re: White Citizens Councils of
Charlottesville and Albemarle
County, Virginia

b6
b7C

Council, according to the article, is a governing body elected by residents of the housing center for married students. This article also mentioned [redacted] residence in Copeley Hill and the visit by [redacted] which prompted the council to ask DARDEN for police protection. It was stated that there were no further incidents.

An article appearing in the November 13, 1957 issue of The Daily Progress, captioned "Negro Who Lived on Copeley Hill Proud to Have Participated in Rights Drive", stated that [redacted] had written the Copeley Hill Council saying he is proud to have participated in the Negro's drive in America. His letter was in response to a resolution adopted by the Council, directed to the University of Virginia administration which said residents at Copeley Hill would find it distasteful to live next door to a negro but would accept the situation without violence.

The article quoted [redacted] letter as follows:

"In regards to the resolution of the Copeley (sic) Hill Council and the ensuing articles in the press, I, as the object of this motion, feel obliged to make the following comments.

"First, my family and I are proud of the fact that we were chosen to bear a small portion of the Negro's drive in America to make democracy a reality not for the self-chosen few but for all of its citizens.

"Our only hope has been that our humble contribution will inspire others to stand and demand their rights and privileges and that they will not shirk in the face of rebuffs, pettiness and ignorance.

RE: White Citizens Councils of
Charlottesville and Alber-
marle County, Virginia

"We sincerely believe and feel that whenever we are called upon in the future to assert ourselves we will gladly accept the opportunity to make our presence felt without hesitation.

"Secondly, most of you have been misinformed as to the purpose of the Copeley Hill Project; that is, it is a low-cost housing project for married students regardless of race, creed, or national origin and not a resort for the selfish few.

"I feel, therefore, that if you object to this democratic method of assignment, then you should find some other place of residence more to your taste. Since the University of Virginia is a tax-supported institution, of which I bear my share of this tax, I don't feel that you should assume that you have the right to determine who shall reside there.

"I felt this summer and still feel that my primary goal is an educational one and your personal likes and dislikes are of no concern to me now and in the future.

"If the so-called majority of the Copeley Hill residents would spend as much time on their studies as they are spending in attempting to deprive their fellow citizens of their rights, I am certain that America would give a better account of herself in the Arts and Sciences.

"Accept this letter then, as a harbinger of the Negro's drive for equality and you can be certain that he will not be deterred by contemptuous terms and acts of violence.

"In closing, I beg God's blessing on all of you and that He grant you continued health and happiness."

- Mr. Williams

SAC, Washington Field (100-33226)

December 5, 1957

RECORDED - 48

Director, FBI (100-423395) - 472

EX-137

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reurlet dated November 27, 1957, in which you requested authority to contact [redacted] as a possible source in connection with captioned organization.

b6
b7C
b7D

Bufiles contain no information which could be identified as pertaining to [redacted]. Bureau authority is granted to contact him for the purpose of determining his willingness and potentiality as a source in this matter. It should be explained to [redacted] that the Bureau has no interest in the legitimate activities of citizens councils but is interested in obtaining information concerning violations of laws within the Bureau's jurisdiction and potential for violence.

In the event [redacted] is cooperative, submit additional background information in accordance with Section 1070 of the Manual of Instructions. Furnish Bureau promptly the results of contact with [redacted].

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Captioned organization is the subject of inquiry by Washington Field Office. No information set forth in WFO letter which would preclude contact with [redacted].

MAILED 8
DEC 5 1957
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/1/83 BY SP7 Mac/SP/...

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

CFW:hrt (4)

RECEIVED - BOYD/...

DEC 4 3 11 21

61 DEC 12 1957

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "JW" and "OHL".

On 10/29/57 information received Klan members from South Carolina would participate in picketing Supreme Court with members of White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia. On 11/1/57 citizens councils decided not to picket Supreme Court but to picket the White House instead. Attached teletype shows 12 members National Ku Klux Klan are coming to Washington to picket the Supreme Court in connection with John Kasper's case. It appears that Klan members have not been informed that the citizens councils have changed the picketing from the Supreme Court to the White House. To insure coverage Washington Field Office has been advised to have Agents at the Supreme Court as well as the White House. Information concerning picketing of the White House and other pertinent facts in this matter have been disseminated to the White House, Attorney General, Rogers, McLean, Secret Service and intelligence agencies of the Armed Forces.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 7 1957

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Boardman	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	—
Mr. Nease	—
Mr. Parsons	—
Mr. Rosen	—
Mr. Tamm	—
Mr. Trotter	—
Mr. Clayton	—
Tele. Room	—
Mr. Holloman	—
Miss Gandy	—

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7MAC/vp

URGENT 11-7-57 3-31 PM FV1
TO DIRECTOR AND SAC, WFO
FROM SAC, CHARLOTTE 2P

CITIZENS COUNCILS, AKA, IS-X, BUFILE ONE HUNDRED DASH FOUR

TWO THREE THREE TWO TWO SIX. NATIONAL KKK, KNIGHTS OF KKK

SC CAROLINA
OF SC, IS-X. RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, UNDATED. ON NOVEMBER
CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE
SEVEN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INFORMED SA JAMES W. CANNON THAT JAMES W.

BAGWELL, GRAND DRAGON, NATIONAL KKK, GREENVILLE, SC, ADVISED
HIM THIS DATE TWELVE KLANSMEN FROM HIS ORGANIZATION INCLUDING
HIMSELF DRIVING BY AUTO TO WASH., DC, THIS AFTERNOON FOR PURPOSE

PICKETING U.S. SUPREME COURT ALONG WITH OTHER GROUPS ON
NOVEMBER EIGHT, IN CONNECTION WITH CASE JOHN KASPER. BAGWELL

ALSO SAID OTHER KLANSMEN FROM LOWER PART SC, APPARENTLY ALSO
MEMBERS OF ORGANIZATION, WOULD DRIVE TO WASH. TODAY FOR SAME
PURPOSE, BUT BAGWELL WOULD NOT FURTHER IDENTIFY THESE KLANSMEN

NOR WHERE FROM. BAGWELL SAID NEGOTIATIONS MADE WITH MPD, WDC,
FOR PICKETING TO TAKE PLACE AND POLICE WERE BEING CONTACTED FOR
PURPOSE ASCERTAINING WHETHER KLANSMEN WOULD BE PERMITTED WEAR

ROBES DURING PICKETING. [REDACTED] SAID BAGWELL FIRST TOLD HIM

Mr. Belmont

52 NOV 25 1957

COPIES WFO

NOT RECORDED

174 NOV 20 1957

b6
b7C
b7D

100-423395-31
JOHN KASPER
ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-234

Handwritten initials and notes

PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

GROUP WOULD RETURN GREENVILLE SATURDAY, NOV. NINE, BUT

[REDACTED] SAID LEARNED FROM [REDACTED]

KLAVERN FOUR SIX ZERO, GREENVILLE, SC, NATIONAL KKK,

TRIP WAS BEING PLANNED AS RELATED BY BAGWELL, BUT [REDACTED] COULD

NOT GO DUE TO ILLNESS IN FAMILY. [REDACTED] ALSO INFORMED [REDACTED]

BAGWELL AND SOME OF GROUP WOULD RETURN GREENVILLE VIA TENN.

WHERE CONFEDERATION OF KLANS WITH WHICH NATIONAL KKK IS

ASSOCIATED, WOULD HOLD PRIVATE CLOSED CONVENTION MEETING, SUN.,

NOVEMBER TEN. ACCORDING TO PRIOR INFO WHICH [REDACTED] OBTAINED

FROM BAGWELL, THIS CONFEDERATION IS CONSOLIDATION OF EIGHTEEN

OR MORE KLAN GROUPS OF WHICH BILL HENDRIX OF FLA. IS ~~QUARTER~~

"MODERATOR OF GRAND COUNCIL ~~MEMPHIS~~. [REDACTED] SAID AFTER LEARNING

FROM [REDACTED] OF KNOXVILLE MEETING ON NOV. TEN, RECONTACTED BAGWELL

ABOUT MEETING AND BAGWELL CONFIRMED MEETING BEING HELD IN

KNOXVILLE THAT DATE AND WOULD ATTEND. BAGWELL WOULD NOT FURNISH

DETAILS RE MEETING PLACE NOR WHO OR HOW MANY WOULD ATTEND.

SV, MM, KX ADVISED BY MAIL.

END

3-38 PM OK FBI WA DI

DISC PLS

10

SAC, Washington Field Office
(100-33226)

December 18, 1957

Director, FBI (100-423395) - 473

RECORDED - 67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP1 Mac/ryd

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

EX 116

Re Richmond letter December 10, 1957, copies
of which were furnished to your office, requesting
authority to contact [redacted]
as a possible neighborhood source concerning the
activities of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

You are instructed to immediately submit
your recommendations as to whether the coverage which
[redacted] is in a position to furnish is still
desired or necessary.

Upon receipt and consideration of Washington
Field Office's recommendations in this regard, Richmond
will be advised of the Bureau's decision concerning a contact
with [redacted]

For the information of the Richmond Office,
Bufiles contain no information concerning [redacted]
and no derogatory information concerning [redacted]

2 - Richmond (105-632)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

During October when John Kasper and other members of
captioned group were demonstrating in Washington, Richmond
was instructed to secure coverage of members residing in
nearby Virginia. There has been little activity of this
organization in the past two or three weeks, and it may
be that coverage of this type is no longer desirable. [redacted]
is affiliated with captioned organization.

DEC 18 1 10 PM '57

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

JGK:dlh

dlh

MAILED 11
DEC 18 1957
COMM-FBI

(6)

61 DEC 20 1957

MAIL ROOM

LB

DEC 18 1957

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 12/10/57

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

aka.
IS - X
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-7-83 BY SP7MUC/vp

Reference Bureau letter to Richmond dated 10/9/57.

JACK RATHBONE resides at 3575 North Roberts Lane in Arlington, Virginia. This is also the address of "D. L. RATHBONE and Sons, Plumbers", the business with which JACK RATHBONE is associated.

3575 N. ROBERTS LANE, ARLINGTON VA

This residence and business is located about 200 yards from North Roberts Lane and is so situated that there are no neighboring homes which command a view of it.

It is not believed that contact with neighbors, who would not be in a position to observe the home of RATHBONE, would be practical or warranted at this time. Unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau no further efforts will be made to develop a neighborhood source in the vicinity of the home of RATHBONE.

[Redacted] who re-
sides at [Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Captain W. RECTOR, Chief of Detectives, Arlington County Police Department, on December 3, 1957, advised SA HOWARD E. RICHARDSON that the files of his office do not contain any information reflecting adversely upon the character or loyalty of [Redacted]

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
- 2 - RH 105-632
- 1 - RH 105-732 (Info)
- 1 - RH 105-576 (Info)
- 1 - RH 105-679 (Info)

HER/vlr
(10)

INDEXED-11
RECORDED-11

100-423395-473

16 DEC 11 1957

INT [Signature]

10
J. E. Richardson
12-18-57
[Signature]

EX-116

RH 105-632

Captain RECTOR stated that [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

The files of the Richmond Office do not contain any derogatory information concerning [REDACTED]

Bureau permission to contact [REDACTED] as a possible neighborhood source, who would be in position to furnish information concerning [REDACTED] is requested.

In the event Bureau permission to contact [REDACTED] is granted, she will be advised that the Bureau is not interested in the activities of Citizens Councils as such but is interested in only such information which would indicate violence on the part of such councils or their members.

b6
b7C
b7D

FBI

Date: 12/9/57

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIR TEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)
 FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (105-1483)
 SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 IS - X

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
 ADD. DISSEMINATION

will

Re NH letter to Bureau, 11/9/57 captioned as above and furnishing information that _____ of New York City, intended to set up a collegiate segregationist group on Ivy League college campuses.

b6
b7C

The Yale Daily News, a student newspaper at Yale University, New Haven, Conn., issue of 12/6/57, pg 1, has an article reflecting that _____ has written the Yale Political Union, a Yale undergraduate parliamentary debating society, asking for an opportunity to appear before that group in a debate with leaders of the NAACP. The article stated that the Political Union is "seriously considering" _____ proposal. There are being submitted to the Bureau as encs to this atel, copies of the above article and an original and eight copies of memorandum summarizing the information in this article. The Bureau will be advised of any further developments in this matter. Interested offices are being furnished a copy of this article, for information purposes.

ENC

- 4 Bureau (Encs. 11)
 - 2 New York (Enc. 1)(info)
 - 2 Boston (Enc. 1)(info)
 - 1 New Haven
- SFD:md
(9)

RECORDED - 77
 INDEXED - 71

100-423395-474

DEC 11 1957

Registered Mail

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent DATE 9/9/83 BY SP9MAC/BJ

64 DEC 18 1957

*get 4 copies - encl
 100-423395-474
 12/13/57
 12/13/57
 12/13/57*

*See memo dated 12/13/57
 re New Haven
 12/13/57*

13

RECEIVED
DEC 11 9 5 AM '63
INTERNAL SECURITY SEC
FBI

ST
(Newspaper Clipping)
CC TO: *ANS - Honolulu*
REQ. REC'D *9-12*
SEP 25 1963
ANS
BY: *ahn-jan*



b6
b7C

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text covering the lower half of the page]



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Haven, 10, Connecticut
December 9, 1957

b6
b7C

*Copies are
distributed
to*

*RACIAL SITUATION
STATE OF CONNECTICUT*

[Redacted]

The Yale Daily News, a student newspaper at Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, issue of December 6, 1957, page 1, has an article reflecting that [Redacted] has written the Yale Political Union, a Yale undergraduate parliamentary debating society, asking for an opportunity to appear before that group in a debate with leaders of the NAACP. The article stated that the Political Union is "seriously considering" [Redacted] proposal.

TH

This article describes [Redacted] as a "close personal friend of JOHN KASPER" and also as "the executive secretary of the North American Citizens for the Constitution, a group closely related in principle to KASPER's White Citizen's Councils."

NY

The article states that, "in his first bid for Ivy League support, [Redacted] appeared at Columbia University on October 29, where he was met by a crowd of unsympathetic students who ridiculed and derided him. His next appearance will be at Dartmouth College, of which he is a graduate, Wednesday and Thursday. At Dartmouth his topic will be 'Integration: The End Produce of White Supremacy'." The article states that [Redacted] says he does not advocate supremacy of one race over another, but simply separation of the races".

This article also describes [Redacted] as being "critical of the governmental status quo" and that [Redacted] believes that President Eisenhower is surrounded by a 'bunch of Palace eunuchs'."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7MAC/SP

INDEXED - 72

COPIES DESTROYED
2 11 OCT 26 1963

100-423395-474

ENCLOSURE

Segregationist Wang Asks PU Support Of Racial Debate With NAACP Spokesman

by William A. Borders Jr.

David R. Wang, active segregationist, and close personal friend of John Kasper, has written the Political Union asking for an opportunity to appear before that group. The PU is expected to answer Wang's request within the next week.

In a letter to the NEWS, Wang expressed the desire to appear in a debate with leaders of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

When contacted yesterday by the NEWS, Frederick O. Cowles, 1959, a member of the Political Union's executive committee, said that the committee is "seriously considering" Wang's proposal. Although the decision is not final, Cowles indicated that there was "a strong possibility" that an invitation will be extended to Wang in the near future.

NAACP Approval

The PU will be likely to sponsor Wang and the debate, however, only if he agrees to appear with a member of the NAACP who has been approved by the New Haven chapter of that organization. This stipulation is, presumably, to preclude the possibility of Wang's selecting an opponent who does not really represent the views of the NAACP.

Wang, who is 26 years old, is the executive secretary of the North American Citizens for the Constitution, a group closely related in principle to Kasper's White Citizens' Councils. Early in September, in a special NEWS interview, Wang expressed his ambition to organize and encourage a "small but intellectually powerful" segregation-

ist group in eastern colleges.

In his first bid for Ivy League support, Wang appeared at Columbia University October 29, where he was met by a crowd of unsympathetic students, who ridiculed and derided him. His next appearance will be at Dartmouth College, of which he is a graduate, Wednesday and Thursday. At Dartmouth, his topic will be, "Integration: the End Product of White Supremacy."

'Mutual Race Respect'

Wang says he does not advocate supremacy of one race over another, but simply separation of the races. Of his organization, he says, "We respect people not for their similarities, but rather for their differences. The ultimate aim of society is to produce mutual respect of the races before anything else."

Critical of the governmental status quo, Wang believes that President Eisenhower is surrounded by "a bunch of Palace eunuchs," and that "Senator Kefauver is definitely a Communist." At the same time, Wang includes among "clear-thinking distinguished Americans," Kasper, and William F. Buckley Jr., editor of the National Review.

Wang claims that he is misunderstood by many Americans. "I want to see the Negro a man," he says, "rather than a barbarian. Negroes depend to too great a degree upon Whites. They must regroup, and learn about themselves while living together. Then they can come back, on a voluntary basis. In this philosophy, I uphold the writings of such men as Confucius, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and Abraham Lincoln."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7MAC/afj

Yale Daily News p1

New Haven Register, p.

N.H. Journal-Courier, p.

Daily Worker, p.

Bridport Herald, p.

Date 12-6-57

Submitted by the New Haven Division

ENCLOSURE

100-423395-474

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK 105-19792
SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS
IS - X

DATE: 12/13/57

*o-1 w/ adv. Let
will be sent 1/15/58.
Reason for delay - Bureau
is in hospital for 2/21/58*

Information set forth in the enclosed memorandum, dated and captioned as above, was furnished on 11/20/57, by [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past. [redacted] advised he obtained said information from a source whom he termed reliable but whose identity he did not wish to disclose. ~~(S)~~ b7D

Enclosed for WFO and the Bureau are one copy of a pamphlet entitled "Public Enemy Number One. Newspapers." These pamphlets were furnished by [redacted] on 11/20/57. [redacted] stated that these pamphlets were originally obtained from JAMES MADOLE, leader of the National Renaissance Party. ~~(S)~~ (Info)

ENCL. ATTACHED

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Classified by SP7 Mac/vp
Declassify on: OADR 9/7/83

ENCLOSURE

#12

- 2-Bureau (100-423395) (Encl. 10) (RM)
- 2-Baltimore (RM) (Encl. 2)
- 2-Washington Field (Encl. 3) (RM)
- 5-New York (105-19792)
 - (1-105-6112)
 - (1-105-6129)
- [redacted] (S) b7D
- (1-105-971)

*o-1 Richmond adv.
Letter with the subject
12-1-58. Letter being
typed 1/2*
*o-1 to RH 1/13/58
subject name of [redacted]*
Chas/1/58

WCJ:mbb
(11)

RECORDED - 72

100-423395-475

DEC 16 1957

INDEXED - 72

~~INT. CONF.~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*SP7
JP*

*Received &
retransmitted
privately
Chas*

10

7/12

1-A

*No dissemination
News
Data re Klan
in Del. News
part in
[redacted]*

55 DEC 18 1957



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DECEMBER 13, 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: White Citizens' Councils

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 01-18-2010

On November 20, 1957, a source furnished information to the effect that [redacted] had recently visited Conde Mc Ginley, publisher of "Common Sense." Reportedly [redacted] stated that the "White Citizens' Councils are a complete failure. They won't get to first base. They hand out a lot of talk but no action." He, [redacted] added, "There is only one thing left for us and that is a klan, a klan that will also go along with Catholics and face the enemy and that enemy consists of the Christ Killers." [redacted] indicated "In Delaware we have organized a group and meet once a week." [redacted] explained to Mc Ginley that he was sorry he could not invite Mc Ginley to attend a meeting. He stated that only members could attend such meetings. [redacted] assured Mc Ginley that these meetings would not be held as they do in South Carolina where Edwards (the Atlanta, Georgia, leader) attacked the Catholics. (S)

b6
b7C
b7D

This source added that [redacted] brought with him a "KKK" folder, which was about thirty years old and wanted Mc Ginley to print 1,000 copies for him. However, he, Mc Ginley, was unable to do the job because he could not reproduce the colors. (S)

The above mentioned source, who furnished the foregoing information on November 20, 1957, is a source who has furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP7 mac/vp
Declassify on: OADR 9/7/83

COPIES DESTROYED
2 11 OCT 23 1963

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE 100-423395-475

7/1/83

Re: White Citizens' Councils

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is noted that "Common Sense", published by the Christian Educational Association of Union, New Jersey, was characterized in a report issued on December 17, 1954, by the Committee on Un-American Activities of the United States House of Representatives as a "hate group" vehicle publishing "some of the most vitriolic hate propaganda ever to come to the attention of the Committee." According to the report, "Common Sense" depicts Communism as "Judaism" and devotes its pages almost exclusively to attacks on the Jewish, and to a lesser extent, the Negro minorities in our nation. Sympathy for the former Nazi regime in Germany is also injected into this propaganda.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

(1) ENCLOSURE TO THE BUREAU
BU FILE (100-423395)
NY FILE (105-19792)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/2/83 BY SP/MS/SP

100-423395-475 ENCLOSURE

JEWSPAPERS



Kasper goes to jail. The Communist Party - NAACP - Herb Brownell (whose niece married a nigger) - "ikey" Supreme Snort gang rejoices. It's a great day for the reds, kikes, pinks, liberal slobs, and broad-bottomed, pot-bellied politicians everywhere. Haul down the flag boys, the reds are here. White America weeps while the jewspapers' jackals (liars for hire) howl in glee.

Yes, the Supreme Snots have spoken - John Kasper goes to jail. WHY? Because Kasper has exposed the degenerate scum who are working for a one-world, one-race, one-color dictatorship with jew control at the top.

Rally boys. Raise that banner. Stand your ground. Attack the devils. We've given 'em hell before - we won't quit now. We pledge our lives to the task of making the Communist Supreme Court rue the day they ever sent a white leader, John Kasper, to jail. We've just started this fight. Send some funds at once, today, that we can go on. Join up with us if you're qualified. Don't just stand there. Do something NOW! TODAY! We're still going on at the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Suite 5, 1047 31st Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. Send some money.

HONOR, PRIDE, FIGHT

SAVE THE WHITE

DEATH TO OUR ENEMIES!

Copyroid - Positive

Positive

Copyroid - Positive

Copyroid - Positive

Positive

Copyroid - Positive

Copyroid - Positive

Positive

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/13 BY SP Mac/yp

Copyroid - Positive

100-423395-475

b6
b7C
b7D

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-34237)

12/20/57

SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 Mac/vp

ReBulet to Atlanta 10/9/57 instructing offices to
institute a program toward development of coverage in Citizens
Councils where trouble might arise due to integration problems.

As set forth in previous letters (10/23/57 and 11/20/57)
this office has the White Citizens Councils of D. C. (WCC)
within its territory. This organization maintains a headquarters
at 1047 31st St., N. W. and has as its most active members
FLOYD FLEMING, [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted]

I. STEPS TAKEN TO INSURE SUCCESS OF PROGRAM

This office has contacted an anonymous source on
12/11/57 and as a result, over 3000 photographs of names,
letters and other material at the headquarters of the WCC,
1047 31st St., N. W., were taken. This material is presently
being evaluated and it is believed an excellent picture of
WCC activity will be evolved due to this source.

This office has been given permission to interview
[redacted] to ascertain his potential for informant
development. It is planned to interview him in the near
future.

II. STEPS TAKEN TO IMPLEMENT AND EXPAND PROGRAM

Major portion of this past month has been used to
evaluate material furnished by [redacted] on 11/10, 17, 18/57
and by an anonymous source on 11/19/57. A report on subject
organization has been dictated setting forth the results of
these sources.

2 - Bureau
(1 - 100-423395)
1 - WFO

INDEXED - 23

100-423395-470
NOT RECORDED
175 DEC 24 1957

RBL:mw
(4)

EX-132

7 2 JAN 2 1958

b6
b7C
b7D

WFO 100-33226

The coming month will be utilized to evaluate the material from the anonymous source contacted on 12/11/57 and in contacting [redacted]

As the material is analyzed it will give access to other sources who may be contacted.

III. RESULTS ACHIEVED UNDER THE PROGRAM

It is believed that through the development of [redacted] and the anonymous sources on 11/19 and 12/11/57 a good picture of WCC activity in this area and throughout the country will be gained.

IV. SUMMARIZATION OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS

[redacted] is in daily contact with [redacted] of WCC, and frequent contact with FLOYD FLEMING, Executive Secretary, and [redacted] President.

Anonymous sources have furnished valuable information on members of WCC's and connections of WCC's throughout the country.

1 - Mr. McGowan
1 - Mr. Williams

Assistant Attorney General
W. Wilson White

December 20, 1957

Director, FBI

RA
K

INDEXED-11
RECORDED-11

100-423395-477

FLOYD FLEMING; [redacted]
(Relationship to Frederick John Kasper
and White Citizens Councils of
District of Columbia)
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6
b7C

Reference is made to your memorandum dated
December 13, 1957, your reference WW:HP:by, 144-70-126,
144-70-127 and 146-1-3289, in which you advised that
the Bureau of Prisons has received a request from
Frederick John Kasper to have Floyd Fleming and [redacted]
[redacted] placed on his list of approved correspondents.
You requested information concerning Fleming and
[redacted] and the nature of their association with Kasper.

In response to your request there is being
set forth below information available in the files of
this Bureau concerning Fleming and [redacted]

Floyd H. Fleming was born September 1, 1896,
place unknown. He resides at 905 Quincy Street, Northeast,
Washington, D. C., and is employed as a painter at
the United States Naval Air Station in Washington, D. C.

Fleming has been active in the White Citizens
Councils of District of Columbia (WCCDC), also known
as the Seaboard White Citizens Council (SWCC), from
its inception in June, 1956, up to the present time.
During that period he has been in close contact with
Kasper concerning the activities of this organization.
As of October, 1957, Fleming was acting executive
secretary of SWCC which has headquarters at 1047
31st Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

In addition to the information available
concerning Fleming's activities in connection with
citizens councils, in September, 1956, [redacted]
[redacted] Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department,
advised he had received information from a source who
believed Floyd Fleming of WCCDC has long been known-

b7D

100-423395

See note on yellow page 2.

CFW:dlh
(5)

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP-1/MS/SP

COMM - FBI
DEC 20 1957
MAILED 19

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

JAN 2 1958 MAIL ROOM

Assistant Attorney General F. Wilson White

as one of Washington's leading smalltime "bookies" operating in southeast Washington. Also prior to the current segregation issue Fleming was a leader in another "citizens' organization" in southeast Washington which was devoted to a social and gambling endeavor.

[redacted] stated he could not attest to the reliability of this information.

b7D

Although information was received on October 8, 1954, that [redacted] was distributing literature of the National Association for the Advancement of White People, an organization opposing integration, there was no indication [redacted] was connected with the WCCDC until the Fall of 1957. In this regard on September 14, 1957, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] [redacted] Arlington, Virginia, had been distributing pro-segregation literature and was doing research work for the SWCC.

As of October, 1957, both [redacted] and Fleming were identified by the source, referred to above, as two of the five active members of the WCCDC.

b6
b7C

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Incoming letter from the Department shows the name [redacted] with [redacted] however, information available in Bureau files shows the proper spelling to be [redacted]. The address in the Department letter for [redacted] is not his home address but the headquarters of the WCCDC.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: December 13, 1957

FROM : W. Wilson White, Assistant Attorney General,
Civil Rights Division

WWW:HP:by

SUBJECT: Floyd Fleming; [redacted]
(Relationship to Frederick John Kasper
and White Citizens Councils of
District of Columbia)

b6 111-70-126
b7C 111-70-127
146-1-3289

The Bureau of Prisons has received a request from Frederick John Kasper, who is presently in federal custody, to have the following two individuals placed upon his list of approved correspondents: Floyd Fleming, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., Washington, D. C., and [redacted] Washington, D. C.

We should appreciate your checking your records for information which might appear concerning Fleming and [redacted] and the nature of their association with Kasper, with particular reference to their possible association with him in any Citizens' Council activities in the District of Columbia or elsewhere.

32
EX-118
DEC 16 1957

RECORDED-11

100-423395-477

INDEXED-11

DEC 16 1957

EX - 118

INT. SEC.

12/20/57
GFW:cah

Mr. Williams

SAC, Richmond (105-632)

January 8, 1958

Director, FBI (100-423395) - 478

RECORDED - 95

75982

EX-117

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

b6
b7C
b7D

Reurlet dated December 10, 1957; Bulet
to Washington Field Office dated December 18, 1957;
and Washington Field Office letter dated December 30,
1957.

Bureau authority is granted to contact

[redacted]
[redacted] for the purpose of determining
her willingness and potentiality to furnish information
concerning [redacted]. You should explain
to [redacted] that the Bureau is not interested
in the legitimate activities of citizens councils
but is interested solely in violations of laws within
the Bureau's jurisdiction, particularly civil rights
violations, and in potential for violence.

Furnish Bureau promptly results of contact

with [redacted]

2 - Washington Field Office (100-33226)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Richmond was requested by WFO to obtain
sources concerning individuals connected with captioned
organization who reside in Virginia. Richmond by
letter 12/10/57, requested authority to contacts [redacted]
[redacted] as a neighborhood source on [redacted] who is an
official of the citizens councils in Washington. Results
of check of Bufiles has been furnished Richmond previously.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP1 Mac/ep

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

CFW:dlh

(6)

51 JAN 13 1958

COMM - FBI
JAN 8 1958
MAILED 31

MAIL ROOM

APR 1 2 02 AM '58
FBI
WASH DC

Intk
C. Hall

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 12/30/57

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

b6
b7C
b7D

7) SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
IS - X

ReBulet 12/18/57 requesting WFO's recommendations as to whether a [redacted] should be interviewed for possible coverage of [redacted] D.C.

[redacted] is [redacted] of subject organization and it is believed that any available sources close to [redacted] would be useful in the investigation of the W.C.C.

It is the recommendation of this office that [redacted] be contacted by the Richmond Office.

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Richmond (105-632)
- 1 - WFO

RBL:mw
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7MAC/vp

P

*get to ph...
1/18/78
of...*

RECORDED TO 100-423395-478
INDEXED - 76
EX - 126
DEC 31 1957
INT. SEC.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE JAN 10 1958	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/26-30; 10/1-4, 6-11, 14-18, 20-25, 28-31; 11/1, 3-10, 12-15, 17-23, 25-29; 12/2-6, 9-13, 16, 17/57
TITLE OF CASE WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF D.C., aka Seaboard White Citizens' Councils		REPORT MADE BY RICHARD B. LAVIN	TYPED BY ews
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - X	
DECLASSIFIED BY 39063 FLW/call/563 ON 6-26-01 BY 942-626		Classified by SP7 mac/vp Declassify on OADR 9/7/83	

SYNOPSIS:

Subject organization maintains headquarters in Room 5, 1047 31st St., N.W., WDC. An informant advises that JOHN KASPER while out of jail controlled this organization and even while in jail the organization attempts to follow his decisions to the fullest. The present officers of the WCC are FLOYD H. FLEMING, Executive Secretary; [redacted] President; [redacted] Vice President, and [redacted] Secretary-Treasurer. Descriptions of KASPER and other officers set forth in report. Informant furnished a list of organizations which are affiliated with WCC according to KASPER. WCC picketed the White House on 10/1/57, and 11/8/57, carrying placards against integration. Subject organization on KASPER's instruction is attempting to establish a publication which originally was to have been called "Seaboard Fortnightly" and which was later changed to "White Man Awaken." Future editions are to be called "Charge." Only one edition has been printed to date and it was called "White Man Awaken." Informant furnished financial record of WCC for the period June to December 1956, reflecting an income of approximately \$2,000 and expenses of approximately \$2,000. The WCC plans an essay contest in 1958. An informant has furnished the names and addresses of some of KASPER's associates and correspondents. An

APPROVED <i>W. J. [unclear]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 8 - Bureau (100-423395) 1 - ONI (PRNC) (RM) 1 - G-2 (MDW) (RM) 1 - OSI (Bolling AFB) (RM) 1 - Atlanta (Info) (RM) 1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info) (RM) 1 - Birmingham (105-375) (Info) (RM) 3 - Washington Field (100-33226)		100-423395-479 18 JAN 10 1958 RECORDED-57 INDEXED-57 MCT INT. SEC.

cc retained
 see report re blank memo
 AGENCY **or our OSI SS R-406**
 REQ. REC'D
 DATE FORW. **1/22/58**
 HOW FORW. **R/S**
 BY **cfw:dlb**
62 JAN 22 1958
 COPIES DESTROYED
2 11 OCT 26 1963
 SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION
CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED
JAN 17 3 36 PM '58
INTERNAL SECURITY SECT.
FBI

1-13-58
Rec'd in [unclear]

Photo -

CC TO: *C.C. (acc)*
REQ. REC'D. *7-24-64*
OCT 2 1964
ANS. BY: *Wjg-jas*

*Paul Xavier
Bro. of Peter
Xavier*



FILE [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

informant has advised that [redacted] an officer of WCC, has made the statement "They knew where they could get guns for \$24 a piece" referring to the WCC.

b6
b7C

- P -
zll

ADDITIONAL COPIES

- 1 - Charlotte (105-471) (Info) (RM)
- ✓ 1 - Knoxville (105-122) (Info) (RM)
- ✓ 1 - Little Rock (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Louisville (Info) (RM)
- ✓ 1 - Memphis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Miami (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Mobile (105-258) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Newark (105-3383) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New Orleans (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (105-197792) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Norfolk (105-242) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (105-2702) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (105-1364) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - St. Louis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Antonio (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Savannah (Info) (RM)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
I. HEADQUARTERS	2
II. OFFICERS	2
III. AIMS AND PURPOSES OF THE WCC	9
IV. AFFILIATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	10
V. ACTIVITIES	13
1. JOHN KASPER's Record of His Own Activity	13
2. Picketing the White House on October 1, 1957	15
3. Picketing the White House on November 9, 1957	17
VI. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE WCC	20
VII. FINANCES	23
VIII. PLANS OF THE ORGANIZATION	26
IX. ASSOCIATES AND CORRESPONDENTS OF JOHN KASPER	27
X. PUBLICITY GIVEN TO THE WCC AND JOHN KASPER IN WASHINGTON, D.C. PRESS	29
XI. MISCELLANEOUS	31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

I. HEADQUARTERS

Mrs. EMMA STEVENS, Real Estate Agent, 1220 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., advised on November 4, 1957, that [redacted] had rented [redacted] from her to be used for the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils. [redacted]

Mrs. STEVENS advised that this same organization had formerly rented a hall from her at 3204 M Street, N.W., but had to give it up when the lease ran out in October, 1957, due to the owner wanting the space for himself.

b6
b7C

Confidential Informant T-1 advised on October 7, 1957, that the printing press of the WCC had been moved to a private home somewhere in the District of Columbia.

On October 6, 1957, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed that JOHN KASPER and others loaded equipment on a trailer from a residence at 2621 North Brandywine Street, Arlington, Virginia, and 3204 M Street, N.W., which equipment was unloaded at 3638 Horner Place, S.E. It is to be noted that 2621 North Brandywine Street, Arlington, Va. is the residence of [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] is the residence of [redacted] also known as [redacted]

It is also to be noted that the publication of the organization "White Man Awaken" carries the caption Seaboard White Citizen's Council, 1047 31st Street, N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

II. OFFICERS

T-1 advised on December 6, 1957, that, regarding the role which JOHN KASPER plays in the WCC, there is no doubt that while he was out of jail he was the controlling individual and the activities of the council were governed by him. According to the informant, even while in jail the council attempts to follow his decisions to the fullest. They weigh their decisions in the light of what KASPER may think of the idea.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is the informant's opinion that KASPER has this influence with the council because of the following:

1. He was one of the originators of the movement.
2. He represents to them a big name and an entre with other organizations and individuals for the ultimate furtherance of their objectives.

It is the informant's opinion that if KASPER pulled out of this organization while the council and groups associated with it would not fold or go out of existence, they would be greatly reduced in their effectiveness. The effect of his being jailed has also handicapped the council in that people who would do things for KASPER will not do it for the council alone.

It is to be noted that the Supreme Court of the United States on October 14, 1957, refused to review JOHN KASPER's case in connection with his conviction on August 31, 1956, for "willful contempt" for interference in desegregation of the Clinton, Tennessee, High School.

On October 17, 1957, U S. Marshals in Washington, D.C., took JOHN KASPER into custody on order from U.S. District Judge ROBERT L. TAYLOR of Knoxville, Tennessee. Judge TAYLOR ordered KASPER's arrest after learning that the Supreme Court had refused to review the conviction.

On November 5, 1957, Confidential Informant T-2 supplied information from a source of informant's that JOHN KASPER had been in regular contact with [redacted] of New York, using the name JOHN RUTKO. (S)(u)

b6
b7C

Confidential Informant T-3 on November 19, 1957, furnished a copy of a rough draft statement which bore on the bottom of it the typewritten name JOHN KASPER, Tallahassee, Florida, March 12, 1957, and which bore a title "Statement Given to Investigation Committee and Press." This statement reads as follows:

"I have never denied associating with Negroes several years ago in New York. The fact that I did has long been aired in the National Press and the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Negro Press since two months after the Clinton, Tennessee, struggle. The committee has done a good job in developing this line of thought.

"What I learned about segregation came after a visit to Alabama to assist Admiral JOHN CROMMELIN in his campaign for the U.S. Senate.

"A vital mind is susceptible to change once in awhile. I have changed my views on the segregation issue, radically, within the last year and a half.

"Our most deadly enemy is ignorance and the man with the fixed idea. It is to be hoped that more Yankees from the North and rabid race mixers will see the light and lend efforts towards turning back the gradual destruction of the basic rights of every American as guaranteed by the Constitution.

"It is further hoped that, while continuing to exercise the responsibility to see to it that every Negro has the same rights as every white man, more white Yankees will have dropped the princepals of segregation and help relieve the tensions set-up by the different racial elements being forced to associate against their will.

"Interest; slavery, Communism (Federal Centralization) and ignorance are the deadly enemies.

"In New York I was not aware of the Communist's efforts to destroy the Southern white people through the Negro, by breaking down segregation barriers. The Negroes, that I have associated with in New York were not aware of it either.

"The struggle to maintain Constitutional Government is centered in the Southland. The 'Red Tide' will either be turned here or we will be engulfed in a barbarous Red dictatorship which will out do all previous efforts to enslave free men.

"Waging war on this threat to American liberty is a life's work, to this end I am dedicated."

The portions underlined above were crossed out in the statement.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

NY

On September 17, 1957, Confidential Informant T-4 advised that in the first part of September, 1957, one [redacted] New York City, had mentioned that she had once lived with JOHN KASPER whose name had received national prominence in the recent newspapers. Informant stated that [redacted] related this fact with "a kind of elation, because obviously she thought she owned a portion of KASPER's limelight." According to informant, KASPER limited his residence to [redacted] place "to four days a week so that he might share another apartment with another girl the remaining three." (S) (u)

According to T-4, [redacted] had attended the Jefferson School of Social Science in 1953. (S) (u)

It is to be noted that the Jefferson School of Social Science has been designated by the United States Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

T-3 advised on November 19, 1957, that the following persons were elected officers of the WCC at a special Board of Directors meeting held in November, 1957:

- Executive Secretary: FLOYD H. FLEMING
- President: [redacted]
- Vice President: [redacted]
- Secretary-Treasurer: [redacted]

On November 21, 1957, T-1 advised that there is dissension in the WCC. Informant stated that [redacted] and [redacted] want to drop [redacted] and FLOYD FLEMING from the organization. They want to drop FLEMING because he is "always putting his foot in his mouth." [redacted] according to the informant, thinks [redacted] and [redacted] are "crazy." According to informant, [redacted] is in favor of sending JOHN KASPER a letter to sound him out concerning this matter and if he did not go along he would be dropped also.

[redacted] wants [redacted] and herself to be the nucleus of a new organization, and they might have to keep FLOYD FLEMING because they would lose J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS if FLEMING was dropped.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
D.C.

It is to be noted that J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS is a Washington attorney who has represented JOHN KASPER.

The following descriptions of the officers and KASPER have been obtained through public records, personal observation and interviews.

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER

Name:	FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka JOHN KASPER, JOHN RUTKO, JAY KASPER
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
<u>Date and Place</u> <u>of Birth:</u>	<u>10/21/29, Camden, New Jersey</u>
Residence:	KASPER usually lists his permanent address as 14 Franklin Avenue, Merchantville, New Jersey, the home of his parents
Height:	6'2" <i>(N.Y. Va. D.C. Tenn. Fla.)</i>
Weight:	175 lbs. <i>Ala. Ga.</i>
Build:	Slender
Hair:	Dark Brown
Eyes:	Green
Complexion:	Fair
Occupation:	Book Store Proprietor
Marital Status:	Single
Education:	B.S. degree from Columbia University, 1951
Military Service:	The records of Confidential Informant T-5 as checked on 10/23/56, reflect that KASPER registered for the draft with Local Draft Board # 8, Camden, N.J., on 9/15/48

On January 3, 1951, KASPER received a physical examination for U.S. Army service at the National Guard Armory in Camden, New Jersey. He was found to be suffering from a psychopathic personality severe. The records of T-5 reflect that KASPER has a history of mental hospitalization for mental disorder. He was rejected for military service and classified 4-F because of psychiatric disorder. The records of T-5 reflect a letter received from KASPER dated November 3, 1950. In the letter

CONFIDENTIAL

KASPER stated that he was subject to extreme periods of depression even when among people. The letter stated that he, KASPER, had a very bad experience at the Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Georgia. KASPER stated that he has been a patient in a mental hospital for early homosexuality and for general neurotic behavior.

FLOYD H. FLEMING

Name: FLOYD H. FLEMING *D.C.*
 Sex: Male
 Race: White
 Date of Birth: 9/1/95-96, Newmarket, Virginia
 Residence: 905 Quincy Street, N.E.
 Height: 5'7"
 Weight: 145 lbs.
 Build: Slender
 Hair: Brown-greying
 Complexion: Fair
 Occupation: Painter, U.S. Naval Air Station, Anacostia, Washington, D.C.
 Marital Status: [Redacted] *Floyd H. Fleming*
 former wife, [Redacted] divorced *D.C.*
 1935
 Military Service: 5/28/18, to 5/30/19, *Fleming*
 U.S.- Army
 Army Serial #: 5-20-18
 Education: High School

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
 Name: [Redacted]
 Sex: Male
 Race: White
 Date of birth: [Redacted]
 Residence: [Redacted]
 Washington, D.C.
 Height: 6"
 Weight: 170 to 175 lbs.
 Build: Slender
 Hair: Brown
 Eyes: Brown
 Complexion: Fair

Social Security # [Redacted]

WFO 100-33226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Occupation:

[Redacted]

Marital Status:

Married: wife

Military Service:

U.S. Navy

Social Security #:

[Redacted]

Name:

[Redacted]

Sex:

Male

Race:

White

Date of Birth:

Washington, D.C.

Residence:

[Redacted]

Height:

5'7"

Weight:

147 lbs.

Build:

Stocky

Hair:

Black - curly

Complexion:

Fair

Occupation:

[Redacted]

Marital Status:

Single

Military Service:

U.S. Navy, [Redacted] to

US Navy Serial #:

[Redacted]

Education:

High School, Washington
Lee, Arlington, Va.

Parents:

Mother, [Redacted]
Father, [Redacted]

AWARD

[Redacted]

Name:

[Redacted]

Sex:

Female

Race:

White

Born:

Washington, D.C.

Residence:

[Redacted] Washington,

D.C.

Height:

5'1"

Weight:

100 lbs.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Build:	Small
Hair:	Dark blonde
Complexion:	Fair
Occupation:	[redacted]
Marital Status:	Single [redacted]
Parents:	Father, [redacted] <i>DC</i>

III. AIMS AND PURPOSES OF WCC

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that JOHN KASPER in issuing instructions to [redacted] about the affairs of the WCC stated that a leaflet "Citizens' Councils, What Are They" should be reprinted. KASPER stated that this leaflet is a good basic sheet for the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils.

On October 31, 1957, Commander JOHN BLACK, Anacostia Naval Air Station, made available copies of papers in the possession of FLOYD H. FLEMING on March 26, 1957, when FLEMING's car under went a routine inspection at the Naval Station. Among these papers was the following:

A Leaflet bearing the caption
"White Citizens' Councils, What Are They"

"Our movement arises from a deep-seated belief in the diverse natures of animals and plants as established by the Creator. To blot one single distinction is to defy the highest plan of Providence.. Nigras were not meant to be WHITE. The white race was not intended to be anything but white.

"We damn all race-mixers. We believe the race-mongrelizer is degenerate. It is our privilege and our power to attack and destroy the Communist. The Nordic peoples in the United States and White Christendom are the heroic barriers against red savagery and murder. As white citizens we are organized to defend the cherished vision of the white man. We refuse to see our children sold into slavery. We demand that the white politician exhibit the highest concept of honor as a white man or GET OUT OF POLITICS. We demand racial pride in our youths. We demand the politician fight the race-mongrelizer or leave the field of action. We the people demand the right to attack and destroy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

the communist directly and head-on. We demand the communist-led NAACP be placed immediately on the Attorney-General's list of red-subversive organizations. We demand the red leaders of the NAACP be prosecuted and given life-imprisonment or the maximum the law will allow.

"We are organized to root out every degenerate preacher, civic leader, P. T. A. mongrelizer, school board official, Commissioner, pinko professor, lawyer, or politician who uses his honorable office to destroy our people. We are an attack program. We proclaim action as our creed. We are nationalists. We declare for America FIRST. Join your Council NOW. You have no alternative as a white man but to join. We are fighting. You must fight with us. If there is no Council in your community, you must have one. The time is now."

IV. AFFILIATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that JOHN KASPER stated in writing that the following organizations were affiliated with the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils:

1. ~~Tennessee WCC~~
~~LEE FOSTER: Executive Secretary~~
~~PORTER FREEMOND and DON HENSLEY: Regional Secretaries~~ *(Tenn.)*
2. ~~Alabama Citizens' Councils~~
~~ASA CARTER: Executive Secretary~~
3. ~~Southern Knights of Ku Klux Klan~~
~~BILL HENDRIX: Imperial Advisor~~ *(S. C.)*
4. ~~South Carolina Ku Klux Klan~~
~~JAMES BAGWELL: Grand Titan~~
5. ~~Ohio WCC~~
~~PETER XAVIER: Executive Secretary~~ *(Ohio)*
6. ~~Pennsylvania WCC~~
~~THEODORE THESING: Executive Secretary~~
7. ~~New York WCC~~
~~ROBERT L' HOMMEDIU: Executive Secretary~~
8. ~~Maryland WCC~~
~~FRANCIS BERRY: Executive Secretary or~~
~~JOHN PEARCE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 9. ~~Virginia WCC~~
~~R. CASSIDY: Executive Secretary~~ *V2*
- 10. ~~Florida WCC~~
~~JOE SPELDONS (?): Executive Secretary~~ *F12*
- 11. ~~North Carolina WCC~~ *W1*
- 12. ~~New Jersey WCC~~
- 13. ~~American Citizens for the Constitution~~
 Director
- 14. ~~Citizens' Councils of Kentucky~~
~~MILLARD de GRUBBS (?): Chairman~~
- 15. ~~Georgia Patriots~~
~~EMORY BURKE: Director~~ *F12*
- 16. ~~Southern Vigilantes~~
~~J.B. STONER: Chairman~~ *W1*
- 17. ~~Aryan Knights of the Ku Klux Klan~~
~~HORACE SHERMAN MILLER, Wizard~~
~~Waco, Texas~~ *F12*
- 18. ~~Beaumont Citizens' Councils~~ *F12*
- 19. ~~National Progressive Party~~
~~THOMAS FENTON: Director~~ *W1*

b6
b7C

It is to be noted that the Ku Klux Klan is an organization which has been designated by the United States Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On November 4, 1957, T-1 advised that had supplied a member of WCC with an application blank for the KKK. According to informant, intended to give this application to a Klansman from South Carolina.

b6
b7C

On November 10, 1957, T-1 made available a flyer which set forth that an ~~American Nationalist Convention~~ would take place on Sunday, ~~November 10, 1957,~~ in Knoxville, Tennessee. The flyer set forth that twelve nationalist

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

organizations and three WCC with delegates from 20 states would meet to unite their forces for action in the form of a political mass movement to "save the white race, stop integration, drive traitors from political office, release imprisoned patriots, stop EISENHOWER's invasion of the south." This flyer was set out over the typewritten signature of Dr. EDWARD R. ~~FIELDS~~, 1617 Bardstown Road, Louisville, Kentucky.

T-1 advised on Decmeber 3, 1957, that there is to be a Nationalist Convention in Knoxville in another month or so. According to the informant, [redacted] stated that because the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils did not send someone to the last one, November 10, 1957, the leaders are having another one.

b6
b7C

On November 18, 1957, T-1 made available a group of applications to WCC. These applications can be split down into two groups, both from Tennessee. Informant was unable to explain why these applications were presently in the possession of the WCC in the District of Columbia.

Group One

Membership Application

Tennessee WCC, Davidson County Division,
6509 Robertson Road, Nashville, Tennessee

~~H.L. HOBBS~~
5616 Martha Avenue

~~HOWELL E. CROCKER~~
5302 Elkins Avenue

~~LLOYD LEE SHADRICK~~
1721 Nassow St.

~~E.C. LONGWORTH~~
4811 Alabama Ave.

~~W.F. MC CORD~~
West Nashville,
Route 2

~~RAYMOND PENTECOST~~
Old Hickory Boulevard
Number 2

~~MONROE-B. KELLY~~
718 Joseph Avenue

~~J.K. TOMLIN~~
1406 Steinback Ave.

~~PORTER FREEMAN~~
Antioch

Group Two

Membership Application

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*member of
application*

~~Tennessee WCC, Knox County WCC,
West Knoxville County, 1612 Highland
Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.~~

~~JAMES D. PRIEST~~

~~3611 Meadowbrook Avenue
PRIEST listed as references W.B. BANKS, G.H.
HARDING and JAMES BILL MC INTER~~

Tenn.

~~CLYDE SMITHSON
317 32nd Avenue~~

~~LOUTHER B. REID
1107 Tall Street
Telephone AL 5-7896~~

~~W.C. HENRY, JR.
Route 4
Nolensville Road~~

V. ACTIVITIES

I. JOHN KASPER's Record of His
Own Activity

T-3 on November 19, 1957, furnished a handwritten record of JOHN KASPER which set forth his activities and the activities of the WCC from August, 1957, to November, 1957. The following is a brief digest of this record in the same form as it is written.

August, 1957

KASPER in Nashville
Meetings every evening in Nashville neighborhoods
Tremendous quantities of literature distributed
in Nashville, 300,000 pieces estimated
Motorcades to protest race mixing every Sunday
Meetings every night at Davidson County Court
House and War Memorial Building, Nashville
Organizing campaigns in Winston Salem, Greensboro
and Charlotte, North Carolina
WCC formed in all three cities

September, 1957

Rally before school opening to hear KASPER,
HENDRICKS, ED WIELDS, J.B. STONER, JOHN MERCURIO.
PETER KAVIER and others

PETER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Rally War Memorial Building

The following is an exact quotation from the record:

"Hattie Cotton school bombed (much speculation that NAACP did this) and rain of Nashville police, terror under orders of N'Ville Mayor BEN WEST and Chief.....Red secret police type round up and arrest of innocent victims. Many persons brutally beaten at police station to try fix blame for bombing."

At the instigation of Davidson County Attorney General HARRY NICHOLS and Tennessee Governor FRANK CLEMENTS, KASPER framed up and indicted by Grand Jury for inciting to riot. KASPER held in solitary for nine days until \$2,500 bond posted by LEE FOSTER, Regional Secretary of Tennessee WCC. Leaders Conference, Montgomery, Alabama. Organizing Cleveland, Dayton, Chattanooga. Speaking Nashville, Knoxville.

October, 1957

Move to new headquarters at 1047 31st St., N.W.
 Speaking Knoxville, Tennessee
 Leaders conference, New York; Washington, D.C.
 Meetings New York, Knoxville, Washington and Nashville
 Ground work for a new political party based on racial nationalism laid at Knoxville, Nashville, Washington and New York City
 Enter three WCC backed candidates for city council and school board at Knoxville
 U.S. Supreme Court refuses to review KASPER's first conviction for contempt and Judge TAYLOR's one year sentence
 Seaboard picketed White House and conference of four scalawag governors - HODGES of North Carolina; COLLINS of Florida; CLEMENTS of Tennessee; and MC KELDIN of Maryland and "eisenhower, in connection with the eisenhower, Brownell - Fabb decision to send bayonets and 1,000 troops to force 'nigras' into Central High School at Little Rock, Arkansas

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

New membership and organizing drive started seeking 50,000 members in all 48 states and District of Columbia

Drive for legal funds intensified

KASPER's bond revoked by order of Judge

TAYLOR and "brownell."

Remanded to District of Columbia Jail by U.S. Marshals

b6
b7C

November, 1957

DC: [redacted] Washington, DC

FLOYD ELEMING elected Executive Secretary

[redacted] re-elected to presidency

[redacted] - Vice President

[redacted] - Secretary-Treasurer

200,000 pieces of printed matter ordered, printed and distributed giving the facts on the KASPER Case and the Seaboard record, and the truth about Communist-Jew-NAACP The Fortnightly Seaboard publication planned, first issue expected to be January

2. Picketing of the White House on October 1, 1957

The "Washington Evening Star" in its evening edition September 29, 1957, carried an article titled "Picketing Planned at White House." This article indicated that JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary of the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils said "a group of his supporters will picket the White House at noon tomorrow in protest of the Hungarian type police state rule in Arkansas by President EISENHOWER."

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on October 1, 1957, observed in front of the White House picketers carrying the following placards:

1. Government By Injunction is Evil
Education by Bayonet is Crime
2. America Sold Out to Red Pressure, Remove
Troops from Little Rock
3. Release Arkansas From Palace Guard
4. Free Arkansas from Dictatorship

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

5. Tanks at Clinton, Bayonets At Little Rock, Police State at Nashville, Whither America
6. Federal Dictatorship Versus the People
NAACP Rejoices, White People Weep
7. End Armed Terror, Budapest, Hungary;
Posan, Poland; Clinton, Tennessee;
Nashville, Tennessee, Little Rock,
Arkansas
8. Keep Our White Schools White
9. FAUBUS for President, Turn IKE Out to Pasture
10. End Police State Education Now
11. Down With White Traitors
12. IKE, CLEMENT, HODGES, MC KELDIN, All
This Will Pass Away
13. CLEMENT Is a Fraud, Is He Here For IKE's
Tanks
14. We Demand the Constitution, Long Live
FAUBUS
15. End Police State Terror Little Rock Now

On the back of some of these placards were the following:

1. WCC of District of Columbia, S.E. Council
2. WCC, Owings, Maryland
3. Seaboard White Citizens' Councils

While the picketing was in progress at the White House, Confidential Informant T-6 identified the following persons as participating in the picket line:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JOHN KASPER
[redacted]

FLOYD FLEMING
[redacted]

D.O.

b6
b7C

According to T-6 [redacted] and [redacted] are from Warrenton, Virginia, and are the younger brothers of [redacted] [redacted] is from Deale, Maryland.

3. Picketing the White House on November 8, 1957

T-1 advised on October 21, 1957, that the WCC was planning to picket the Supreme Court on November 1, 1957. According to the informant, requests had been made of out of town groups to assist in the picketing. Two of the groups asked were the National Renaissance Party of New York City and an anti-integration group from Deale, Maryland.

Informant advised that the picketing was set for November 1, 1957, to coincide with a final appeal to the Supreme Court on JOHN KASPER's behalf by his attorney J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS.

On October 22, 1957, T-1 advised that [redacted] had been sending out letters asking various groups to help picket the Supreme Court on November 1, 1957. She mentioned that she had asked the ~~National Renaissance Party, 10 West 90th Street, New York 24, New York.~~ According to [redacted] she called this organization Nazi and she hoped that they would not send down uniformed men as they have a group of brown shirts.

T-1 advised on October 25, 1957, that, according to [redacted] FLOYD FLEMING, who is a painter, is taking care of the signs for the picketing at the Supreme Court. At this time, [redacted] mentioned that they were pretty sure a group from Deale, Maryland, would assist in the picketing but that she had had no conformation from the National Renaissance Party. [redacted] mentioned that [redacted] would not assist in the picketing because he would lose his job if his picture appeared in the newspapers.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

On October 25, 1957, T-1 advised that [redacted] stated that JOHN KASPER had advised them to picket the Supreme Court even though they only had six people.

On October 29, 1957, T-1 advised that Ku Klux Klan members from South Carolina were scheduled to take part in the picketing of the U.S. Supreme Court on November 8, 1957.

On November 1, 1957, T. PERRY LIPPETT, Marshal, U S. Supreme Court, advised that he had received an inquiry from [redacted] who had identified himself as an official of the WCC. [redacted] solicited Marshal LIPPETT's cooperation in making available an area on the ground of the U.S. Supreme Court which could be utilized by his organization for the purpose of picketing on November 8, 1957. Marshal LIPPETT advised that he informed [redacted] that picketing of the U.S. Supreme Court is a direct violation of Title 18, Section 1507, U.S. Code, and that [redacted] appeared to be very surprised to learn this.

On November 2, 1957, Lt. JOSEPH CHENNAULT (NA), Special Investigations Squad, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D.C., advised that [redacted] had called Precinct No. 3, MPD, on November 2, 1957, and advised that Precinct that the WCC would picket the White House on November 8, 1957. [redacted] advised CHENNAULT that there would be 30 picketers in all coming from Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia and Maryland, and he also stated that he, himself, would not be among the picketers.

Confidential Informant T-7 advised on November 7, 1957, that he had overheard JAMES W. BAGWELL, Grand Dragon, National Ku Klux Klan, Greenville, South Carolina, state 12 klansmen from his organization, including himself, were going to drive to Washington, D.C., for the purpose of picketing the U.S. Supreme Court along with other groups on November 8, 1957, in connection with the JOHN KASPER Case. BAGWELL mentioned that other klansmen from the lower part of South Carolina also members of the organization would drive to Washington on November 7, 1957, for the same purpose. BAGWELL mentioned that negotiations had been made with the MPD, Washington, D.C., for the picketing to take place and the police were being contacted to ascertain whether the klansmen would be permitted to wear robes during the picketing.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

T-3 advised on November 19, 1957, that [redacted] in correspondence had mentioned that it was her idea for picketing of the Supreme Court.

On November 8, 1957, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed the following: At 11:06 a.m. [redacted] in a 1953 Plymouth; Tennessee License Plates 3F7442, registered to JOHN KASPER, discharged five men with placards in front of the White House on Pa. Avenue side. These men commenced picketing with two placards and placed the others near the White House fence.

FLOYD FLEMING in charge of the picketing advised members of the MPD that more men were expected but their car broke down some place in Virginia. When a member of the local police asked FLEMING if the other men were Ku Klux Klan members FLEMING stated again that the other car had broken down in Virginia.

The picketing lasted from approximately 11:08 a.m. until 1:22 p.m. In all, a total of nine persons participated but there was usually only six at one time. The following persons were identified in the picket line; by members of MPD.

FLOYD FLEMING
905 Quincy Street, N.E.

[redacted] New York City
[redacted] [redacted] S.E.
[redacted] B. APPROX. [redacted]

Bronx, New York; 19 years old, a student at [redacted] High School

[redacted] B. APPROX. [redacted]
[redacted] City, white 18 years old

Unidentified white male who accompanied [redacted] back to New York on a bus

[redacted] wearing a motorcycle cap and a red jacket

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted] [redacted]

N.W.

b6
b7C

Unidentified young man, 21 years of age, short cropped hair, wearing dark glasses

The placards carried by the above persons were as follows:

STOP GOVERNMENT BY INJUNCTION, TENNESSEE
STOP ILLEGAL INJUNCTION, KENTUCKY
FREE KASPER, VIRGINIA
SUPPORT POLICE CHIEF MURRAY, SEABOARD
WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS
JAIL ALL REDS, FREE KASPER
JEW SPINGARN, PRESIDENT OF NAACP
WHY IS KASPER IN JAIL, S. CAROLINA
STOP PHONY INJUNCTION, JUSTICE FOR KASPER,
VIRGINIA
NAACP IS JEWISH COMMUNIST CONTROLLED, NEW YORK
FREEDOM FOR REDS, JAIL FOR KASPER, TENNESSEE
DOES COMMUNIST NAACP CONTROL SUPREME COURT,
DELAWARE
JUSTICE FOR KASPER, MARYLAND
D.C. NAACP, DAVIDSON SAYS "I AM A TROUBLE
MAKER" SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS
COMMUNISTS GO FREE, KASPER GOES TO JAIL,
SOUTH CAROLINA
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS, 1047 31st
STREET, N.W., FE 3-7660
WE DEMAND THE CONSTITUTION, LONG LIVE FAUBUS
END ARMED TERRORISM BUDAPEST, HUNGARY; POZNAN,
POLAND; CLINTON, TENNESSEE; NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE;
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Due to the small number of picketers they continuously shifted the placards from one to another during the demonstration.

VI. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that JOHN KASPER in November, 1957, had informed [redacted] that a publication called the "Seaboard Fortnightly" should be started as soon as possible. KASPER stated that language should be strong,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

militant "even vicious." KASPER instructed that it should be under [redacted] direction and should attack Jews as "behind" integration in every issue. According to KASPER, support should be given to CROMMELIN in Alabama and FOSTER in Tennessee in every issue.

b6
b7C

KASPER instructed that this paper only be printed as needed and that the first issue be limited to 2,000. KASPER set the rate at \$3 per year, or whatever else is possible financially.

KASPER also advocated that brief biographies should be given about people in the fight, BILL HENDRICKS, CROMMELIN, FOSTER, CARTER, FIELDS and HENSLEY. According to informant, KASPER instructed that in every issue there should be a request for funds for legal attacks, memberships and contributions.

KASPER instructed that readers be urged to subscribe to "Common Sense, American Nationalist, GLK SMITH, etc."

On November 19, 1957, T-3 made available literature of the WCC which set forth the following concerning the Seaboard Fortnightly:

"Have you subscribed yet? If not, you are missing the finest new publication in the Nationalist field today. Only \$3 yearly. It tells you all the works on the Jews, who's doing what in the money swindle, which Jews have been promoted in the NAACP and the Department of Justice, how the 'liars for hire' in the press-gang are smearing it on thick, latest moves by nationalists to rejoin the constitution, meetings, persons, places, faces, it all comes your way via the Seaboard twice a month."

T-1 on November 17, 1957, made available a copy of the publication of the organization "White Man Awaken," published by the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils, 1047 31st Street, N.W., Washington 7, D.C. The headline on this one page document is captioned "Red Court and Jewspaper Lies Send KASPER to Jail; Turn Communist Kikes Scot-Free. This article demanded the immediate impeachment of the President, of the Supreme Court and of all other "so-called" public officials responsible for the pro communist type "Police State Conditions" in America. The

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

article also demanded the immediate release of JOHN KASPER and the arrest of all the police state politicians responsible for his unlawful detention.

On December 3, 1957, T-1 advised that JOHN KASPER had instructed that the name of the paper be changed from "White Man Awaken" to "Charge."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII FINANCES OF WCC

T-1 on November 10, 1957, made available the financial records of the WCC for the period June through December, 1956. These records reflect that the following persons or organizations have made donations or loans to the WCC on the dates indicated for the amount specified:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>ORGANIZATION OR PERSON</u>	<u>DONATION OR LOAN</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
6/5/56	FLOYD FLEMING	Loan	\$125.00
6/25/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	31.23
6/29/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	15.00
7/2/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	10.00
7/13/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	10.00
7/21/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	45.85
7/25/56	FLOYD FLEMING	Loan	130.00
8/1/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	18.62
8/3/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	10.00
8/7/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	5.60
8/7/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	45.00
8/14/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	40.00
8/18/56	FLOYD FLEMING	Loan	10.00
8/18/56	BOB SMALL at [✓] Charlottesville	Donation	20.00
8/23/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	15.00
8/23/56	W. S. ELLIOTT ^{12/21}	Donation	50.00
8/23/56	FLOYD FLEMING	Loan	10.00
8/28/56	C. T. FINCHER ^{11/21}	Donation	10.00
9/10/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	365.00
9/12/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	14.60
9/19/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	15.30
10/5/56	ALABAMA WCC ^{12/1}	Donation	50.00
10/6/56	CLINTON WCC ^{12/21}	Donation	210.00
10/15/56	BILL ROWE ^{12/21}	Donation	5.00
10/19/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	160.00
10/29/56	W. T. DUNCAN ^{12/21}	Donation	10.00
10/31/56	EVERETT JAMES ^{12/21}	Donation	2.00
11/1/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	250.00
11/5/56	FRED LASATER ^{12/21}	Donation	5.00
11/5/56	HARVEY KINNEY ^{12/21}	Donation	10.00
11/5/56	ADA JESSUP ^{12/21}	Donation	10.00
11/8/56	ROBERT KOLTZ ^{12/21}	Donation	20.00
12/1/56	FLOYD FLEMING ^{12/21}	Loan	50.00
12/12/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	27.06
12/13/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	10.00
12/17/56	Donation to JOHN KASPER from Press (CBS)		160.00
12/21/56	[REDACTED]	Donation	20.00

b6
b7c

From the above it appears that the heaviest contributors appear to be [redacted] \$436.20, FLOYD FLEMING, \$325, and [redacted] \$672.06. From a review of the expenses of the organization, it does not appear that these amounts have been repaid. From June, 1956, to December, 1956, expense column of the organization reflects that JOHN KASPER received \$107.56 which were all listed as expenses.

b6
b7C

The following are the totals listed as income and expenses for the months June through December.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>INCOME</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>
June, 1956	\$94.23	\$34.07
July, 1956	142.85	95.29
August, 1956	286.87	162.24
September, 1956	747.90	582.35
October, 1956	492.56	602.53
November, 1956	498.00	426.21
December, 1956	223.06	400.39

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that on September 1, 1957, JOHN KASPER wrote ACE CARTER, Executive Secretary of the Alabama WCC, 2005 Bessmer Road, Birmingham, Alabama, the following picture of finances of the WCC as of September, 1956:

"Our Seaboard Headquarters is floundering with a measly \$300 phone bill dating back to our meeting at the Annapolis Hotel in Washington, D. C. \$125 needed for book store (headquarters), rent September. [redacted] home rent \$95. Paper and printing bills amounting to \$300, we are desperate for funds to continue. These are moneys needed apart from the thousands for our legal attack funds for BEN SIMMONS." The phrase "for BEN SIMMONS" has been lined out in the letter. DC

On November 26, 1957, T-1 advised that PAULSEN SPENCE, who is the president of the Louisiana Eastern Railroad, has been furnishing the WCC a lot of money. According to informant, he originally sent it about \$100 and in November of 1957, he sent in another \$50. According to informant, SPENCE's office is Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

On November 18, 1957, T-1 made available a money receipt book which is usually in the possession of [redacted]. The exact significance of this book is not known, but the receipts listed in the book are as follows:

7/7/57 to J. T. NAPIER for pro-Sou, \$2.
1957 to BILLY SAMPLY, \$3.
7/24/57 to R. N. FREEMAN for KKK, amount \$5.
7/25/57 to L. E. READ for KKK, \$5. ✓
7/27/57 to pro-Sour for pro-Sou, \$2.
7/25/57 to N. J. EDENS for pro-Sou, amount \$2.
8/5/57 to P. D. DAVIS, 4009 Nevada Avenue for Serg, \$3.
8/5/57 J. S. PRIEST for WCC, \$3.
8/5/57 to ROBERT J. FREEMAN for WCC, \$3.
8/5/57 to W. C. HENRY, JR., for WCC, \$3.
8/5/57 J. L. GASKIN for WCC
PETER DAVID DAVIS for WCC, \$3.
8/5/57 to JOHN SHARBER for WCC, \$3.
8/5/57 to JAMES HOWELL for WCC, \$3.
8/9/57 to LUTHER REID for WCC, \$3.
8/9/57 to W. C. NORMAN for WCC, \$3.
8/9/57 to H. L. HOBBS for WCC, \$3.
HOWELL E. CROCKER for WCC, \$3.
11/57 to C. D. HENDRICK for dues WCC, \$3.
8/12/57 HENRY A. JARRELL for dues paid to 8/12/58
for WCC, \$3.
8/15/57 to E. B. WATSON, Number 107, for dues paid
to 8/15/58 T. WCC, \$3.
8/15/57 to BERNADINE WATSON for dues paid to 8/15/58
T WCC, \$3.
8/13/57 to RUBY JARRELL for yearly dues to 8/13/58,
T WCC, \$3.
8/18/57 to JAMES H. WATSON for dues paid to 8/18/58,
T WCC, \$3.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII PLANS OF THE ORGANIZATION

T-3 made available the written documents which indicate that the WCC intends to hold an essay contest on three subjects. This document in part reads as follows:

"Contestants in the Seaboard WCC's essay contest may choose one of three topics to write on. The topics are:

- "1. Proof that the jews are behind communist integration. Proof that the jews control the NAACP and communist movements in the United States.
- "2. Why JOHN KASPER was illegally put in jail by the United States Supreme Court. How and why the Supreme Court has destroyed Constitutional Government.
- "3. Why the Federal Reserve System is a swindle. How and why the Federal Reserve System must be abolished in any new political philosophy that hopes to deal with usury, and legalized robbery of the American people."

It is specified in this document that all entries must be postmarked not later than April 30, 1958, and that winners of the contest will be announced on May 15, 1958. It is to be noted besides a small cash prize, the following publications are listed as prizes:

"Common Sense," "Cross and Flag," "The Virginian," "American Nationalist," "Seaboard Fortnightly," "White Sentinel," and "The Christian."

On November 19, 1957, T-3 made available correspondence from WILLIAM MC NAUGHTON, an associate of JOHN KASPER, which set forth that a conference on money matters was to be held in Washington in September, 1956. It was mentioned that 58 nations were sending representatives to this annual meeting of the World Bank and Monetary Fund and that headquarters would be at the Sheraton Park Hotel. MC NAUGHTON inquired of KASPER as to whether or not they were making plans at that meeting to set up a depression. MC NAUGHTON mentioned that chronologically it is "about that time" for a depression. MC NAUGHTON then inquired of KASPER as to whether or not he wanted to picket the meeting and tell them "financiers go home, we don't want your depression." MC NAUGHTON mentioned to KASPER that if there was a depression, he would be in a good spot to "capitalize" on the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

real issue. MC NAUGHTON stated "whereas all you've got now is niggers on which you are doing great and which is getting you lots of support, but will that sole issue carry you 'all the way.' "

IX ASSOCIATES AND CORRESPONDENTS OF JOHN KASPER

T-1 advised on November 17, 1957, that a ~~COLLEEN~~, whose father's name is S. M. ~~COOKSTON~~ of Bryson, North Carolina, invited JOHN KASPER for a visit in May, 1957.

T-1 on November 17, 1957, furnished information that in 1955 RICHARD WILLIAM HAASE, 3004 South Howe Avenue, Stockton, California, sent Christmas greetings to JOHN KASPER.

T-1 on November 17, 1957, furnished the names of Mr. and Mrs. JAMES B. JAMES, 914 South 26th Street, Louisville, Kentucky, as correspondents of JOHN KASPER.

On November 17, 1957, T-1 furnished information that JOHN KASPER has an aunt and uncle, FRIEDA and ED JORGENSEN at 13 South 13th Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.

On November 17, 1957, T-1 furnished information that KASPER corresponded with one SHERI MARTINELLI at 3901 Nichols Avenue, S. E., Washington, D. C.

On November 17, 1957, T-1 advised that BOB SHARP could be reached in care of Post Office Box 988, North American Van Lines, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

On November 17, 1957, T-1 furnished information that JOHN KASPER was contacted by W. H. HILL, Route 2, Clinton, Tennessee.

On November 17, 1957, T-1 advised that JOHN KASPER received Christmas greetings from a LEONARD B. WILSON, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

On November 17, 1957, T-1 advised that in January, 1957, one KAY (LNU), Apartment 502, Skyline Apartments, 753 James Street, Syracuse, New York, corresponded with JOHN KASPER.

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that a CHRISTINE HOWELL, 5406 Perion Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee, telephone AM 9-0682, had corresponded with JOHN KASPER on September 4, 1957.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33227
RBL: pfb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

T-3 on November 19, 1957, advised that a Mrs. WRAY, 117 J Street, Nashville, Tennessee, had corresponded with KASPER through Box 6930, Congress Heights Station, Washington, D.C., in October, 1957. Mrs. WRAY stated in part that "Without your leadership and learning, none of us know which way to turn." Mrs. WRAY volunteered the following names as witnesses. Informant did not know the exact purpose of these witnesses:

Te 100 (Mr. and Mrs. K.E. COLLINS, 5608 California Avenue.

(Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT E. BROMLEY, 309 - 33rd Avenue, North.

Both are presumably in Nashville.

T-3 advised on November 19, 1957, that a person by the name of "SHUDDI" corresponded with KASPER and asked him to remail a card to an ALEXANDER MATTHEWS of Waldorf, Maryland. According to informant, this card was to annoy MATTHEWS because of something he had done to "SHUDDI."

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that "SHUDDI" later corresponded with KASPER and told him to hold up on any mail until 26 October, 1957, when "'GOO BOO' would be off the hook."

From other information received, T-3 advised that this "SHUDDI" is actually SHERI MARTINELLI, 3901 Nichols Avenue, S.E.

T-3 advised on November 19, 1957, that one JOE (LNU) of 2481 Northwest 97th Street, Miami 47, Florida, was in contact with JOHN KASPER.

T-3 on November 19, 1957, advised that one TOM (LNU), 26th Northwest South River Drive, Miami, Florida, had corresponded with KASPER.

T-3 on November 19, 1957, advised that a WILLIAM MC NAUGHTON, 3035 M Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., had corresponded with KASPER in care of CLYDE COOK, Route 1, Clinton, Tennessee, in November, 1956, and sent him a song on integration.

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that [redacted] from [redacted] New York, corresponded with JOHN KASPER in September, 1957, and acknowledged receiving JOHN KASPER's power of attorney. [redacted] mentioned that the City Office promised not to throw JOHN KASPER's belongings out. [redacted]

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33227
RBL: pfb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

also mentioned that he had been in Washington, had met [redacted] and might borrow a mimeograph machine from her. [redacted] also mentioned that he had met [redacted] [redacted] also mentioned that he would give JOHN KASPER news later on the fall assault on Ivy Colleges.

T-3 on November 19, 1957, advised that BETTY LYMAN, El, Westville, Indiana, had corresponded with KASPER in April, 1957, about her receiving money from KASPER.

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that there is a M. A. LYMAN, SW 3, Box 310 P, MC B10, care of Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California, who writes to BETTY LYMAN. Informant did not know the relationship.

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that one WILLIAM T. GALES on October 23, 1956, was a correspondent of KASPER.

On November 19, 1957, T-3 advised that JOHN KASPER's mother wrote to him from 206 Watts Street, Durham, North Carolina, in March, 1957, and also from 1111 ~~Urban~~ Street, Durham, North Carolina, in March, 1957.

X PUBLICITY GIVEN TO JOHN KASPER AND THE WCC
IN LOCAL PRESS

The following articles have appeared in local newspapers concerning KASPER and the Seaboard WCC in recent months:

"The Washington Evening Star," on September 30, 1957, carried an article captioned "Picketing Planned At White House." This article outlined that JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary of the Seaboard WCC, would picket The White House on October 1, 1957 "in protest to the Hungarian type police state rule in Arkansas by President Eisenhower."

"The Washington Evening Star," on October 1, 1957, carried an article captioned "KASPER and Seven Followers Picket The White House." This article set forth the details of the picketing of The White House on October 1, 1957.

"The Washington Post and Times Herald," on October 2, 1957, carried a small article entitled "White House Picketed By KASPER and Six Others."

"The Washington Daily News," on October 2, 1957, Page 30, carried a larger coverage of the picketing on October 1, 1957, entitled "Pickets, Picket, Pickets as President meets Southern Governors." This article carried four photographs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of the picketing with two good photographs of JOHN KASPER and

b6
b7C

"The Evening Star," on October 12, 1957, carried an article entitled "Court Rejects KASPER Appeal." This article datelined Nashville, Tennessee, set forth that the Circuit Court on October 11, 1957, upheld three or four city court misdemeanor convictions against segregationist JOHN KASPER. The city attorney ROBERT JENNINGS is quoted as saying that the New Jersey born segregationist would be kept under police surveillance "as long as he is in Nashville to determine whether he finds an honest calling." "As a convicted vagrant," Mr. JENNINGS advised, "he is subject to arrest day by day." During the lengthy interview, KASPER was questioned as to where he gets his money. The article quotes him as saying, "That's none of your business." The article states that he gets his money from collections at local meetings and contributions from all over the world.

"The Washington Evening Star," on October 14, 1957, carried an article entitled, "KASPER Loses in High Court. Contempt Case Conviction Upheld." This article sets forth that the United States Supreme Court declined to review KASPER's conviction and one year jail sentence imposed as a result of an anti-integration speech in Clinton, Tennessee, in August, 1956.

"The Washington Post and Times Herald," on October 18, 1957, carried an article entitled "KASPER Gets Year in Clinton Case." The article sets forth that KASPER was jailed on October 1, 1957, a few hours after a Knoxville, Tennessee, judge ordered him to serve one year in Federal Prison for stirring up trouble in Clinton, Tennessee.

"The Washington Evening Star," on October 18, 1957, carried an article, "JOHN KASPER Arrested, Placed in District Jail." This article sets forth the details concerning KASPER's arrest by United States marshals on orders from Federal Judge ROBERT L. TAYLOR of Knoxville, Tennessee.

"The Washington Evening Star," on November 9, 1957, carried an article entitled, "KASPER Asks Court Again for Review of Conviction." This article sets forth that KASPER asked the Supreme Court on November 8, 1957, to reconsider its recent denial of a petition to review his contempt of court conviction.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XI MISCELLANEOUS

It is to be noted that "The Washington Evening Star," on October 7, 1957, carried an article entitled, "Cross Burning Probed at MC KELDIN's Mansion." This article mentions that the State Police of Maryland turned, on October 7, 1957, to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for scientific help in tracking down the persons who burned a cross and hung anti-integration signs on the fence of Government house, the residence of Maryland's Governor. The article mentions that Governor MC KELDIN publicly had accused Governor FAUBUS of inciting the violence at Little Rock, Arkansas. He also had denounced segregationists in Deale, Maryland, who forced the withdrawal of a six year old Negro boy from a white elementary school by throwing bricks at classroom windows and burning a cross in his parents' yard.

Confidential Informant T-8 advised on October 3, 1957, that the name of the man in Deale, Maryland, who was responsible for burning a cross recently at the home of a doctor is STEWART VAUGHN, who is a real estate operator.

On November 7, 1957, Captain CHARLES MAGAHA, Frederick Barracks, Maryland, State Police, advised that the cross used in the cross burning at Governor MC KELDIN's residence, which had been sent to the FBI Laboratory, had been returned with seventeen unidentified fingerprints. He advised that six of these prints had been identified as belonging to [redacted] Prince Frederick, Calvert County, Maryland. It is to be noted that [redacted] was identified as participating in the picket line of WCC of The White House on October 1, 1957.

On October 18, 1957, T-1 advised that on October 16, 1957, [redacted] mentioned that "she knew where they could get guns for \$24 a piece." Informant advised that [redacted] was referring to the WCC. She also mentioned that KKK uniforms were \$8 a piece.

b6
b7C

-P-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. Williams

Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh
Deputy Attorney General

January 14, 1958

Director, FBI

75979

**DISSEMINATION OF LITERATURE
IN FRANKED ENVELOPES EMANATING
FROM THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES
SENATOR RICHARD B. RUSSELL
INFORMATION CONCERNING**

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP1MAC/vp**

Reference is made to my memorandum dated January 10, 1958, in which you were furnished information concerning the captioned matter.

For your additional information a confidential informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on January 8, 1958, [redacted] secretary-treasurer of the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia, stated that the material received from Senator Richard B. Russell's office for mailing by White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia was procured by an individual named [redacted] who works in the Senator's office.

b6
b7C

On this occasion [redacted] mentioned that the envelopes obtained from the Senator's office were being opened, that other material was being inserted and White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia was sending them out with a three-cent stamp affixed.

1 - Bufile 100-423395 (White Citizens Councils of D. C.)

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

CPW:d1h

(5)

100-423395
NOT RECORDED
12 JAN 15 1958

355
JAN 15 1958

MAIL ROOM

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-403-28

Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
1 - Mr. Williams

Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh
Deputy Attorney General

January 10, 1958

Director, FBI

**DISSEMINATION OF LITERATURE IN
FRANKED ENVELOPES EMANATING FROM
THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES
SENATOR RICHARD B. RUSSELL
INFORMATION CONCERNING**

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/7/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp**

For your information a confidential informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 3, 1958, that according to [redacted] secretary-treasurer of White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia, United States Senator Richard B. Russell or someone "connected" with him, gave the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia about 4,000 copies of "A Tragedy of Errors," which consists of a talk by Attorney W. E. Michael of Sweetwater, Tennessee, before the Civitan Club of Knoxville, Tennessee, on August 16, 1957. The comments of Michael were printed in the "Congressional Record" at Senator Russell's request.

b6
b7C

The informant stated that these reprints are in sealed envelopes which bear Senator Russell's frank and can be sent to anyone the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia designates.

The informant stated it was his impression that Floyd R. Fleming, executive secretary of the White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia, obtained these reprints.

With regard to the above another source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available on December 11, 1957, information concerning a letter dated November 15, 1957, from "John" (probably John Kasper) to "Floyd" (probably Floyd Fleming), which letter was captioned "Final Instructions." The letter listed six things to be done, one of which was, "Write Senator Russell for 1000s more of enclosed."

(1) - Bufile 100-423395 (White Citizens Councils of D. C.)

NOTE ON YELLOW:
CFW:dlh
(7)

See memo Belmont to Boardman, 1/8/58, CFW:jer, captioned as above.

NOT RECORDED
46 JAN 14 1958

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

JAN 15 1958

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 94-4-3721-55

75981

Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh

This source furnished no material which could be identified as the enclosure to this letter; however, "John" may have been referring to copies of "A Tragedy of Errors" referred to above.

For your information John Kasper was formerly executive secretary of White Citizens Councils of District of Columbia. On October 17, 1957, Kasper was taken into custody by United States Marshals in Washington, D. C., and on November 22, 1957, began serving a one-year sentence at the Federal Correctional Institution, Tallahassee, Florida, for "willful contempt" due to his activities in Clinton, Tennessee, in August, 1956.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: JAN 10 1958

Wm
FROM :

SAC, WFO (100-33226)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCIL OF D.C., aka
IS - X
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of the report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated and captioned as above at Washington, D. C., as well as eight copies of a letterhead memo dated and captioned as above.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Information copies of this report are being sent to offices listed due to association of WCC and KASPER to persons or organizations in those states:

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 16)
- 1 - Atlanta (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Baltimore (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Charlotte (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Knoxville (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Little Rock (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Louisville (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Memphis (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Miami (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Mobile (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Newark (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - New Orleans (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - New York (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Norfolk (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Richmond (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - St. Louis (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - San Antonio (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Savannah (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 3 - WFO

receipt blank memo
 AGENCY 62, on new R 400 to SS
 REQ. REC'D _____
 DATE FORW. 1/22/58
 HOW FORW. R/S
 BY fw. alk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP7 mac/rp
Declassify on: OADR 9/7/13

100-423395-480

18 JAN 10 1958

RBL: pfb:ews
(25)

RECORDED-57

16 ENCLOSURE

EX - 116

62 JAN 22 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Big

C

INT. SEC.

157
blank memo
upt bus 157

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Redacted]

[Redacted] is [Redacted] His name is not being set forth to further protect his identity.

b6
b7C
b7D

Copies of this report are being sent to G-2, MDW; ONI, PRNC; OSI, Bolling Air Force Base along with copies of a copy of the evaluation memorandum.

The following agents of WFO observed the picket line at The White House on 10/1/57:

- ROBERT C. PUTNAM
- ELMER LEE TODD
- WINFRED H. ANDERS
- JAMES D. HUPPERT

The following agents of WFO observed the equipment being moved from Brandywine St., Arlington, to 3638 Horner Place, S. E., on 10/6/57:

- LAURENCE E. DANBOM
- CARROLL M. GARNETT
- RAYMOND L. O'KELLY
- ROBERT E. TORRENCE
- ELMER LEE TODD

The following agents of WFO observed the picket line at The White House on 11/8/57:

- F. B. GRIFFITH, JR.
- ELMER LEE TODD
- HARMON J. OGREN
- RICHARD B. LAVIN

INFORMANTS

INFORMANT

DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY

LOCATION

b7D

T-1

[Redacted]

Moving press to D. C. home.

100-33226-538

National Renaissance Party asked to picket

[Redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

INFORMANTS (CONTINUED)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMANT

DATE OF ACTIVITY
OR DESCRIPTION OF
ACTIVITY

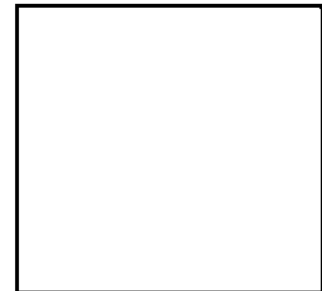
LOCATION

JOHN KASPER advised WCC
to picket Supreme Court

KKK to be in picket line

[redacted] not picketing

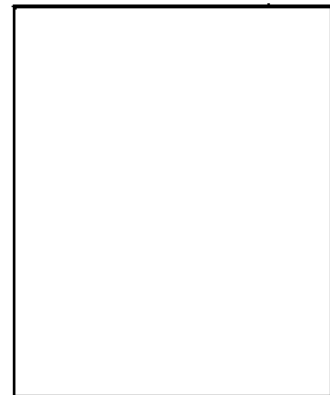
KKK Application



Picketing scheduled for
Supreme Court

100-33226-561

Identified [redacted] as
picket



Dissention among WCC
officers



Convention in Nashville

Characterization of
JOHN KASPER

All information furnished
11/10/57 (Photographs)

100-33226-
1B1-2

All information furnished
11/17/57 (Photographs)

100-33226-
1B1-3

All information furnished
11/18/57 (Photographs)

100-33226-
1B1-4

T-2



KASPER using name JOHN
RUTKO

100-33226-603

T-3

Anonymous

T-4



All information this
report



(Deemed advisable)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-33226

INFORMANTS (CONTINUED)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

<u>INFORMANT</u>	<u>DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
T-5 [REDACTED]	All information this report	100-33226-273
T-6 [REDACTED]	All information this report	100-33226-523
T-7 [REDACTED] (Deemed advisable)	All information this report	100-33226-606
T-8 [REDACTED] (Deemed advisable)	All information this report	100-33226-534

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T-symbols were utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

LEADWASHINGTON FIELD OFFICEAT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will Analyze and report information from an anonymous source contacted concerning headquarters of WCC on 12/1/57.

REFERENCE

Bullets to WFO dated 9/25/57 and 9/26/57.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON 25. D. C.

JAN 1 0 1958

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ALSO KNOWN AS
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCIL
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent RICHARD B. LAVIN dated as above at Washington, D. C., in captioned matter.

Confidential Informants T-1, T-2, T-6, and T-8 have furnished reliable information in the past.

Confidential Informant T-3 was in a position to furnish reliable information.

Confidential Informant T-4. Contact with this informant has been insufficient to judge the reliability of his information.

Confidential Informant T-5 is another Government agency.

Confidential Informant T-7 is of unknown reliability.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/7/83 BY SP7 Mac/vj

100-423395-480
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 156

Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 231 ~ Duplicate;
Page 232 ~ Duplicate;
Page 233 ~ Duplicate;
Page 234 ~ Duplicate;
Page 235 ~ Duplicate;
Page 242 ~ Duplicate;
Page 243 ~ Duplicate;
Page 244 ~ Duplicate;
Page 245 ~ Duplicate;
Page 246 ~ Duplicate;
Page 247 ~ Duplicate;
Page 248 ~ Duplicate;
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;
Page 250 ~ Duplicate;
Page 251 ~ Duplicate;
Page 252 ~ Duplicate;
Page 253 ~ Duplicate;
Page 254 ~ Duplicate;
Page 255 ~ Duplicate;
Page 256 ~ Duplicate;
Page 257 ~ Duplicate;
Page 258 ~ Duplicate;
Page 259 ~ Duplicate;
Page 260 ~ Duplicate;
Page 261 ~ Duplicate;
Page 262 ~ Duplicate;
Page 263 ~ Duplicate;
Page 264 ~ Duplicate;
Page 265 ~ Duplicate;
Page 266 ~ Duplicate;
Page 267 ~ Duplicate;
Page 268 ~ Duplicate;
Page 269 ~ Duplicate;
Page 270 ~ Duplicate;
Page 271 ~ Duplicate;
Page 272 ~ Duplicate;
Page 273 ~ Duplicate;
Page 274 ~ Duplicate;
Page 275 ~ Duplicate;
Page 276 ~ Duplicate;
Page 277 ~ Duplicate;
Page 278 ~ Duplicate;
Page 279 ~ Duplicate;
Page 280 ~ Duplicate;
Page 281 ~ Duplicate;
Page 282 ~ Duplicate;
Page 283 ~ Duplicate;
Page 284 ~ Duplicate;
Page 285 ~ Duplicate;
Page 286 ~ Duplicate;
Page 287 ~ Duplicate;
Page 288 ~ Duplicate;
Page 289 ~ Duplicate;
Page 290 ~ Duplicate;
Page 291 ~ Duplicate;
Page 292 ~ Duplicate;
Page 293 ~ Duplicate;
Page 294 ~ Duplicate;

Page 295 ~ Duplicate;
Page 296 ~ Duplicate;
Page 297 ~ Duplicate;
Page 298 ~ Duplicate;
Page 299 ~ Duplicate;
Page 300 ~ Duplicate;
Page 301 ~ Duplicate;
Page 302 ~ Duplicate;
Page 303 ~ Duplicate;
Page 304 ~ Duplicate;
Page 305 ~ Duplicate;
Page 306 ~ Duplicate;
Page 307 ~ Duplicate;
Page 308 ~ Duplicate;
Page 309 ~ Duplicate;
Page 310 ~ Duplicate;
Page 311 ~ Duplicate;
Page 312 ~ Duplicate;
Page 313 ~ Duplicate;
Page 314 ~ Duplicate;
Page 315 ~ Duplicate;
Page 316 ~ Duplicate;
Page 317 ~ Duplicate;
Page 318 ~ Duplicate;
Page 319 ~ Duplicate;
Page 320 ~ Duplicate;
Page 321 ~ Duplicate;
Page 322 ~ Duplicate;
Page 323 ~ Duplicate;
Page 324 ~ Duplicate;
Page 325 ~ Duplicate;
Page 326 ~ Duplicate;
Page 327 ~ Duplicate;
Page 328 ~ Duplicate;
Page 329 ~ Duplicate;
Page 330 ~ Duplicate;
Page 331 ~ Duplicate;
Page 332 ~ Duplicate;
Page 333 ~ Duplicate;
Page 334 ~ Duplicate;
Page 335 ~ Duplicate;
Page 336 ~ Duplicate;
Page 337 ~ Duplicate;
Page 338 ~ Duplicate;
Page 339 ~ Duplicate;
Page 340 ~ Duplicate;
Page 341 ~ Duplicate;
Page 342 ~ Duplicate;
Page 343 ~ Duplicate;
Page 344 ~ Duplicate;
Page 345 ~ Duplicate;
Page 346 ~ Duplicate;
Page 347 ~ Duplicate;
Page 348 ~ Duplicate;
Page 349 ~ Duplicate;
Page 350 ~ Duplicate;
Page 351 ~ Duplicate;
Page 352 ~ Duplicate;
Page 353 ~ Duplicate;
Page 354 ~ Duplicate;
Page 355 ~ Duplicate;
Page 356 ~ Duplicate;
Page 357 ~ Duplicate;
Page 358 ~ Duplicate;
Page 359 ~ Duplicate;
Page 360 ~ Duplicate;
Page 361 ~ Duplicate;
Page 362 ~ Duplicate;
Page 363 ~ Duplicate;
Page 364 ~ Duplicate;
Page 365 ~ Duplicate;
Page 366 ~ Duplicate;
Page 367 ~ Duplicate;

Page 368 ~ Duplicate;
Page 369 ~ Duplicate;
Page 370 ~ Duplicate;
Page 371 ~ Duplicate;
Page 372 ~ Duplicate;
Page 373 ~ Duplicate;
Page 374 ~ Duplicate;
Page 375 ~ Duplicate;
Page 376 ~ Duplicate;
Page 377 ~ Duplicate;
Page 378 ~ Duplicate;
Page 379 ~ Duplicate;
Page 380 ~ Duplicate;
Page 381 ~ Duplicate;
Page 382 ~ Duplicate;
Page 383 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

1. 2 photos of John Kasper taken 8-4-56

b6

2. (1) blank Tenn. White Citizens Councils membership card

b7C

3. Letter on letterhead, Tenn. White Citizens Councils, Mr. [redacted]

4. copy of letter from [redacted] # [redacted] 11/5/57 CR+E 1/7/58

①



105-175-1A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 1 1956	

De

Date Received... 9-21-56

From Washington Field
(Name of contributor)

.....
(Address of contributor)

By
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (x)

Description:

2 photos of John ~~Fred~~ Kasper taken
8-4-56

File No. ~~105-175-191~~

105-175-191

~~See ser. 121~~



105-175-1A1

Frederick John Kasper Jr.
Photos taken 8/4/56
~~105-122-1A5~~



3

Frederick John Kasper, Jr.
Photo taken 8/4/56

~~105-122-1A3~~
105-175-1A1

Date Received 1-2-59

From WFO - FBI
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes () b6
No () b7C

Description: Copy of letter

from [redacted] to [redacted]
1/5/59
File No 105-195-1A4

Seaboard White Citizens Councils

1047 31st Street, N.W.

Phone FEderal 3-7660

Washington 7, D. C.

John Kaiser - Executive Secretary

December 5, 1957

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
Knoxville 18, Tenn.

Dear [REDACTED]

Mr. Simmons, John's attorney, says he must have the money for ~~John's~~ John's appeal from the second "contempt of court" conviction by December 15. He says the ~~minimum~~ cost for filing the appeal will be \$3,000. This would not include any ray for Mr. Simmons, but would cover the cost of the "trial transcript", cost of printing "briefs" and other miscellaneous expenses.

I have just talked with Mr. Simmons and he say that if we are going to ~~file an appeal~~ we must order copies of the "trial transcript" by December 15th and that once the order is in he is committed to pay for it. He says he cannot order the copies of the "trial transcript" until the money is available to pay for them.

We must have \$3,000 by December 15th. PLEASE send whatever you can at once. NO!!!

With best regards.

Sincerely,
[REDACTED]

Date Received 6-28-57

From [Redacted]
(Name of contributor)

[Redacted]
(Address of contributor)

By [Redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No ()

Description: letter on letterhead
Temp. White Citizens Councils,
Lx., Tenn.

File No. 105-175-1A3

b6
b7C

Tennessee White Citizens Councils
Knox County Division
Knoxville, Tennessee

P. O. Box 1323

May 23rd, 1957

Dear [redacted]

Saw [redacted] last weekend. We had a good meeting up here and organized the basis of a good Klan.

[redacted] sd/ those guys were up again asking about me. [redacted] I don't know what that's all about, but I guarantee you, I've never been a member of the NAACP or any red-outfit.

Judge Taylor will order integration in Knoxville in July to begin in September. If there ever was a time to send Common Sense in here, it's now. Suggest you take the preachers in the yellow pages and send them the Common Sense issue (the latest) on the NAACP. We will send them down to you already stamped with Knox County White Citizens' Councils and hope we can get some money for stamps as well, but this needs to be done in a hurry. We have a lot of old Common Sense and I think we'll stamp those up too and have them sent to the preachers and others as the supply of the NAACP issue is limited. Did you get some of that issue? I ordered several thousand for you from McGinley when he was at Adm. Crommelin's.

Admiral Crommelin will come down and speak for you or Bill most anytime. Just invite him. Give him good notice. And pay his travel expenses. He'll really do a job on the jews for you.

Hope you're coming along well with your house, and getting it in shape. The Knoxville mailing is critically important, and I hope you have some time for it. Did you get the other stuff out we sent down a while ago stamped with Knox County White Citizens' Councils or it? No need to send more if you've still got some stuff. What was the name and address of the friend with the car business in Knoxville you told me about

Thanks so much for all past kindnesses and your wonderful faith and hospitality. [redacted] I hope someday, in some small way, I may be able to be of help to you.

With very kindest personal regards,

Yours, for the Whites, and the Constitution,

[redacted]

May 23rd, 1957 / Knoxville

Date Received 3/28/57

From
(Name of contributor)

USN, NORFOLK
(Address of contributor)

By SA ROBERT G. SMITH
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (x)

Description: 1 blank Tenn. White Citizens Councils membership card

File No. NF 105-292

Date Received 4-15-57

From A. B. T.
(Name of contributor)

Norfolk
(Address of contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (x)

Description:

File No. 105-175-1A2

b6
b7C

50GH61

EXPIRES _____, 19____ NO. _____

Tennessee White Citizens Councils
Knox County White Citizens Councils
Knoxville, Tennessee

I, a White Citizen,
am 18 years of age, believe in the separation of the races as or-
dained by the CREATOR, uphold racial segregation, am loyal to
the United States of America, its constitution, and believe in the
divinity of Jesus Christ.

ORGANIZED
JUNE 5, 1958

Secretary-Treasurer

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

8/22/56

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
IS - X
(OO:WFO) CINAL

105-122-31

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] (protect identity by request) advised SA [redacted] on 8/21/56 that JOHN KASPER, organizer of White Citizens' Councils of District of Columbia (WCC) advised [redacted] that the WCC of DC is in bad financial condition and that he needs \$600. According to KASPER the WCC has a \$150 phone bill and a \$200 paper bill. KASPER advised [redacted] that he is going to Charlottesville, Va., on 8/22/56 and then on 8/23/56 he is going to Clinton, Tennessee, to organize a White Citizens' Council there in an effort to stop integrated schools. On 8/24/56 KASPER is going to Birmingham, Ala., and he will remain there approximately two weeks.

KASPER told [redacted] that ACE CARTER, Executive Secretary of WCC, Birmingham, needed another speaker in Ala. and he, KASPER, was going down to help him. [redacted] advised that [redacted] partner of JOHN KASPER in management of Cadmus Bookshop, WDC, will remain in WDC.

[redacted] advised that KASPER is going to bring ACE CARTER back to WDC to do some work in WDC and Richmond, Va. According to [redacted] KASPER is very downhearted concerning the WCC movement and is going to try to go ahead without money.

[redacted] advised that he believes [redacted] and FRED HOCKETT, 1115 Maryland Ave., N. E., are in charge of the WCC in Washington area while KASPER is away.

- 3-Bureau
- 1-Birmingham
- ①-Knoxville
- 1-Richmond
- 2-WFO

RBL:dlp
(8)

b7D

MAIL

Airmail
AMS
Registered
Spec. Del.

[Handwritten signature]

105-175-2
~~105-122-31~~

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AUG 2 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

8/22/56

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
IS - X
(OO:WFO)

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that ^{KASPER} GARTH wanted him to contact
[redacted] HOCKETT, and a man by the name of [redacted] (ph)
and try to assist them in distributing literature in
Alexandria, Falls Church, and Arlington, Va. KASPER
told [redacted] to take whatever money they could get and
that any contribution would make a person a member of the
WCC.

LAUGHLIN

August 31, 1956

Airtel

SAC, Washington Field Office

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCIL OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, IS - X. Newspaperman who furnished reliable information in past advises as follows:

It is reported a meeting of captioned organization will be held September 3, 1956, at 2 p.m. at the park between 7th and 9th Streets and Constitution Avenue, N. W. to promote school strikes with particular reference to the State of Virginia. Ace Carter is supposed to be there and also John Kasper if he can make bail.

Another meeting is also reportedly planned for somewhere in Maryland on September 4, 1956. One Washington, D. C., newspaper has reportedly been conducting a surveillance on Kasper on a continuing basis. Another Washington, D. C., newspaper has been preparing background material for a story on Kasper which, however, will not be printed until after September 3, 1956. It is observed that the foregoing arrangements of captioned organization may have been made prior to the sentencing of Kasper at Clinton, Tennessee. Since September 3, 1956, meeting being planned by Kasper's organization Washington Field requested to alert sources and furnish any information concerning this matter and advise Bureau by noon, September 1, 1956, arrangements for covering this meeting.

HOOVER

cc SAC, Baltimore (Information)
cc SAC, Knoxville (Information)
cc SAC, Richmond (Information)

100-423395

105-175-54

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEP 1 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

105-175-3

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423865)

8/31/56

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF D. C., AKA.
IS - X

b6
b7C
b7D

ReWFOairtel to Bureau dated 8/30/56 setting forth information from PSI [redacted] which indicated that JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary, White Citizens' Councils of D. C. (WCC), was returning to Washington, D.C., over Labor Day weekend with ASA E. (ACE) CARTER, Executive Secretary, Alabama Citizens' Councils, for possible WCC meetings in Washington area and Alexandria, Va.

[redacted] advised 8/31/56 he had been in contact with [redacted] WCC member, and learned from [redacted] that tentative plans are for [redacted] and other WCC members in the D.C. area, who were not identified, to go to Charlottesville, Virginia, Saturday morning, 9/1/56, to distribute WCC literature. Plans are that they will be met by KASPER and CARTER in Charlottesville on Sunday, 9/2/56, for WCC meeting at 2 p.m. to be held at Mc Intire Field, Charlottesville, Va.

[redacted] also indicated to [redacted] that WCC may possibly go to an unknown location near Harboro, Maryland, on Monday, 9/3/56, for possible literature distribution or meeting; however, no further plans concerning this are known to [redacted]

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Richmond (100-632) (RM)
- 2 - Baltimore (RM)
- ① - Knoxville (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Washington Field

b7D

DPH:jgw
(11)

AIRTEL

MAIL

Airmail _____
AMSD
Registered
Spec. Del. _____

105-175-64
~~105-150-65~~

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 4 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

W

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
RE: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.,
AKA
IS - X
8/31/56

PAGE TWO

Information has been received by WFO that leaflets were distributed in Maryland announcing a WCC meeting to be held 9/4/56 at Weysons Hall, Weysons Corner, near Marlboro, Maryland.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] will not be able to go to Charlottesville or distribute literature in Maryland due to [redacted]
[redacted]

Appropriate pretext telephone call to an unidentified woman at the Cadmus Bookshop, 1246 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., disclosed that the WCC plans to hold a meeting at Charlottesville on 9/2/56; at Washington, D. C., on 9/3/56; and at Weysons Hall, Weysons Corner, Marlboro, Maryland, on 9/4/56.

Concerning the Washington meeting, it was learned that it would be held at 2 p.m. on Constitution Ave. between 7th and 9th Streets, N.W.

It was further ascertained that JOHN KASPER and "ACE" CARTER are to address the 3 above-mentioned meetings.

It was ascertained from the USFP that [redacted] representing the WCC, requested a permit for a meeting on the Mall to be held 2 p.m., 9/3/56, which permit was refused. She was advised that the park area south of Constitution Ave. between 7th and 9th Streets, N.W., may be used for a meeting place without the necessity of having a permit.

It is to be noted that the Baltimore and Richmond Divisions were furnished the above pertinent information by ~~TELETYPE~~ on 8/31/56 and requested to cover the respective meetings UACB.

The WFO will cover the WCC meeting scheduled to be held 9/3/56.

LAUGHLIN

September 17, 1956

Airtel

SAC, Knoxville

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
IS - X. Re Birmingham teletype September 14, 1956, in
which information was furnished that John Kasper, executive
secretary of captioned organization, said he would return
to Knoxville on September 23, 1956, to plan for a state
organization in Tennessee which will support segregation
by force.

Birmingham is instructed to furnish the Bureau,
Memphis and Knoxville any additional information received
relative to Kasper's plans for such an organization.

Memphis and Knoxville are instructed to alert
informants and sources to keep your offices promptly
advised of any information received in this regard.
Such information should be forwarded to the Bureau
immediately upon receipt thereof.

All meetings at which Kasper speaks should
be covered by informants and sources preferably those
who may be in a position to testify at a later date
to statements made by Kasper.

HOOVER

2cc SAC, Memphis

2cc SAC, Birmingham

100-423395

~~100~~
orig in 105-174
Jf

105-122-99

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>my</i>	FILED
SEP 18 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

R

105-175-5

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

9/21/56

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X
(OO: WFO)

For info of all Offices, Bureau has instructed WFO and NY to submit reports on captioned organization by 10/1/56. All offices having outstanding investigation to conduct in this matter are requested to submit investigation to date in report form suitable for dissemination by 10/1/56. Eight copies of reports should be designated for the Bureau, six copies to WFO. P

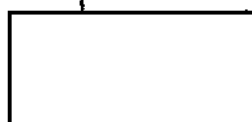
Longley

- 3-Bureau
- ①-Knoxville (105-122)
- 1-Richmond (105-632)
- 1-Birmingham (105-375)
- 1-Baltimore (100-20015)
- 1-Mobile (105-258)
- 1-NY (105-19792)
- 1-WFO
- BBL:pas
- (10)

AIRTEL

105-175-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 22 1956	
KNOXVILLE	
15	



Walborn

b6
b7C

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: SEP 21 1956

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF D. C.
Aka., Seaboard Citizens' Councils
IS - X
(OO: WFO)

ReBuairtel dated 9/12/56 instructing WFO to furnish all southern offices a photograph of JOHN KASPER and a brief summary of his background and activities in captioned organization.

//
FREDERICK JOHN KASPER

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, Jr., with aliases, JOHN KASPER, FRED KASPER, was born 10/21/29, at Camden, New Jersey, to FRED JOHN KASPER, Sr., and ROSE KASPER. He attended Temple University High School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1945-47; Yankton College, South Dakota, where he fulfilled requirements for a high school diploma. He was graduated from Temple University High School in June, 1947. He continued at Yankton College and withdrew in June, 1949, after completing his sophomore year. KASPER attended Columbia University, New York City, from 1949 to 1951, obtaining a B.S. Degree. //

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 - Bureau | 2 - Memphis (Info) (RM) (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Atlanta (Info) (RM) (Encl. 2) | 2 - Miami " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Baltimore " (Encl. 2) | 2 - Mobile " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Birmingham " (Encl. 2) | 2 - New Orleans " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Charlotte " (Encl. 2) | 2 - Norfolk " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Cincinnati " (Encl. 2) | 2 - Pittsburgh " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Dallas " (Encl. 2) | 2 - Richmond " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - El Paso " (Encl. 2) | 2 - St. Louis " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Houston " (Encl. 2) | 2 - Savannah " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Knoxville " (Encl. 2) | 2 - San Antonio " (Encl. 2) |
| 2 - Little Rock " (Encl. 2) | 1 - Washington Field |
| 2 - Louisville " (Encl. 2) | |

RBL:jgw
(45)

105-175-7

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SEP 24 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Ra

According to information received by [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, (information furnished to SA [redacted] orally on 7/27/56) KASPER operated the "Make It New" Bookshop, 169 Bleaker Street, New York, being financed by a Mrs. LENA LETT of New York.

b6
b7C
b7D

According to information received by [redacted] KASPER did not invest any money into the bookshop, and it became a hangout for "Negro and Chinese homosexuals." According to information received by [redacted] KASPER had a steady income from numerous married women whom he "accommodated" sexually during the day. According to information received by CSNY-1, KASPER closed this bookshop without notice and left New York owing two months' rent.

Washington, D. C., Credit Bureau records and newspaper accounts reflected that in late 1955 KASPER and [redacted] commenced operation of the Cadmus Bookstore, 1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C., and this shop is still functioning. This bookstore is listed on literature of the White Citizens' Councils (WCC) as headquarters of the WCC.

DESCRIPTION

The following description of KASPER was obtained from personal observation and school records:

Name:	FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, was., Fred Kasper, John Kasper
Date of Birth:	October 21, 1929, Camden, New Jersey
Sex:	male
Race:	white
Education:	Columbia University, B.S. Degree, 1949
Height:	6'2"
Weight:	175
Hair:	brown
Marks:	none

HISTORY OF THE WCC OF D. C.

The "Washington Post and Times Herald", a local newspaper of Washington, D. C., in its issue of 6/6/56, page 19, published an article entitled, "White Citizens' Council Formed In Washington." The article set forth that a "dozen Washingtonians"

organized the District of Columbia "White Citizens' Councils" 6/4/56. According to the article JOHN KASPER stated that the Council was chartered by the North Alabama Citizens' Council headed by ASA E. (ACE) CARTER of Birmingham, Alabama.

[redacted] of unknown reliability, advised on 7/10/56 (SA CHARLES B. STANBERRY) that ASA E. (ACE) CARTER is the Executive Secretary of the Alabama Citizens' Council and a strong advocate of segregation of the races. Informant advised that the Alabama Citizens' Council has headquarters at Birmingham, Alabama, and supports the existing pattern of segregation in Alabama. [redacted] is in a position to furnish correct information. The definition of "unknown reliability" is used because he was involved in some difficulty while [redacted]

b7D

"The Washington Evening Star", 6/6/56, page A-22, set forth from an interview of KASPER that the aims of the WCC of D. C. are as follows:

1. to stop the integration process in Washington, reverse it, and re-establish segregation
2. get the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) on the Attorney General's subversive list
3. publicize commercial contributions to the NAACP and the Urban League
4. wipe out "rock n roll" music

On 6/15/56 the WCC held a mass meeting at the Annapolis Hotel, Washington, D. C., at which "ACE" CARTER and JOHN KASPER spoke and delivered speeches against Negroes.

On 7/6/56 and 7/13/56 the WCC held smaller organizational meetings in D. C. which were attended by approximately fifteen and twenty persons, respectively. At each of these meetings KASPER spoke against integration.

[redacted]
Arlington, Virginia, on 7/21/56 furnished a detailed statement that during an intermission in the 7/13/56 meeting he was approached by JOHN KASPER and asked to participate in cross burnings in the Washington, D. C., area. [redacted] advised that four crosses were saturated with inflammable liquid and a caravan proceeded from Southeast Washington to Northwest Washington.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that KASPER and others dropped out of the caravan in the vicinity of the residence of SIMON SOBLOFF, Solicitor General, and that [redacted] and others proceeded to the Sheraton-Park Hotel and ignited two crosses.

b6
b7C

"The Washington Post and Times Herald" in its edition of Saturday, July 14, 1956, page three, carried an article captioned, "Crosses Burned At Official's Homes." The article set forth that "fiery crosses were burned 7/13/56 in front of the homes of top Washington officials and a leader of the NAACP." The article mentioned that crosses were burned in front of the residences of Justice FELIX FRANKFURTER, Chief Justice EARL WARREN, Senator HERBERT LAHMAN, Solicitor General SIMON SOBLOFF, and at the home of Mrs. DOUGLAS KING, NAACP leader in Maryland.

"The Washington Evening Star, 8/7/56, in an article entitled, "Charlottesville Arrests Four Area Anti-Integrationists," set forth that KASPER and three others were arrested 8/4/56 in Charlottesville, Virginia, for distribution of WCC literature without permission. The same newspaper on 8/11/56 carried an article setting forth that these charges were dropped.

On 8/2/56 [redacted]

[redacted] (protect by T Symbol requested), who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SAs [redacted] and JAMES H. DOWNING that KASPER planned on going to Clinton, Tennessee, on 8/23/56 to organize a WCC in an effort to stop integrated schools. Informant advised that KASPER, on 8/24/56, intended going to Birmingham, Alabama, to assist "ACE" CARTER as a speaker for two weeks.

b6
b7C
b7D

"The Washington Daily News, 8/31/56, page nine, carried an article, "Kasper Blamed In Clinton Row." The article set forth that police for five days had escorted Negro students to a Clinton, Tennessee, school. Assistant Attorney General WALTER FISHER (Tennessee) is quoted as saying, "only trouble we've ever had here is because of this man."

"The Knoxville Journal", 9/3/56, pages one and five, carried an article entitled, "Guard Moves Against Mob Still Threatening Clinton." The article set forth that National Guard troops had been ordered out to maintain order in Clinton. The article also set forth that JOHN KASPER had been sentenced to a one-year jail term for contempt of a Federal Court order.

"The Washington Post and Times Herald," 9/7/56, page fourteen, carried an article reflecting that KASPER had been granted bail right.

"The Washington Evening Star," 9/11/56, reflected that KASPER arrived in Alabama 9/10/56 for a "series of appearances." "The Washington Daily News," 9/14/56, in an article captioned, "Kasper 'Asks 'Rabble-Rousers' To 'Die' For Segregation Cause," quotes KASPER from a speech he made at Birmingham, Alabama, on 9/13/56 as follows: "We need all the rabble-rousers we can get." "We want trouble and we want it everywhere we can get it -- a collapse of law and order is near at hand." KASPER said the purpose of the Councils "is seizing local control of local affairs -- and I mean seizing it." "We will have to have our martyrs and some will have to die before this is over, because the Federal Government means death to all of us."

Any offices receiving any information concerning speeches or appearances being made by KASPER in any of their territories should notify the Bureau and WFO. P

ENCLOSURES: TO ALL OFFICES

Two photographs of JOHN KASPER

WFO 100-33226

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES REGARDING ACTIVITIES OF JOHN KASPER.....	2
2. ACTIVITIES OF WCC IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA..	8
3. WCC OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.....	11
4. INFORMATION CONCERNING PUBLICATION OF WCC LITERATURE.....	12
5. BACKGROUND INFORMATION CONCERNING JOHN KASPER....	14
6. BACKTROUND INFORMATION CONCERNING 	16

b6
b7C

WFO 100-33226

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

I. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES REGARDING ACTIVITIES OF JOHN KASPER.

JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary of the White Citizens' Councils (WCC), Washington, D. C., has received nationwide publicity due to his activities at Clinton, Tennessee. The following is a chronological tabulation of newspaper articles concerning KASPER.

Washington Post and Times Herald
August 27, 1956, Page 23, Column 8

"Tennessee Jails Segregationist From District"

This article sets forth that JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary of the Seaboard White Citizen's Council of Washington, D. C., was jailed on August 26, 1956, at Clinton, Tennessee on charges of "inciting a riot" by encouraging picketing at a high school scheduled to integrate white and negro students.

Washington Post and Times Herald
August 29, 1956, Page 21, Column 4

"KASPER Freed in School Case"

This article sets forth that JOHN KASPER was cleared on August 28, 1956, at Clinton, Tennessee, on charges of trying to stir up a protest against integration at Clinton High School; KASPER announced immediately that he would continue his efforts to keep negroes out of Clinton High.

Washington Post and Times Herald
August 30, 1956, Page 17

"Integration of State Aid High School Results in Clash in Clinton, Tenn."

This article sets forth that violence over the integration of Clinton High School, Clinton, Tennessee, flared on August 29, 1956. The Principal of the school, D. J. BRITTAIN, JR., advised the press that he had received an

WFO 100-33226

ultimatum from JOHN KASPER that he either oust the negroes from the school or resign.

The article also sets forth that United States District Judge ROBERT L. TAYLOR in Knoxville, Tennessee, issued a temporary injunction on August 29, 1956, against KASPER and several other white supremacy demonstrators.

Washington Daily News
August 30, 1956, Page 9, Column 1

"KASPER Ignores U. S. Restraining Order"

This article sets forth that police at Clinton, Tennessee, served a federal restraining order on August 29, 1956, to JOHN KASPER of Washington, D. C., in the middle of a speech to some one thousand cheering segregationists. The article sets forth that JOHN KASPER ignored the order and continued speaking. The crowd howled shouts of "kill them" at the police officers who served the order on KASPER.

Sheriff JOE K. OWENS is quoted as stating that KASPER "has got them stirred up to a high pitch."

The Washington Post and Times Herald
August 31, 1956, Page 29, Columns 1, 2, and 3

"Mob Violence Erupts Again in Tennessee School Integration"

This article date lined Clinton, Tennessee, on August 30, 1956, sets forth that racial tension over integration at Clinton High School flared into violence for the second successive day.

"In Knoxville meanwhile," the article continues, "JOHN KASPER, accused of stirring up much of the trouble here, was arrested on a Writ of Attachment by Federal Judge ROBERT L. TAYLOR. KASPER was placed in custody of the United States Marshal and was jailed in default of \$10,000 bail."

WFO 100-33226

Washington Daily News
August 31, 1956, Page 9, Column 1

"KASPER Blamed in Clinton Row"

This article sets forth that authorities at Clinton, Tennessee, on August 31, 1956, believed that a ruling on a contempt charge against JOHN KASPER, segregationist leader, would decide the fate of an attempt to integrate the Clinton High School. The article set forth that police for the fifth day escorted twelve negroes to and from classes.

Washington Evening Star
September 1, 1956, Page 1, Columns 6 and 7

"Town Plans 'Home Guard' After Integration Rioting"

This article relates that Clinton, Tennessee, officials on September 1, 1956, plan the organization of a "home guard" unit after "an unruly mob fired up by an outside segregationist held the town in a reign of terror for several hours last night" (August 30, 1956). The article also relates that JOHN KASPER was sentenced to one year in prison yesterday (August 30, 1956) at Knoxville, Tennessee, after United States District Judge ROBERT TAYLOR found him guilty of violating a restraining order which the court issued "Wednesday" (August 29, 1956).

Washington Evening Star
September 3, 1956, Page 1, Column 1

"Clinton Quiet After Bayonets Awe New Mob"

According to the article, "Tennessee Militia Men with fixed bayonets overrode a new mob loaded with teenagers late last night (September 2, 1956) dissolving threats of renewed anti-integration riots."

Washington Post and Times Herald
September 3, 1956, Page 1, Column 7

"Troops Ready to Clash with Clinton Mob"

This article sets forth that National Guardsmen on September 2, 1956, "pushed back a restive crows of some

WFO 100-33226

six hundred anti-negro demonstrators at gun point as tempers hit a white hot pitch in this riot torn town" (Clinton, Tennessee).

Washington Post and Times Herald
September 6, 1956, Page 25, Columns 2 and 3

"KASPER Gets Hearing in Tenn. Jail Sentence"

This article date lined September 5, 1956, at Knoxville, Tennessee, sets forth that JOHN KASPER of Washington, D. C., "whose fiery segregation harangues were blamed for contributing to Tennessee mob disturbances, will appear in United States District Court on September 6, 1956, seeking release from jail."

Sheriff JOE OWENS, Anderson County, Tennessee, is quoted in the article as stating that "everything had been quiet until he (KASPER) arrived."

This article sets forth that KASPER was addressing a cheering and shouting crowd August 29, 1956, when United States Marshals called him aside and served a restraining order on him. According to the article, KASPER told the crowd "An injunction has been served on me...We have almost carried this fight to victory...You know how it is done, even if I am not here with you."

At his trial KASPER stated that he did not willfully violate the court order and that it was not read to him and that he considered it merely a summons to appear in court. However, United States Marshal FRANK QUARELS testified he read the order "word for word" and gave KASPER a copy.

Washington Post and Times Herald
September 7, 1956, Page 14, Column 4

"Bail Right is Granted to KASPER"

This article date lined Knoxville, Tennessee, September 6, 1956, sets forth that JOHN KASPER, who is under a one year prison sentence on a contempt of court injunction on September 6, 1956, was granted privilege to make bail. United States District Judge ROBERT L.

WFO 100-33226

TAYLOR set the bail at \$10,000 and denied motions for a new trial. Judge TAYLOR also made permanent an injunction against KASPER and others prohibiting them from interfering with racial integration at Clinton High (Clinton, Tennessee).

Washington Post and Times Herald
September 9, 1956, Page A-19, Columns 6 and 7

"KASPER to stay in Tennessee and Peddle Integration"

This article sets forth that JOHN KASPER "took his seat on the powder keg of southern racial tensions when he announced that he will set up headquarters in Tennessee."

KASPER in an interview on September 7, 1956, told the press, "I plan to stay within the Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia area for the time being."

Washington Evening Star
September 11, 1956

"KASPER to Address Alabama Rallies"

This article dated lined at Birmingham, Alabama, September 11, 1956, sets forth that KASPER came to Alabama on September 10, 1956, for a series of appearances. KASPER also stated that he plans to return to Tennessee and conduct an organizational campaign through that state when he leaves Alabama.

Life Magazine
September 10, 1956, issue, Page 46

"Trouble Maker for a School"

This article sums up the activities of KASPER as follows:

"Last week 12 negroes enrolled peacefully in Clinton High School, Tennessee's first state-supported school to be integrated by court order. But a stranger, JOHN KASPER, a Yankee from New Jersey, interfered. Scoffing at both school officials and police, KASPER spread anti-negro literature, drummed up a march on the school, harangued

the town and organized white pickets. Fights broke out, the negro students were jeered and stoned. Ignoring a judge's restraining order, KASPER drew a year's sentence for contempt, but the damage was already done. Negroes had to attend class under armed escort and unrest continued in Clinton."

Washington Daily News
September 14, 1956, Page 4, Columns 1, 2, and 3

"KASPER Asks 'Rabble-Rousers' to 'Die' for Segregation Cause"

This article dated Birmingham, Alabama, September 14, 1956, by the United Press sets forth that KASPER told a huge rally on September 13, 1956, that true segregationists "want trouble" and some must be willing to die for their cause. The article continues that KASPER addressed "five hundred White Citizens' Council members" including fifteen who showed up wearing the full regalia of the Ku Klux Klan for the occasion.

KASPER is quoted as saying that he was "deeply honored" by the Klansmen. "Such groups as the Klan are needed to preserve segregation in the south," KASPER stated.

KASPER is also quoted as stating, "We need all the rabble-rousers we can get." "We want trouble and we want it everywhere we can get it — a collapse of law and order is near at hand."

KASPER said the purpose of the Councils "is seizing local control of local affairs — and I mean seizing it."

KASPER is also quoted as saying, "We will have to have our martyr and some will have to die before this is over" because "the Federal Government means death to all of us."

It is to be noted that the Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

2. ACTIVITIES OF WCC IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA

Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on August 29, 1956, that on the evening of JOHN KASPER's arrest, August 26, 1956, KASPER attempted to call [redacted] and BENJAMIN SIMMONS, a local District of Columbia attorney, but was unsuccessful. T-1 advised that KASPER had mentioned to him before he left that he was going to Charlottesville, Virginia, then to Clinton, Tennessee, and later to Birmingham, Alabama. KASPER related to T-1 he tentatively planned to return to Washington possibly over the Labor Day week end and hoped to be accompanied by ASA "ACE" CARTER, an official of the Alabama Citizen's Council. According to T-1, while CARTER is in the D. C. area KASPER mentioned that the WCC may hold meetings in Washington, D. C., Falls Church, Virginia, and on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

b6
b7C

T-1 has previously furnished information that NORA DEVEREAUX is a partner of JOHN KASPER in the operation of the Cadmus Book Store, 1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W. T-1 has previously furnished information that [redacted] is the Chairman of the Southeast Council, WCC.

Newspaper articles reflect that BENJAMIN SIMMONS, an Attorney, represented KASPER in Tennessee.

Confidential Informant T-2, who is in a position to furnish correct information, advised on July 10, 1956, that ASA E. (ACE) CARTER is the Executive Secretary of the Alabama Citizen's Council and a strong advocate of segregation of the races. Informant advised that the Alabama Citizen's Council has headquarters at Birmingham, Alabama, and supports the existing pattern of segregation in Alabama.

T-1 advised also on August 29, 1956, that he had ascertained from [redacted] that KASPER was expected back in Washington, D. C., on Labor Day week end (August 31, 1956). [redacted] mentioned to T-1 that she had had some WCC literature printed and wanted T-1 to assist in its

WFO 100-33226

distribution prior to the arrival of KASPER and ACE CARTER in an effort to get additional people to attend WCC meetings over that week end.

Captain M. H. LEACH, Acting Chief, United States Park Police, Washington, D. C., advised SA [redacted] on August 31, 1956, that a [redacted]

[redacted] representing the White Citizens' Councils, contacted the Park Police for a permit to hold a meeting on the Mall, September 3, 1956, at 2:00 pm. The permit was refused. [redacted] stated that the WCC would come down and hold the meeting anyway.

Captain LEACH advised that the park area south of Constitution Avenue between 7th and 9th Streets, N. W., may be used for a meeting place without the necessity of having a permit and that [redacted] was so informed.

T-1 advised on August 31, 1956, that [redacted] had mentioned that [redacted] and other WCC members in the D. C. area planned to go to Charlottesville, Virginia, on September 1, 1956, to distribute WCC literature. [redacted] stated that they were to be met there by KASPER and CARTER on Sunday, September 2, 1956, for a WCC meeting at 2:00 pm, which meeting was to be held at McIntire Field, Charlottesville, Virginia.

[redacted] also indicated to T-1 that the WCC may possibly go to an unknown location near Marlboro, Maryland, on September 3, 1956, for possible distribution of literature or a meeting.

A pretext telephone call to an unidentified woman at the Cadmus Book Shop on August 31, 1956, disclosed that the WCC planned to hold meetings at Charlottesville, Virginia, on September 2, 1956; at Washington, D. C., on September 3, 1956, and at Weysons Hall, Weysons Corner, Marlboro, Maryland, on September 4, 1956. It was ascertained that the Washington meeting was to be held on Constitution Avenue between 7th and 9th Streets, N. W. It was also ascertained that JOHN KASPER and "ACE" CARTER were scheduled to address the above three meetings.

The Washington Daily News, September 4, 1956, Page 3, Columns 2 and 3, carried an article entitled

"Racists 'rally' here Fails to Get a Crowd." This article sets forth that NORA DEVEREAUX, Secretary to JOHN KASPER and FREDERICK HOCKETT, 1115 Maryland Avenue, N. E., conducted a meeting of the WCC on September 3, 1956, on Constitution Avenue, N. W. NORA DEVEREAUX is quoted as saying that "JOHN KASPER was going to speak and then they threw him in jail." She is also quoted as saying "ACE CARTER was going to speak too but he had to go back to Alabama because they are going to try to integrate schools there tomorrow and he's not going to allow it."

The Washington Post and Times Herald, September 4, 1956, Page 10, Columns 5 and 6, carried an article "Pro-Segregation Rally Draws Few in District." This article sets forth that a pro-segregationist rally at Constitution Avenue and 9th Street, N. W., on September 3, 1956, drew fewer than fifty persons and more than half of these were policemen on duty, reporters, and photographers and curious passers-by. Before the meeting got underway Mrs. DEVEREAUX told reporters that she was the only person authorized to speak for the Council in JOHN KASPER's absence. The article sets forth that FRED HOCKETT who said he was Chairman of the Northeast Council (WCC) indicated he did not recognize the leadership of Mrs. DEVEREAUX although he would "back KASPER down the line."

T-1 advised on September 20, 1956, that with JOHN KASPER away from Washington, the WCC was without leadership and that he knew of no future plans for the WCC. Informant advised that on approximately September 6, 1956, he received a call from EDGAR JOHNSTON who wanted informant to go to a small town near Bluefield, West Virginia, to distribute literature.

JOHN FREDERICK, 614 Lamarre Drive, Warren Woods, Fairfax, Virginia, on August 29, 1956, advised SA DAVID P. HURLEY that on Saturday evening, August 25, 1956, between the hours of 7:00 and 8:00 pm, someone whom he did not see left three pieces of literature at his door. This literature consisted of a membership application for the White Citizen's Council of Fairfax, Virginia; a leaflet captioned "White Citizens' Councils, What Are They," and the October 15, 1955, issue of a newspaper captioned "Common Sense."

FREDERICK advised that inquiry in the neighborhood disclosed that approximately four or five other families received the same type of literature during Saturday evening but that there appeared to be no specific pattern as to which homes were given this literature. From what FREDERICK was able to learn, the only person who observed the distributor of the literature was a Mrs. LARRY FRAZIER, whose address he was unable to recall. FREDERICK stated that Mrs. FRAZIER advised him that she could only describe the individual as a white man, middle aged, who appeared to be drunk.

3. WCC OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

[redacted] advised SA [redacted] on September 18, 1956, that he occupies an apartment on the third floor of this building. [redacted] informed that recently the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils have opened an office on the second floor of this building and are operating a printing press in the building. [redacted] advised that from his observance of those persons who have been coming into the office of the organization, he would characterize them as "poor white trash."

[redacted] was contacted again on September 21, 1956, by SA RICHARD B. LAVIN and he advised at that time that the only one that he has spoken to in connection with this office is a FRED HOCKETT. [redacted] stated that he held a conversation with HOCKETT wherein HOCKETT advised him that JOHN KASPER was sponsoring the office.

[redacted] Argo Express Company, 1220 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W., advised on September 21, 1956, that the hall on the second floor of 3204 M Street, N. W., was rented by her to FRED P. HOCKETT on September 12, 1956. [redacted] advised that HOCKETT signed a one year lease for a monthly rental of \$50.00 a month. The lease stipulates that the hall is to be used for social gatherings. [redacted] stated that the rent was paid for the month of October in cash by HOCKETT.

On September 21, 1956, it was observed that the street entrance door of 3204 M Street, N. W., has printed thereon Seaboard White Citizens' Councils.

WFO 100-33226

4. INFORMATION CONCERNING PUBLICATION OF WCC LITERATURE




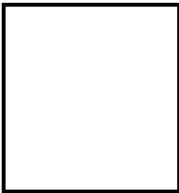
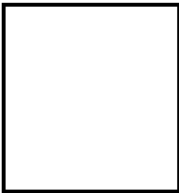
On August 29, 1956, [redacted] Street, S. E., Washington, D. C., advised SAs HURLEY and JAMES H. DOWNING that on August 27, 1956, he went to the Cadmus Book Shop, 1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., to do some printing which [redacted] had previously requested him to do. When he arrived he found that [redacted] did not have the necessary negatives which he needed to make the offset print. At approximately 6:00 pm [redacted] left the Cadmus Book Store returning in about fifteen minutes with the necessary negatives. [redacted] stated that neither JOHN KASPER nor [redacted] have ever indicated to him where their photographic work is done; [redacted] advised that the Lithographic Photo Service, Inc., 3227 M Street, N. W., is located just around the corner from the Cadmus Book Store and that this establishment has the necessary equipment to do photographic work which is required prior to his doing the printing at the Book Shop.

[redacted] stated that on August 27, 1956, at the direction of [redacted] he printed one thousand membership applications for the White Citizen's Council of Fairfax, Virginia, and one thousand membership applications for the White Citizen's Council of Culpeper, Virginia. [redacted] advised that he was paid at the rate of \$2.50 per hour for the above work and that he was given a check drawn on the account of the Cadmus Book Shop at the National Bank of Washington.

Mr. MARTIN BACHER, Manager of the Lithographic Photo Service, Inc., 3227 M Street, N. W., advised SA LAVIN on September 18, 1956, that his company has done some work for the Cadmus Book Shop and [redacted]. He stated that after producing lithographic negatives on a few occasions for [redacted] he noticed that the material being reproduced concerned negroes and due to the fact that he has negroes working for him in his shop he informed [redacted] that he did not wish to reproduce any more material in order not to offend his workmen.

Mr. BACHER produced the accounts for the work that he has done for the Cadmus Book Store and they are set out in table form below:

WFO 100-33226

<u>Order Number</u>	<u>Date of Job</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Material Received By</u>
68896	February 15, 1956	\$15.56	Card and book	JOHN KASPER
68915	February 16, 1956	2.30	No explanation	JOHN KASPER
69329	February 28, 1956	47.94	EZRA POUND	JOHN KASPER
69499	March 2, 1956	6.80	Alaska Bill	JOHN KASPER
69662	March 7, 1956	1.66	Petition to Congress	Unknown
71061	April 18, 1956	2.86	NAACP	
71062	April 18, 1956	3.83	Hear JOHN CROMMELIN	
72415	May 21, 1956	6.12	A reprint	Unknown
72416	May 21, 1956	7.81	Applications	Unknown
73153	June 12, 1956	3.50	The Southerner	JOHN KASPER
74514	July 18, 1956	45.85	Virginians on Guard	See explanation below
74628	July 24, 1956	10.20	Newspaper clippings	
74854	July 31, 1956	3.52	Membership application	Unknown
74937	August 1, 1956	4.69	Membership application	
74953	August 1, 1956	2.86	Membership application	
75142	August 7, 1956	5.60	Unknown	Unknown

b6
b7C

Concerning number 74514, Virginians on Guard, according to Mr. BACHER's record, this photographing job consisted of the following pieces of paper:

1 5" x 8"
24 8½" x 11"
2 10" x 12"
1 12" x 18"
1 10" x 12"
3 8½" x 11"
2 8" x 10"

Mr. BACHER stated that usually when a person picks up a job that person must sign a receipt for the material; however, in some cases this is not done and this happens to be one of them. Mr. BACHER produced a bank deposit slip showing a deposit in the American Security and Trust Company dated July 23, 1956, which reflects thereon a check for \$45.85 with the notation [redacted] which BACHER states was received from [redacted] for the printing of this order, "Virginians on Guard." Mr. BACHER also explained that he does not keep any material that is turned into him for reproduction and that the negative and the original are returned to the customer.

b6
b7C

5. BACKGROUND INFORMATION CONCERNING JOHN KASPER

The files of Confidential Informant T-3, another government agency, were checked on September 5, 1956, and these files did not reflect that JOHN KASPER ever registered for Selective Service in Washington, D. C.

The files of Confidential Informant T-4, another government agency, were checked on September 5, 1956, and these files did not reflect that JOHN KASPER ever registered for Selective Service in Yankton County, South Dakota.

WFO 100-33226

Mrs. E. B. OREM, Merchant Vessel Records and Welfare Section, United States Coast Guard, on September 18, 1956, made available to SA LAVIN Merchant Marine papers on FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, JR., born October 21, 1929, at Camden, New Jersey. This file indicates that Certificate of Identification Number Z870398 was issued to KASPER on June 13, 1947.

An application for Seaman Certificate dated June 13, 1947, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, reflects the following information:

Home address, 6725 Harvey Avenue, Merchantville, New Jersey. ROSE KASPER is listed as next of kin, mother. This application also indicates that a birth certificate from the Camden, New Jersey, Registrar of Vital Statistics had been seen.

The file contains an application from KASPER dated March 10, 1952, for duplicate seaman's papers due to loss of his original papers. This request sets forth, "In December of 1951 while walking in the vicinity of 125th Street and 7th Avenue, New York City, I was attacked and as a result I lost my seaman's documents along with other valuables." When writing to the Coast Guard on December 24, 1951, concerning the loss of these papers, he gave as his address Box 552, GPO, New York 1, New York.

This file contains a record of two voyages. The first of these voyages was made from June 18, 1947, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to July 3, 1947, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, aboard the SS Fort Winnebago as a Galley Man. This voyage was a coastwise voyage. The second voyage was made from July 17, 1947, Norfolk, Virginia, to September 1, 1947, Norfolk, Virginia, aboard the SS Robert Stuart. This voyage was a foreign voyage. His Social Security Number is listed as 153-20-0077.

A check of the Central Driver File, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., on September 19, 1956, reflects that permit number 970447 was issued to FREDERICK J. KASPER, JR., 3206 Volta Place, N. W., which permit expires October 27, 1958. No violations were listed.

WFO 100-33226

The following identification record has been received from the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation under Federal Bureau of Investigation Number 340297C:

<u>Contributor of Fingerprints</u>	<u>Name and Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
PD, Sioux Falls, S. D.	JOHN KASPER	July 21, 1948	Sleeper	Released
US CG	FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, JR. Z870398	March 10, 1952		

Description:

Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Date of Birth: October 21, 1929
Place of Birth: Camden, New Jersey
Citizenship: USA
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Green
Complexion: Medium
Build: Tall
Scars and Marks: Left handed.

6. BACKGROUND INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] WITH ALIAS [REDACTED]

During a physical surveillance by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation of JOHN KASPER on August 9, 1956, it was observed that he was driving a 1953 Plymouth with D. C. license tag AX5927.

b6
b7C

Mr. EDWARD J. ROGERS, Clerk, District of Columbia Department of Vehicles and Traffic, made available on September 19, 1956, his file on D. C. license tag number AX5927. This file contains an application for a certificate of title to a motor vehicle filed July 20, 1956, by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] which sets forth that she was born [REDACTED] (no place shown). This application indicates that she has an operator's license from the State of West Virginia number 379806. Her address is given as [REDACTED] N. W., Washington, D. C.

WFO 100-33226

The application sets forth that she acquired the car from W. R. Keesee Auto, Bluefield, West Virginia. On this application she signed her name as [redacted]

b6
b7C

This file contains a certificate of title from the State of West Virginia, number 818454, for a 1953 Plymouth. Serial Number [redacted] issued to [redacted] [redacted] West Virginia.

A check of the Central Driver File, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., on September 19, 1956, reflects that permit number 991961 was issued to [redacted] which expires July 18, 1959. On this permit is carried the following description:

Born:	[redacted]
Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Height:	5' 7"
Weight:	135 pounds
Hair:	Blonde
Eyes:	Blue
Violations:	None recorded.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

A Grand Jury hearing had been scheduled concerning the White Citizens' Councils in Washington, D. C., on 9/11/56; however, this Grand Jury hearing has been postponed indefinitely due to the one year sentence received by JOHN KASPER in Knoxville, Tennessee.

For information of all offices covering leads, it is to be noted that New York in a report of SA JAMES P. MARTIN, 8/22/56, entitled White Citizens' Councils of District of Columbia, IS - X, sets forth information that KASPER formerly ran a book store in New York (1954) which was labeled as a hang out for queer characters, mostly young college people who were so called "liberals." Information was developed that this book shop was frequented by negroes and Chinese homosexuals. According to the report, KASPER had no day time employment but had a steady income from numerous married women whom he "accommodated" sexually during the day. Information was also developed that KASPER's girl friend while operating the book store was a young negress,

b6
b7C

A fisur conducted by WFO, 8/9/56, reflected KASPER on that night visited various bars in Washington, D. C., after which in the early morning hours he attempted to engage a white woman in conversation on the street. He later accompanied a negro woman into an alley at 3:45 am and remained in the alley with her for 21 minutes. He also stopped another negro woman in the street asking her where he could locate an open bar and girls. All offices should be alert to obtain any further information concerning KASPER's conduct.

Pretext telephone call to Cadmus Book Store was made by SA DAVID P. HURLEY 8/31/56 using pretext of interest in WCC.

Fisur conducted by Special Agents of WFO on 8/9/56 is contained in 100-33226 Sub B-2.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

WFO 100-33226

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Date of Activity Or Description of Information</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Agent to whom Furnished</u>	<u>File # where Located</u>
T-1: [REDACTED]	KASPER attempted contact of [REDACTED]	8/29/56	JAMES H. DOWNING (Oral)	100-33226-142
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] printing WCC literature.	8/29/56	"	100-33226-147
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] Charlottesville trip, 9/1/56	8/31/56	"	100-33226-157
[REDACTED]	WCC leadership	9/20/56	"	Instant report
[REDACTED]	Characterization of [REDACTED]			

b6
b7C

T-2: [REDACTED] Characterization of ASA E. (ACE) CARTER.

T-3: KASPER not registered 9/5/56 RICHARD B. LAVIN Instant report
Selective Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

T-4: KASPER not registered 9/5/56 REEL ADAM BOYD Instant report
Selective Service, Local Board 11, Yankton, S. D.

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed and T symbols were utilized in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

LEADS

ATLANTA DIVISION

AT GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA

Report of ROY L. TUSSEY, SA, 8/23/56, Philadelphia, Pa., entitled White Citizens' Councils of District of Columbia, aka., IS - X, sets forth that FRED JOHN KASPER, JR., attended Riverside Military Academy located Gainesville, Georgia, 1944-45.

Will contact school officials for comments concerning KASPER while in attendance at that school.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

WFO 100-33226

NEW YORK DIVISION

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

1. Will check the draft status of FREDERICK JOHN KASPER at appropriate local draft boards.
2. Will conduct credit and criminal checks on the new name

b6
b7C

NEWARK DIVISION

AT MERCHANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

1. Will check draft status of FREDERICK JOHN KASPER at appropriate local draft boards.
2. Will conduct discreet inquiry concerning KASPER including credit and criminal checks.

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

1. Will check draft status of FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, wa., JOHN KASPER, at appropriate local draft boards.
2. Will conduct discreet inquiries concerning KASPER from school officials at Temple University High School.

PITTSBURGH DIVISION

AT BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

1. Will conduct credit and criminal checks concerning wa.,
2. Will conduct discreet inquiries concerning her background from reliable sources.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

WFO 100-33226

BALTIMORE DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being furnished to this office inasmuch as the activities of the WCC overflow into the territory covered by this division.

BIRMINGHAM DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

Two copies of this report are being sent to Birmingham for information inasmuch as that office may desire to disseminate to the local United States Attorney.

KNOXVILLE DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

Two copies of this report are being sent to Knoxville for information inasmuch as that office may desire to disseminate to the local United States Attorney.

MOBILE DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being furnished to this office for information due to the activity of WCC in that area.

RICHMOND DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being furnished to this office inasmuch as the activities of the WCC overflow into the territory covered by this division.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will continue to follow the activities of the WCC in the Washington, D. C., area.

REFERENCE: Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated August 27, 1956, at Washington, D. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE RICHMOND	OFFICE OF ORIGIN WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE 9/28/56	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/22,23,24,28,31;9/1,2,4,5,6,8,10,12,13,17,21,
TITLE OF CASE WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Aka		REPORT MADE BY 27/56	TYPED BY gpc
		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - X	

SYNOPSIS:

On 8/23/56, JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary, Seaboard White Citizens' Councils, Washington, D. C., interrupted a meeting of Virginia Council on Human Relations, Charlottesville, Va., and a cross was burned on lawn of church while group held its meeting inside. Members of Virginia Council on Human Relations, Charlottesville, Va., have received telephone calls criticizing their stand favoring integration and crosses burned in their yards on 8/29/56 and 9/6/56. Seaboard White Citizens' Councils of District of Columbia sponsored rally held at Charlottesville, Va., 9/2/56, attended by approximately 250 people and speeches given by EVERETTE SEVERE of Bethesda, Md., and ASA E. (ACE) CARTER, Executive Secretary, North Alabama White Citizens' Councils. At this rally LEE WALLACE VARNER, Charlottesville, Va., agreed to act as temporary chairman to arrange for organizational meeting. On 9/8/56 FLOYD FLEMING of Washington, D. C., present at meeting Charlottesville, Va., when White Citizens' Councils of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, Va., Chapter organized. GEORGE A. CASON named chairman of Charlottesville Chapter and other officers identified. At 9-8-56 meeting FLOYD FLEMING urged harassment of officials of City of Charlottesville; however, EUGENE CASSIDY,

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:			
8 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)			
1 - OSI, Langley Field (RM)			
1 - ONI, Norfolk (RM)			
2 - CIC, Richmond (RM)			
1 - G-2, MDW, Washington, DC (RM)			
7 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)			
(1, USA, Washington, DC)			
1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info.) (RM)			
(Cont'd on page 1a)			

Kasper (RM)

105-175-9
~~105-175-143~~
Sluder S

RH 105-632

1-Norfolk (Information) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Information) (105-375) (RM)
1-Knoxville (105-122) (RM)
2-Richmond (105-632)

RH (105-632)

Treasurer of Charlottesville Chapter, later announced the chapter had decided to drop the campaign of harassment. No activity of White Citizens' Councils reported in Fairfax, Culpeper and Manassas, Virginia. Mrs. [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, unable to identify individual who distributed literature at their residences.

b6
b7C

-P-

DETAILS: AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

JOHN KASPER interrupts meeting of Virginia Council on Human Relations, Charlottesville, on August 23, 1956, and members of Virginia Council on Human Relations have received telephone calls and crosses were burned at their homes on August 29, 1956, and September 6, 1956.

The Charlottesville, Virginia, Daily Progress in its issue dated August 24, 1956, carried an article reflecting that JOHN KASPER of Washington, D. C., Executive Secretary of the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils, attended a meeting of the Virginia Council on Human Relations which was held August 23, 1956, at the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Charlottesville. The article continued that during the meeting, KASPER arose and declared "We in the Citizens' Councils have declared war on you people...We are going to run you out of town." The article continued that following a "filibuster" by KASPER, the temporary chairman of the Virginia Council on Human Relations asked KASPER if he was going to make it necessary for them to call law enforcement officers and KASPER replied "If you wish." The article advised that the police never entered the meeting room and no charges were made by the Council.

This article further stated that KASPER's group had been working in Charlottesville for the past three weeks or longer in an attempt to organize a local chapter of the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils. The article reported KASPER challenged the Virginia Council on Human Relations' right to hold an inter-racial meeting pointing out that approximately 5 of the 30 odd persons present were Negroes. He also accused the organization as being "flat-chested highbrows" and that there were no laboring people or farmers among them.

-2-

The article continued that as members of the Virginia Council on Human Relations left the church, they discovered that a burning cross had been placed on the side lawn of the church during the meeting. The cross was described as being approximately 6 feet tall, made of wood and wrapped in burlap.

This article further carried a statement by Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE, a member of the Charlottesville Chapter of the Virginia Council on Human Relations and an officer of the state group, in which she declared that she thought KASPER's appearance and comments at the meeting would actually help the pro-integration group. She stated "Extreme segregationists make such a lot of noise that they seem to speak for the people. Actually, there are far more Virginians who wish to stand by the Supreme Court than most of us suspect. When the opposition behaves this badly, all sensible people know that it doesn't represent Virginia thinking."

It is to be noted that JOHN KASPER on August 18, 1956, at a White Citizens' Councils rally (hereinafter referred to as WCC) held in Charlottesville, urged a telephone call campaign against persons favoring integration and he identified Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE, of Charlottesville and the Virginia Council on Human Relations, as one favoring integration.

The Virginia Council on Human Relations, according to an article appearing in the Richmond, Virginia, Times Dispatch dated May 16, 1955, was formed in February of 1955 and is affiliated with the Southern Regional Council with headquarters in Atlanta, Georgia. The announced aim of the organization was promoting better relations among racial and economic groups through a program of educational activities throughout Virginia. This article identified Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE of Charlottesville as second Vice-President of the organization.

On August 25, 1956, Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE, Piedmont Farm, advised SA WILLIS A. BENNER that she had received two local telephone calls to the effect that she would be "run out of town" and that "a pile of dead Negroes would be placed on her lawn." She advised that these calls were received from men who refused to identify themselves. They indicated that they did not like the stand she was taking on the racial situation in Charlottesville. She informed that the men made no threats to her or to her property; however, one of the men indicated that they intended to burn a cross on the property of Mrs. MORRIS BROWN whom Mrs. BOYLE identified as a member of the Virginia Council on Human Relations. Mrs. BOYLE continued that during the last meeting of the Virginia

RH 105-632

Council on Human Relations, JOHN KASPER of Washington, D. C., had attended the meeting and created such a disturbance that she was forced to leave the meeting to call the local police and that Mrs. BROWN had acted as chairman while she was away and she believes that it is for this reason that the telephone calls have been made concerning Mrs. BROWN.

On August 25, 1956, Mrs. MORRIS BROWN, 201 Sunset Avenue, Charlottesville, advised SA WILLIS A. BENNER that she had received local telephone calls from two unidentified men and a woman who had criticized her for favoring integration in Charlottesville schools. She continued that one of the men had indicated that there might be a cross-burning on her lawn and that the fire could spread to her house. Mrs. BROWN further advised that she had received a call from a man who first refused to identify himself but later advised that his name was C. E. PERRY of Charlottesville who made no threats to her but advised that he opposed her stand on racial problems.

Mrs. BROWN related that she had notified the Charlottesville Police Department concerning these calls and they assured her that they would maintain a watch on her residence.

On August 28, 1956, Sergeant C. O. DURHAM, NA, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER that his department had been unable to develop any suspects in connection with the telephone calls received by Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE and Mrs. MORRIS BROWN. Sergeant DURHAM further informed that his men had been patrolling the area in the vicinity of the BOYLE and BROWN residences since the receipt of these telephone calls.

The Charlottesville, Virginia, Daily Progress in its issue dated August 30, 1956, carried an article advising that a wooden cross wrapped in burlap was burned on the night of August 29, 1956, on the lawn of Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE. The article continued that this incident was investigated by the University of Virginia Police inasmuch as Mrs. BROWN lives at Piedmont Farm, a University of Virginia housing facility for faculty members. The article stated that Mrs. BOYLE's husband is an associate professor at the University of Virginia.

On August 31, 1956, Sergeant C. O. DURHAM, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER

that no suspects had been developed as to who was responsible for burning the cross on the lawn of Mrs. SARAH PATTON BOYLE on the night of August 29, 1956. However, it was believed that this incident was caused by local people.

On September 6, 1956, Lieutenant DONALD MOORE, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER that his department had received a call from Mrs. MORRIS BROWN, 201 Sunset Avenue, informing that she had discovered a cross burning on her lawn. According to Lieutenant MOORE, Mrs. BROWN requested that the Police Department make no investigation of the cross burning as she wanted no publicity in connection with the matter.

The Charlottesville, Virginia, Daily Progress dated September 7, 1956, carried an article reflecting that a cross had been burned in front of the home of Mrs. MORRIS BROWN, Vice-President of the Charlottesville Chapter of the Virginia Council on Human Relations, on the night of September 6, 1956. This article related that it was the third cross to be burned in Charlottesville in slightly more than three weeks. The article further reported that Mrs. BROWN had stated that although she had received several telephone calls several weeks ago she had received none since JOHN KASPER of Washington, D. C., had been reported as being in Tennessee.

WCC Rally, Charlottesville, Virginia,
September 2, 1956.

On August 28, 1956, Chief of Police JAMES E. ADAMS, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER that the Seaboard WCC of Washington, D. C., had applied for a permit to hold another rally in Charlottesville at 2:00 p.m. Sunday afternoon, September 2, 1956.

On September 2, 1956, Sergeant C. O. DURHAM, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER that he had received no information indicating that any members of the Seaboard WCC were in Charlottesville in preparation for their rally scheduled for September 2, 1956, except FLOYD FLEMING of the Washington, D. C., group came to the Police Department on Saturday evening, September 1, 1956, to request permission to talk to people on Main Street in Charlottesville to verbally advertise their rally the following afternoon.

On September 2, 1956, an Agent of the FBI observed the WCC rally scheduled for 2:00 p.m. at McIntire Field, Charlottesville.

Shortly before 2:00 p.m., FLOYD FLEMING was observed to enter the field with two men who were later identified as ASA E. (ACE) CARTER, Executive Secretary of the North Alabama WCC, and EVERETTE SEVERE of Bethesda, Maryland. This meeting was delayed for approximately 30 minutes and FLOYD FLEMING introduced EVERETTE SEVERE who was the first speaker. SEVERE advised the group of approximately 250 people that he was encouraged by their interest and declared that "If we stand together it will take more than the Administration, the Supreme Court, UNESCO, and the Armed Forces to integrate us." SEVERE reported that he knew of three schools in Maryland which were going to have strikes on September 4, 1956. He did not identify the schools other than to say they were rural. In his talk, SEVERE criticized the Supreme Court for their integration decision and admonished them.

After concluding his talk, SEVERE introduced ASA E. (ACE) CARTER as Executive Secretary of the North Alabama WCC and as a brave leader of their cause. CARTER told the group that the white people of the south could not depend on politicians or the courts to protect them from racial integration. He declared that the problem was not a legal one and could not be settled in the courts and he related that it was up to the people to say that the Negro was not going to their schools and it would be up to the people to keep the Negro out. CARTER related that Virginia was the front line of defense and that the whole South was looking to Virginia for leadership in this matter. He declared that integration could be blocked if all the people organized to stop it and he commented that if everyone opposed the law which had been forced upon them, nothing could be done "because they just could not put everyone in Charlottesville in jail."

During their speeches, both SEVERE and CARTER stressed the fact that the Supreme Court's decision on integration was based on a book called "The American Dilemma" and that contributions to this book for the most part had been made by persons who were "Commie-Fronters."

CARTER concluded his remarks by saying that he would see his blood on the ground before he would see integration.

Upon the conclusion of the speeches, it was observed that literature was available and many persons in the audience went forward for this literature which consisted of (1) membership applications for the Seaboard WCC. On the back of these applications was printed an announcement of the WCC rally sponsored by the WCC of Charlottesville on September 2, 1956, and bearing the names of ACE CARTER and JOHN KASPER, segregation leaders; and

RH 105-632

(2) copies of the May 15 and July 1, 1956, issues of the newspaper "Common Sense" issued in Union, New Jersey.

Copies of this literature have been appropriately identified and are being held as exhibits in the Richmond Office.

On September 2, 1956, Sergeant C. O. DURHAM, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER that following the rally he had learned that several persons, possibly 12, had approached ASA CARTER and FLOYD FLEMING with money in their hand for membership in the organization. DURHAM added that following the rally, FLOYD FLEMING suggested that HOMER G. RITCHIE of Charlottesville act as temporary chairman for the local council; however, RITCHIE declined because he was leaving Charlottesville and LEE WALLACE VARNER agreed to serve as temporary chairman in Charlottesville. DURHAM further informed that VARNER immediately announced that he would arrange for an organizational meeting on September 8, 1956.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Sergeant C. O. DUPHAM, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, on September 5, 1956, advised SA BENNER that [REDACTED] was employed as a night clerk at the Albemarle Hotel in Charlottesville and he was presently living at this hotel and has in the past been enrolled as a student at the University of Virginia. According to DURHAM, [REDACTED] is approximately 20 years of age and was believed to be from Waynesboro, Virginia.

Mrs. EVELYN MANN, Retail Merchants Association, Staunton, Virginia, advised SA BENNER on September 5, 1956, that her files contained no record for [REDACTED]

Sergeant M. J. PAYNE, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER on September 5, 1956, that his files reflect that [REDACTED] had been arrested on July 20, 1956, on a charge of reckless driving; however, this charge had been dismissed.

WCC of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, Virginia, Chapter organized September 8, 1956, at Charlottesville, Virginia.

On September 8, 1956, Sergeant C. O. DURHAM, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER

RH 105-632

that FLOYD FLEMING of the WCC in Washington, D. C., had arrived in Charlottesville on the evening of September 7, 1956, and had requested permission to walk along Main Street to announce the organizational meeting of their group to be held in Charlottesville the following afternoon.

On September 8, 1956, an Agent of the FBI observed the meeting sponsored by the WCC at McIntire Field in Charlottesville which was held at approximately 3:30 p.m. [redacted] acted as temporary chairman and opened the meeting by stating that nothing could be accomplished except through peaceful and reasonable efforts and he declared that he would like to continue as a member of the organization as long as the group conducted itself in a peaceful manner. [redacted] advised, however, that he could not continue as an officer of the organization because other duties would occupy his time.

b6
b7C

After [redacted] had made his statement, FLOYD FLEMING spoke to the group. FLEMING also stated that he wanted to accomplish his goal by peaceful means; however, he defended the actions of JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary of the Seaboard WCC of Washington, D. C., and he told the group that KASPER was innocent of the charges of inciting a riot at Clinton, Tennessee. FLEMING went on to explain that KASPER was just passing through Clinton, Tennessee, on his way to Alabama when he became interested in their case and decided to help the people organize in Tennessee.

FLEMING declared that the only way segregation in the schools could be fought in Charlottesville and in other sections of the country was by organizing such groups as the WCC and by presenting a common front.

It was noted that only approximately 40 persons attended this meeting and as the meeting progressed, various persons attending the meeting spoke out without identifying themselves and sharply criticized the Charlottesville city officials because the city council had recently adopted a resolution opposing Governor STANLEY's plan to deny state money to communities which integrate their schools. [redacted] a brakeman for the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, was very outspoken in his criticism of the city officials of Charlottesville.

During the meeting both [redacted] and FLOYD FLEMING urged those in attendance to harass the members of the city council with telephone calls at all hours of the day and night. At this meeting the group adopted the name WCC of Charlottesville and

Albemarle County, Virginia, for their chapter and through a voluntary system appointed the following officers and members of the board, all of Charlottesville, Virginia;

[redacted] Chairman, an employee of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, residing at [redacted]

[redacted] Secretary, employed as a clerk-typist for the Virginia Forestry Service, and resides at [redacted]

[redacted] Treasurer, a bookkeeper for Reynolds Southern Electrical Company, who resides at [redacted] Southwest.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

[redacted] dry cleaner, who resides at [redacted] Bellevue Avenue.

[redacted] a truck driver for the city of Charlottesville, who resides at Box 917, Route 1.

[redacted] plumber, who resides at [redacted] East Market Street.

[redacted] a truck driver for the city of Charlottesville, who resides at Route 1.

[redacted] plumber, who resides at [redacted] Harris Street.

[redacted] mechanic, who resides at Box 3, R.F.D. 3.

[redacted] carpenter, residing Route 1.

[redacted] a flooring machine operator, residing at [redacted] Chestnut Street.

[redacted] railway express employee, [redacted] Bolling Avenue.

[redacted] carpenter, Route 3.

[redacted] carpenter, [redacted] Vine Street.

[redacted] employee, Barnes Lumber Company,
residing at [redacted] McIntire Road.

b6
b7C

[redacted] carpenter, residing Route 2.

During the appointment of the officers, most of the group in attendance moved out of the stands and formed a very close circle on the softball field around FLOYD FLEMING. The meeting progressed in a very disorderly manner as the 25 or 30 persons present at this time were talking with FLEMING as well as among themselves. It was noted that neither the newly appointed chairman or FLEMING called for order during this business session.

As the meeting ended, FLOYD FLEMING requested those present to contribute what they could for the fund which was being raised for JOHN KASPER's defense. It was reported that approximately \$35 was raised through a passing of the hat collection.

There was no literature distributed at this meeting.

The Charlottesville, Virginia, Daily Progress dated September 10, 1956, carried an article on the September 8, 1956, meeting in Charlottesville and announced the formation of the WCC of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, Virginia. This article stated that the group was formed at a rally held in Charlottesville on September 8, 1956, and the group had decided to affiliate with the Seaboard WCC in Washington, D. C. The article further identified [redacted] 25 years of age, and father of three children, as the head of the local chapter. The article stated that the new pro-segregation group declared its support of Governor STANLEY's plan to deny state money to the communities which integrate their schools. This article further stated that [redacted] and FLOYD FLEMING, chairman of the Southeast Washington, D. C., WCC, who addressed the rally, urged the group to harass members of the Charlottesville city council with telephone calls "at all hours of the day and night." This article also reported that at its organizational meeting, the local WCC raised a \$35.25 legal fund to assist in the defense of JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary of the Seaboard group, who was sentenced to a year in prison for contempt of court growing out of riots in Clinton, Tennessee.

This article also identified other officers of the Charlottesville chapter and it noted that [redacted] Secretary of the Charlottesville Chapter, was 18 years of age,

RH 105-632

and [redacted] the treasurer, was 24 years of age. The article further commented that most of the 13-man Board of Directors were in the age group of 20 to 40 years of age. This article also referred to remarks of FLOYD FLEMING made at the rally which referred to the WCC as a "working man's organization."

b6
b7C

The Daily Progress article appearing in the September 10, 1956, issue, advised that [redacted] 20-year old University of Virginia student from Waynesboro, Virginia, acted as temporary chairman and in his comments injected a note of moderation on several occasions and urged the group to abide by "good American principles." This article further reported that [redacted] of Route 1, a Post Office employee, replied to the above statement as follows: "The old Ku Klux Klan was a good American principle. If they ever come back I'll be first in line to join them." The article further reported that [redacted] was greeted with applause when he declared "Before my kids go to school with a (negro). I'll move out of the State of Virginia." This article reported that [redacted] of [redacted] told the group attending the September 8, 1956, meeting, that he had attended a public hearing before the General Assembly in Richmond, Virginia, and that "this was the first time he had ever attended the Legislature, and he would not take \$500 for the experience." He urged the crowd to attend the special session of the Legislature in Richmond.

The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On September 8, 1956, Sergeant C. O. DURHAM, Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department, advised SA BENNER that both [redacted] and his brother, [redacted] have in the past been hostile to anyone serving the city of Charlottesville in an official capacity. Sergeant DURHAM further commented that a majority of the individuals comprising the officers of the new WCC organization in Charlottesville were poorly educated.

On September 10, 1956, Sergeant DURHAM further advised that he had received a report that none of the members of the city council in Charlottesville had received telephone calls as a result of the harassment action urged by [redacted] and FLOYD FLEMING at the WCC rally held in Charlottesville on September 8, 1956.

The Charlottesville, Virginia, Daily Progress in its

RH 105-632

issue dated September 12, 1956, carried an article stating that [redacted] Treasurer of the WCC of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, on that date had disavowed the announced campaign to harass members of the Charlottesville city council by telephone calls. The article continued that [redacted] in his statement stated "We do not wish to fight the city council nor harass them. We only want to work with them, although they do not seem to represent us by their opposition to Governor STANLEY." The article further stated that [redacted] had stated that the suggestion for harassment had come only from FLOYD FLEMING, chairman of the Southeast Washington, D. C., WCC and that several members of the Board of Directors of the newly formed organization, including its newly elected chairman, [redacted] had met on September 11, 1956, and decided to drop the campaign of harassment and to urge instead a protest movement by letters and telephone calls "at reasonable hours." This article further quoted [redacted] as stating "We are opposed to violence" and he listed the three main objectives of their organization as "(1) To preserve segregation; (2) to prevent mongrelization of the white race; and (3) to fight Communism."

The article further quoted [redacted] as stating that the WCC would hold another mass meeting in Charlottesville soon, and added that the local group intended to launch a membership campaign to "interest the working man in joining the organization."

AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Interview of recipients of WCC literature.

[redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, on August 22, 1956, advised SA WILLIAM D. TEMPLE she resides at this address with her mother, [redacted] who is now ill in Shelby Hospital, Washington, D. C. [redacted] further advised that on the night of August 3, 1956, at approximately 9:30 p.m., an unidentified white male knocked at their door and said that he was from the Seaboard WCC. She added the man gave her a pamphlet captioned "Common Sense", a leaflet captioned "Virginians on Guard." and an application for membership in the Seaboard WCC. [redacted] identified and initialed the literature which she had received on August 3, 1956.

[redacted] related that she and her mother noticed there were three or four white men who looked as if they might be college students distributing literature in the block on August 3, 1956. She commented that neither she nor her mother called the Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department; however, she understood that someone in the neighborhood did call the police department and that one of these men was arrested. She could furnish no further details in this regard.

b6
b7c

[redacted] was unable to identify photographs of FREDERICK JOHN CASPER, [redacted] FLOYD FLEMING and [redacted]. She further furnished the following approximate description of the unknown person who came to their door on the night of August 3, 1956, as a white male, age 25, 6 feet one inch, weighing 200 pounds, and having dark hair.

DENNIS H. CAHILL, Director of Planning, City of Alexandria, who resides at 411 Duke Street, Alexandria, advised SA WILLIAM D. TEMPLE on August 23, 1956, that on the night of August 3, 1956, at approximately 9:10 or 9:15 p.m., an unidentified man knocked at the door of his residence. He continued that when he went to the door the unidentified man handed him two pieces of literature and said, "This is something which you may be interested in reading" and promptly left. CAHILL added that this man did not identify the organization he was with and made no further comments. CAHILL advised that when he looked at this material he observed that it was a leaflet captioned "Virginians on Guard" and an application for membership in the Seaboard WCC, WCC of Alexandria, Virginia. He continued that because of the content of this material he called the Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department, and he turned this material over to Sergeant ZIMMERMAN of the Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department, who responded to his call. CAHILL identified and initialed the leaflet and membership application which he had received and they are being maintained as exhibits in the Richmond file.

CAHILL was unable to identify photographs of FREDERICK JOHN CASPER, [redacted] FLOYD FLEMING, [redacted] or FRED HOCKETT. CAHILL added that he only had a momentary look at the unidentified man who furnished him the literature and he described this person as being a white male, 45 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches, weighing 140 to 150 pounds, medium build, having graying hair, wearing slacks with a white shirt.

and believed by CAHILL to have been wearing glasses; however, he was not certain.

MISCELLANEOUS

On September 10, 1956, the General Index to Charters located at the Clerk's Office, Fairfax County, Virginia, court house were searched by SA WILLIAM L. COLLIER. These records which contain copies of all corporations and partnerships operating in Fairfax County, Virginia, since the year 1885, contained no information concerning a WCC.

On September 12, 1956, Mrs. CLYDE G. MILLER, R.F.D. 3, Box 570, Fairfax, Virginia, was interviewed in connection with another investigation by SAs WILLIAM L. COLLIER and HOWARD E. RICHARDSON and she volunteered the following information. She is the executive secretary of the Fairfax Citizens' Council, Fairfax County, Virginia, which is in no way connected with the WCC of the District of Columbia or its organizer, JOHN KASPER. Mrs. MILLER declared that she and the members of her group abhor the methods and tactics of KASPER and his group. She related that approximately four weeks ago she attended in Alexandria, Virginia, a meeting of citizens who were gathered to form a citizens' council. She added that JOHN KASPER walked in on this meeting unexpectedly and unannounced and proceeded to give a "vitriolic" speech. She added that the meeting broke up as a result of KASPER's appearance inasmuch as those present did not desire to listen to him. Mrs. MILLER did not volunteer the identities of the persons at this meeting. Mrs. MILLER related that she was aware that JOHN KASPER had stated that he was forming chapters of the WCC throughout the State of Virginia, as well as in other states. She declared, however, that she is confident that KASPER and his outfit in Washington, D. C., have not been successful in their efforts to organize the WCC in Fairfax County or Alexandria, Virginia.

On September 14, 1956, the following individuals who reside in Manassas, Virginia, were interviewed by SA J. A. AMRHEIN, Jr., who informed that there has been no indication of the formation of a WCC in Manassas, Virginia: County Court Judge C. LACEY COMPTON, Commonwealth Attorney STANLEY OWENS, Deputy Sheriff RALPH SHUMATE, Deputy Sheriff RALPH CORNELL, GARRY A. WILLARD, Manager, Journal Messenger newspaper.

RH 105-632

On September 27, 1956, the following individuals who reside in Culpeper, Virginia, were interviewed by SA J. A. AMRHEIN concerning the formation of a WCC in Culpeper and they advised that to date there has been no indication of any activity by this organization in Culpeper. They informed that they would be alert for any activity by this group and if they learned any information they would immediately contact the Richmond Office. Those contacted were: C. E. REAMS, County Court Judge, DANIEL F. SLAUGHTER, Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, WALTER B. POTTER, Editor-Publisher, Culpeper "Star-Exponent" newspaper, C. MASON GREENE, Sheriff, Culpeper County, and MARSHALL SEALE, Deputy Sheriff, Culpeper County.

-P-

Eight copies of this report are being furnished to the Bureau and six copies to Washington Field Office, pursuant to WFO Air-Tel September 21, 1956.

One copy of this report is being furnished for the information of Baltimore, Birmingham, Knoxville, and Norfolk for their information due to their interest in subject organization.

The Agent who participated in the surveillance at Charlottesville, Virginia, on September 2, 1956, and September 8, 1956, was WILLIS A. BENNER.

The Bureau has been previously advised by letter dated 9/24/56 concerning statements made by [redacted] identified in this report as a Post Office employee.

b6
b7C

LEADSTHE RICHMOND DIVISIONAT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Will through Informants, confidential sources, and established sources, follow and report the activities of the WCC of Charlottesville and Albemarle County. Will be alert for formation and activity of WCC in other sections of Virginia.

REFERENCES

Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN at WFO dated 8-27-56.

Report of SA CHARLES F. HEINER at Richmond dated 8-27-56.

Bulet to Richmond dated 9-4-56.

Bureau Air-Tel to Richmond 9-14-56.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office BIRMINGHAM	Office of Origin WASHINGTON FIELD	Date 10/1/56	Investigative Period 10/1/56 9/12,14,15,17,24,27/56
TITLE OF CASE WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCIL OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka.		Report made by CHARLES B. STANBERY	Typed By: MFL
		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - X	

Synopsis:

JOHN KASPER, official of White Citizens' Council of Washington, D. C., visited ASA CARTER, Executive Secretary, Alabama Citizens Council in Birmingham, during the week of 9-10-56, and made speeches favoring segregation. Fifteen Klansmen appeared at Central Park Theatre, Birmingham, where KASPER spoke on night 9-13-56. KASPER said he was honored at presence of these men. KASPER is quoted as having said, "We now have this battle joined. There is no question about it...Some of us may die before this thing is over." KASPER is quoted as having made other similar statements while in Alabama.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

ACTIVITY OF JOHN KASPER IN THE BIRMINGHAM DIVISION

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on

Approved	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made: 8 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM) 1 - Knoxville (105-122)(Info)(RM) 1 - Mobile (105-258)(Info)(RM) 1 - G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga. (RM) 1 - ONI, 6th Naval Dist. Charleston SC (RM) 1 - OSI, Maxwell AFB, Ala. (RM) 6 - Washington Field (100-33226)(RM) 3 - Birmingham (105-375)		<p style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0;">105-175-10</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; margin: 0;">105-155-154</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; margin: 0;">22</p>

Shirley S

BH 105-375

September 12, 1956, that JOHN KASPER, official of the White Citizens' Council of the District of Columbia, visited ASA CARTER, Executive Secretary, Alabama Citizens Council, in Birmingham, during the week of September 10, 1956. T-1 said he talked to JOHN KASPER on September 12, 1956, and that KASPER said he was in Alabama on a speaking tour as the guest of ASA CARTER. T-1 said he heard KASPER say that he, KASPER, had received hundreds of letters and telegrams since his action at Clinton, Tennessee, where he made speeches and passed out literature opposing integration at the Clinton High School. KASPER further said, according to T-1, that the people at Clinton, Tennessee supported him, and that they were for what he was doing. T-1 further stated he heard KASPER say, "Every type of resistance is necessary to fight the open and naked display of power wielded by the United States Supreme Court." KASPER also said, according to this informant, that, "A lot of pro-segregation groups believe they can stop this thing in the courts. This is ridiculous--the courts are too corrupt."

T-1, above mentioned, advised on September 14, 1956, that he attended a rally at the Central Park Theatre, Birmingham, on the night of September 13, 1956, and that JOHN KASPER made a speech favoring segregation. T-1 said there were approximately four to five hundred persons present and that at the end of KASPER's speech, 15 robed and hooded Ku Klux Klansmen appeared and shook hands with KASPER. KASPER said he was deeply honored by the presence of these men and that such groups as the Ku Klux Klan are needed to preserve segregation, according to T-1. T-1 said KASPER stated, "We need all the rabble-rousers we can get." KASPER predicted someone would be killed before the fight was finished. T-1 said KASPER made the following statements: "We want trouble and we want it everywhere we can get. A collapse of law and order is near at hand. The purpose of White Citizens Councils is seizing local control of local affairs and I mean seizing it." T-1 said that KASPER also told the crowd at the Central Park Theatre to immediately ascertain the identity of people who favor integration in their community and "take care of them." According to T-1,

BH 105-375

KASPER stated, "We will have to have our martyr and some will have to die before this is over. The Federal Government means death to all of us." T-1 said he learned that ASA CARTER planned to use JOHN KASPER to make inroads on a rival group of citizens councils in Alabama, headed by State Senator SAM ENGELHARDT of Shorter, Alabama.

T-1 said that KASPER, in his speech at the Central Park Theatre, attacked Governors FRANK CLEMENT of Tennessee, CHANDLER of Kentucky, and FOLSOM of Alabama, stating that these governors have shirked their responsibilities to their people. T-1 said he heard KASPER say that he intends to turn the White Citizens Councils into "roving bands" which groups would be ready to proceed to any point in the Southern areas where integration is attempted.

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-2, contact with whom has been insufficient to determine his reliability, but who is in a position to furnish correct information, advised on September 15, 1956, that he was present at the Central Park Theatre in Birmingham on the night of September 13, 1956, and heard JOHN KASPER make a speech favoring segregation. T-2 stated he heard JOHN KASPER make the following statements which he managed to copy down verbatim:

"We now have this battle joined. There is no question about it."

"If a nigger in Montgomery can pay a quarter to the NAACP, there is no reason why a white man can't give a dollar to our organization."

"This issue of segregation is the burning issue of our times."

"We are demanding a government which is a servant of the people--not it's master."

"We can no longer wait. We can no longer put it off. We must fight by every available means."

BH 105-375

"The Supreme Court is enforcing a manner of life that we do not want and will not have."

"We believe that total collapse of law and order is at hand."

"We must use every means to stop the niggers--every means."

"We have fought our legal fight. We have no recourse in a court. We will see in this case if freedom of speech exists."

"Some of us may die before this thing is over."

"We have got to pull ourselves up by our own boot straps."

"They hate ACE CARTER because he tells the truth."

"We believe in exposing and cutting out your next door neighbor if he is an integrationist."

"We are going to deal with the National Guard when they get here."

T-2 further stated that JOHN KASPER said "we" are going to organize the entire states of Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. T-2 said KASPER referred to Governor JAMES E. FOLSOM of Alabama as an "enlarged ape-like form in the state house in Montgomery." According to this informant, KASPER referred to Governor FRANK CLEMENT of Tennessee as "SMILEY" CLEMENT, at which time the crowd booed loudly and shouts of "Hang him!" were heard. T-2 said that 15 Klansmen, by actual count, appeared in the auditorium near the end of KASPER's speech; that these men were fully robed and hooded and it was impossible to identify them. T-2 said that when the Klansmen came on the stage, ASA CARTER said he was proud to be on the stage with them. T-2 said that the crowd at the Central Park Theatre was well-behaved and appeared to be

BH 105-375

composed of citizens of average means. He said the crowd was not composed of "riff-raff". T-2 estimated there were approximately 400 persons present.

T-1, above mentioned, advised on September 17, 1956, that JOHN KASPER intended to speak at Anniston, Alabama on the night of September 15, 1956, but that City authorities in Anniston refused KASPER the use of the City Auditorium. T-1 stated he had learned that City officials at Montgomery, Alabama, refused to permit KASPER to speak on Sunday afternoon, September 16, 1956, at Montgomery, and that hotel authorities there refused KASPER permission to use the ball room of the Hotel Jeff Davis, which KASPER had previously rented.

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-3, contact with whom has been insufficient to determine his reliability, but who is in a position to furnish correct information, advised on September 24, 1956, that he attended a meeting of the East Lake Citizens Council otherwise known as the Eastern Section Citizens Council, at Cascade Plunge on the night of September 20, 1956. He said that an individual by the name of EARL NEWMAN presided. T-3 said that the main event of the evening was a speech by JOHN KASPER, official of the Citizens Council of Washington, D. C. T-3 said that KASPER talked about his recent trip to Clinton, Tennessee. KASPER said he went to the homes of citizens in Clinton and asked them if they wanted Negroes to attend their schools. He told these people to picket and to strike against integration. KASPER said he told the people of Clinton that they did not have to send their children to school. T-3 said KASPER stated that the real issue at Clinton was "Do we or don't we have a Constitution?" T-3 said he heard KASPER say that an iron curtain surrounds the people of Clinton, Tennessee today and that "when law and order break down, it is up to the people to remedy the situation." T-3 said KASPER stated that people are not allowed to talk about integration at Clinton, Tennessee; that he saw three people standing on the street corner at Clinton and a Deputy Sheriff told them to move on. KASPER quoted the Deputy as saying, "You're not allowed to have

BH 105-375

meetings here. I don't care about your meetings." According to T-3, there are people in Clinton, Tennessee at the present time who are seeking ways and means of communicating with each other concerning the segregation problem. T-3 said KASPER did not elaborate upon this latter statement.

According to an Associated Press story in the "Birmingham Post-Herald," a daily newspaper, for September 25, 1956, JOHN KASPER was arrested at Oak Ridge, Tennessee on September 24, 1956, on an indictment of "Sedition and inciting to riot, growing out of early demonstrations in nearby Clinton." This article further stated that KASPER, age 26, was released from jail at Clinton the same date under \$2,000.00 bond put up by "local followers".

On September 27, 1956, Detective HAROLD FINCHER, Birmingham Police Department, advised he attended a public rally at Central Park Theatre, Birmingham, on September 13, 1956, at which JOHN KASPER spoke. FINCHER said he recalls that KASPER made several remarks which he believes border on violation of the "Treason Statutes." Specifically, FINCHER said he recalled KASPER making the statement that, "We want trouble. We need more rabble-rousers. Some people may die before the issue of integration is settled." FINCHER said the above quoted statement is correct to the best of his recollection. He said the words may not be exactly in order, but that the above statement expresses what KASPER actually said.

Detective J. B. JONES, Birmingham Police Department, was interviewed on September 27, 1956, and furnished substantially the same information as received from Detective FINCHER. JONES said he recalls KASPER making the statement about wanting trouble and wanting it "now" and that more rabble-rousers were needed to maintain segregation. JONES said he also recalled KASPER stating something about people may die before the issue of segregation vs. integration is settled.

On September 27, 1956, GRAY GABLE, Reporter for the "Birmingham News", a local newspaper, was interviewed. GABLE stated he arrived at the rally at Central Park Theatre on the night of September 13, 1956, just as JOHN KASPER finished speaking. He stated that the crowd was still

BH 105-375

applauding when he entered the theatre, but that he did not hear anything KASPER said.

The "Birmingham News" in its issue of September 13, 1956, carried an article by JAMES SPOTSWOOD, Associated Press Staff Writer, entitled, "Segregationist has 'Distrust' for College Men, Likes Working Class". This article stated that JOHN KASPER was born in New Jersey, is a college graduate, and has an "instinctive distrust" of men with college educations. The article stated that KASPER is an admirer of the poet, EZRA POUND, and that he, KASPER, has been interested all his life in the "purity of the races". KASPER was quoted as saying "I believe that all movement in history has been a product of race and personal character. I believe the white race is the great race and the only race which has fought for free institution. I do not hate Negroes, but I believe that for the progress of the white and Negro races this is best accomplished by separate institutions based on a particular destiny of the separate races."

KASPER denounced anti-Semitism as unscientific. He denied that the White Citizens Council of Washington, D. C. is anti-Semitic.

The article indicated that KASPER began organizing the Washington Citizens' Council after a tour of Alabama in March 1956; that he had a choice between two types of councils--one which claims that all white schools have been preserved in Alabama by legal means; another which accuses the first group of cowardice in handling the Negro problem. The latter group is headed by ASA E. (ACE) CARTER, a former radio announcer. KASPER sided with CARTER, according to this article. KASPER allegedly said, "The only sincere and courageous leader in the entire movement was ACE CARTER--that the rest of the so-called leaders in Alabama and other states, including Mississippi, were controlled by politicians seeking to gain a foothold in their respective states outside of the regular political machines."

KASPER was further quoted as saying, "I have an instinctive distrust of any man with a college education. I

BH 105-375

find the working people are the only living representatives of the white race in the United States who have the intelligence and the courage to maintain their racial integrity. I can talk much easier to a person who works with hands and either produces something or transports or helps to grow something, because they have horse-sense and independent thought. They're not--as the intellectual--trying to imitate someone else and someone else's way of living."

In this article, SPOTSWOOD wrote that KASPER was born in Camden, New Jersey, October 21, 1929; that his parents were of German origin; and his father was a successful industrial combustion engineer. KASPER graduated from Columbia University with Bachelor of Science Degree in 1951. The article quoted KASPER as stating that EZRA POUND, above mentioned, has had "the greatest external impact on my thinking."

SPOTSWOOD asked KASPER how he thought the Negro issue would be solved and KASPER allegedly answered, "Ultimately I believe that the people will compel the degenerate politicians and Communists...to withdraw from public life and return us to constitutional government, responsible, representative and composed of men with front names, hind names and addresses. KASPER said he admires political leaders, Senator McCARTHY; Representative WALTER of Pennsylvania; perhaps Senator JENNER of Indiana, and Governor TALMADGE of Georgia.

According to this article, KASPER became bitter when he referred to the Federal Court intervention at the recent racial trouble over school integration at Clinton, Tennessee. KASPER was quoted concerning this as follows:

"The right aim of any law is to prevent coercion either by force or fraud. The Supreme Court (school) decision is precisely fraudulent and in the use of federal injunction to enforce that fraudulent Supreme Court decision on segregation it makes no difference whether U. S. Marshals or federal troops are used.

BH 105-375

"Force is being exercised. Woe to those whose only right is their power. The wild grass will grow over their dead bodies."

T-1, above mentioned, advised on September 20, 1956, that he had ascertained that ASA CARTER and JOHN KASPER had "split up". T-1 said CARTER would speak in Fountain City, Tennessee near Knoxville, at 4:00 p.m. on Sunday, September 23, 1956. T-1 said CARTER has stated that KASPER would not accompany him on this trip; that he is through working and associating with KASPER. CARTER said, according to T-1, that KASPER is too fond of publicity. T-1 said JOHN KASPER intended to be in Knoxville or Clinton, Tennessee, on September 23, 1956, to make a speech.

T-1 advised on September 27, 1956, that he had that day received information which indicated that CARTER and KASPER have not "split up" as he had previously learned; that they spoke together at Knoxville, Tennessee on September 23, 1956.

Information was received from the Knoxville Office on September 23, 1956, that JOHN KASPER and ASA CARTER spoke to a group of approximately 35 to 50 people at Fountain City, Tennessee, a suburb near Knoxville, on this date. Both made speeches from the bumper of a Buick bearing 1956 Alabama license 1-67562. Parked adjacent to this car was a Nash Rambler bearing 1956 Alabama license 1A-18579.

On October 1, 1956, SA CHARLES B. STANBERY checked records of the automobile registrations, Birmingham Police Department, which reflected that Alabama license 1-67562 is issued to HAROLD McBRIDE, 909 Idlewood Circle, for a 1953 Buick. Alabama license 1A-18579 was issued to C. J. McFARLAND, 1250 Park Avenue, Tarrant City, Alabama, for a 1955 Nash. Birmingham indices were negative concerning both individuals.

- RUC -

- 9 -

BH 105-375

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Date of Activity or Description of Information</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Agent to whom Furnished</u>	<u>File Number where Located</u>
T-1: [redacted] [redacted] (Requested).	Talk with JOHN KASPER	9-12-56.		105-375-23
"	JOHN KASPER's speech at An-niston can-celed.			105-375-33
"	Alleged split-up between JOHN KASPER and ASA CARTER.			105-375-42
T-2: [redacted] [redacted] (Requested)				105-375-30
T-3: [redacted] [redacted] (Requested).			CHARLES B. STAN-BERY, orally.	Instant report.

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed and "T" symbols were utilized in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

BH 105-375

ADMINISTRATIVE

Eight copies of instant report have been designated for the Bureau and six copies to WFO, office of origin, according to instructions set forth in Washington Field Office airtel to Bureau dated September 21, 1956, in this case.

KNOXVILLE DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

One copy of instant report is being furnished to the Knoxville Division for information inasmuch as KASPER has been active in that division.

MOBILE DIVISION: (INFORMATION)

One copy of instant report is being furnished to the Mobile Division for information inasmuch as KASPER has been active in that division.

REFERENCE: Birmingham Teletype to Bureau, September 14, 1956;
Bureau Airtel to Birmingham, September 14, 1956;
Birmingham Airtel to Bureau, September 15, 1956;
Birmingham Teletype to Bureau, September 17, 1956;
Bureau Airtel to Knoxville, September 17, 1956;
Washington Field Office Airtel to Bureau,
September 21, 1956

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE MOBILE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE 10/5/56	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/16-29/56
TITLE OF CASE WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Aka Seaboard Citizens' Councils		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	TYPED BY -Amd
		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - X	

b6
b7C

SYNOPSIS:

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, identifying himself as JOHN KASPER, made public speeches at Wetumpka, Ala., 9/17/56, Montgomery, Ala., 9/21/56 and Jemison, Ala. 9/22/56; had a press interview 9/19/56 at Montgomery and a TV appearance at Montgomery 9/20/56. Verbatim accounts of the 9/17/56 speech and the 9/20/56 telecast set out herein and data from other witnesses reflect that KASPER spoke frequently about his activities in Clinton, Tenn. in organizing resistance there to integration in schools, and charged the public officials there with corruption and with suppressing his and the people's constitutional rights. He charged the Federal Govt. with "thought control", and said that "we have a Communist government now". He paralleled the American Revolution against British rule with the fight against integration, and indicated that "if our constitution has truly vanished" that "we are going to literally have to fight". Stating on TV that he approves of action in violent opposition to law if the law suppresses the people's aspirations, KASPER said that if the Supreme Court continues to force "their own Communist ideologies" on the people, "this country is going to face some very very violent and critical times ahead of us". He said that the people are in revolt

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 - Bureau (100-423395) (REGISTERED) (AM) 6 - WFO (100-33226) (REGISTERED) 1 - OSI, 8th DO (REGISTERED) 1 - ONI, 6th ND (REGISTERED) 1 - G-2, 3rd Army (REGISTERED) ② - Knoxville (info) (REGISTERED) <p>(Copies cont'd bottom next page)</p>		<p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">105-175-11</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">105-122-164</p>

1 cc in 105-174

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

OCT 8 - 1956

FBI - KNOXVILLE

MO 105-258

against the Supreme Court desegregation decision. Repeating on TV that "for all intents and purposes we have a Communist government now", KASPER calls PRESIDENT EISENHOWER "a hollow pumpkin on a pole" and said that the people ought to be praying for the death of the next president, "STEVENSON, or whoever he happens to be". Ku Klux Klansmen in full regalia attended his speech in Jemison, Ala., where ASA E. CARTER of Birmingham, Ala. reportedly said, "When they try to integrate the schools where my kids are going, I will fight the National Guard or anybody else". KASPER made no violent statements that night.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

ACTIVITIES OF FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, JR.,
ALSO KNOWN AS JOHN KASPER AND FRED KASPER
IN MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA AND VICINITY,
SEPTEMBER 17 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 22, 1956

Speech at Wetumpka, Alabama, September 17, 1956

On September 18, 1956, Mr. WALLACE C. McDOW, Radio Announcer of Radio Station WEPU, Wetumpka, made available for copying, what he described as an original recording on magnetic sound recording tape of a speech made by KASPER at Wetumpka, Alabama, on September 17, 1956, at a meeting of the Elmore County, Alabama Citizens' Council. Mr. McDOW said that this recording was made with the knowledge and permission of KASPER. Following is a transcription of that recording:

* * *

Copies of Report To:

2 - Birmingham (Info)(REGISTERED)
3 - Mobile (105-258)

Thank you Admiral Crommelin. Good evening ladies and gentlemen of Elmore County, members of the Justice Department. The importance of the party platform is something that affects every Alabamian. The reason I'm here tonight, ladies and gentlemen, is to try and give you some idea of the broad issues which are involved and the entire resistance which was organized in Anderson Co. in Tennessee. I first of all went there at a time when I first learned of the situation in Clinton, Tennessee that the Negroes were going to be entered into the school there, when I was sitting in a hotel in Charlottesville, Virginia. We had just waged a three weeks fight over there where the local officials of Charlottesville had attempted to suppress constitutional rights, had arrested myself and three other men for distributing white citizens' council literature and applications. We were arrested, we were put on bond, a week later we had a trial and the charges were nol-prossed for lack of evidence. The real issue was never faced up to. Whether or not they had the right to prohibit free speech of any kind, the right of petition for redress of grievances as guaranteed in the first amendment of the Federal Constitution, the freedom of assembly which became involved in Clinton, Tennessee. But we whipped them there in Charlottesville. We went through it in the court. They tried to prevent us from having a rally a week later. We faced that down and we had our rally and while sitting there that afternoon before it I saw a little piece in the paper about an inch big stating that Negroes would enter the Clinton High School in Tennessee for the first time in its history and it was to be the first school in the history of the State of Tennessee to have Negroes enter it. I made up my mind then and there that were it possible I would go to Clinton. That I would find out from the people themselves if they were agreed to this mandate against them to put the Negroes in the school because one thing is eminently clear in this entire fight. The people themselves were never asked by referendum, by any means whatever, even by candidate or officers in office now to state whether or not they want to mongrelize their race, in the schools, the theaters, the restaurants, the hotels and the marriage bed (omission - indistinct) faced with that because (omission - indistinct)

rejected 100% and they know it. So I went to Clinton. A man interested in that situation went out, a Virginian; he borrowed \$50 that I could go. I arrived there exactly 36 hours before the school was to open for the first time with Negroes in it. I stopped at a residential area in Clinton, Tennessee; I went door to door; I asked parents were they aware that the Negroes were going to enter the school for the first time on Monday. They said they were. I asked them how they felt about it, without stating how I felt about it. They said we are absolutely opposed to that, it is against our deepest feeling on this matter of race. We do not want our children to be mixed in the school with Negroes, but we don't think there is anything that can be done about it. It seems to us inevitable. I told them it was not inevitable because I believed at that time that the constitution existed, that the rights guaranteed to every citizen to free speech, right to petition, redress of grievances, right to assemble, right to protest, still existed. I believed that and I asked them would they come with their children to the high school on Monday morning to organize a protest strike, I called it; some would call it a boycott, a massive and even passive resistance, nothing violent about it, nothing armed or aggressive, but simply that the people of Clinton had not been given the choice as to whether they wanted the Negroes in the schools or not and their state constitution provides that their schools shall be segregated, that is the constitution of the State of Tennessee and, therefore, I felt there was only one last recourse and that was the people themselves. My entire concept in that fight in Clinton was that of the common law. The common law is built on a custom of the people and is based on what the people actually believe in, what the people actually do, what they most subscribe to, what is their custom; even in some cases it might be a harmful one to them, but so long as most of them believe it is their right to have the defense of law to support. This is the basic notion of common law. It is the foundation of our law. It arose in 1215 at Magna Charta. When up to that time kings had exercised the right of Godhead and whatever a king said the people had to believe in, whatever a king said the people had to do, whether the people agreed with it or not. When the king wanted taxes the people paid more taxes; when they were levied into the Army they had to

go to war and the people themselves had no voice in government. And one day a group of farmers with their pitchforks and city folks with their muskets of that time or whatever they had, or just with their bare fists, they went up to King John and they said, "King John, we want part of this government too. We want what we call representative government, we want to play a part in it"; and from that time on the divine right of kings disappeared and the people themselves were taken into government. They had a right from that time on to exercise how they felt and that's the way with common law.

The segregation situation in Clinton my feeling was; still is, that if there's something the people don't like about their law or their government they have a right to change that law and change that government under the constitution. Our constitution is our bedrock, it is our foundation, it is our pledge and contract of the people and the sovereign states and we don't change the constitution except by the process provided in the constitution to change it.. So we had a strike. I had arrived there on Saturday. I spent until 11 o'clock that evening talking to people, going door to door, later I went down town and talked to a number of high school boys and talked to them about it. They did not want to go to school with the Negroes, they said they had their own ideas on how to handle the Negroes. Their idea was along the lines of violence. I told them we had no intention of doing anything like that. Our aim was to protest by having the white people themselves strike that school until the Negroes were removed. The following day, Sunday, I had planned to meet some boys to make some picket signs with various kinds of objections and so on to the Negroes entering the school. The only place to buy them was from the newspaper office, which was closed; but through another person I made contact with that newspaper and the editor said he would be there at 3 o'clock to provide me with show cards so we could make our picket signs. At 3 o'clock the editor arrived in company with the state attorney general, several men I believe were FBI Agents, the Sheriff, the Mayor and various local officials. They told me they had heard of my plan to cause trouble in Clinton. I told them what my so-called plan was and that I was not there to cause trouble, but that as a last resort the people

themselves needed to be called into this fight. They said, we have spent \$10,000 of the people's money. We have spent \$10,000 fighting this. We have done everything we can. There is nothing else to be done. There is nothing else we can do. We have spent all this money, the taxpayer's money for two years fighting it and don't you know that this decision was issued, don't you know that there is no other way now and we have been having orientation courses, they called it, to orient the students' minds to accept Negroes into the schools, get them brain-washed and soften them up and get them ready for eventual mongrelization. I said so far as I know there is no objection, cannot be any objection under the constitution as I know it, that if a parent doesn't want to send his child to school he has a right to keep that child out of school. That he is not yet, I report at that time, not yet. We have not yet arrived at the point where we have a soviet dictatorship, where we have regimentation of human life, where we are told what we must do and where and when and how and how much. My concept of America to that day was that we had not arrived at that point, that we were still the free nation we think ourselves to be and in a position to resist it, but they asked me then repeatedly would I leave Tennessee. We want to keep everything quiet. One of the main principles of the Communist conspiracy is divide and conquer. Keep everyone quiet, don't say anything, suppress anyone with any emotion whatsoever, with any deep-seated feelings, you are not supposed to have any and if you do, you may be mentally unbalanced, there may be something wrong with you if you have deep feelings. This is a cardinal principle of the Communist conspiracy, keep everything under strict control, everything. Ladies and gentlemen, I told them that I wouldn't leave Tennessee because I had already arranged with some 75 people to lead them out there that next morning, Monday morning, and that I felt it was the time to stand up and be counted in this fight. That we could no longer peek through the key hole of reality and evade the fight we eventually must make. That we could no longer stick our heads in the sand like an ostrich and act as if the enemy wasn't standing right there in front of us and they said why don't you go and petition the Supreme Court? Why aren't you back in Washington where you belong? Why don't you ask the Congress to do something

about this? Why don't you take it into a court, that is where you'll find relief on this thing, but the fact is that the Niggers are going in the school the next day, in Clinton, Tennessee, right there. But this is natural that that would be their approach. When you hear a news broadcast anymore you will hear 15 minutes of foreign news, you will hear 5 minutes of national news, perhaps a little bit about the Governor, how he's spending your money for you, something like that. But you won't hear anything about local news and what they are gradually eroding away from us. What they have taken away from us under the guise of emergency powers, under the guise of federal control, federal spending, is local control of local affairs, interest in local control of local affairs, interest in the kind of local government you have, the kind of a mayor and the Chief of Police, the kind of County Commissioner, because those men are the men who most directly effect your immediate lives, even if they tell you to the contrary. Now ladies and gentlemen, they then brought a charge against me for inciting a riot. You understand I was standing in the newspaper office talking to these men when they served me. I had incited a riot. They asked me where I had slept the night before. I told them in my car, so they charged me with vagrancy, and the fact is, it later came out in the trial, that there is no such statute, even in the books in the State of Tennessee for inciting a riot. They don't even have a law to cover it, but they wrote it up and it had all kinds of things in there, inflammatory literature and this and that and inciting the people to hatred and all kinds of things. So the idea was at that time to get me in jail temporarily at least, to get me in jail so I couldn't be out there Monday morning and lead those people in their resistance to the Niggerism they were about to get. Now it so happens that the people of Clinton, Tennessee just like the people here, are anything but a mob, are anything but rebels, are anything but a thundering herd led by some so-called outside agitator and rabble-rouser. There is nothing that can be resented more than those terms because the people themselves in that town and in that county, Anderson County, are among the strongest, most independent, most intelligent people you'll ever find in the world of white people and it wasn't necessary that I was there on Monday morning because they were

there; they got the picture; they knew what to do and there were 400 out there Monday morning and school was disrupted, the Negroes came in the Mayor's car, a few other white students went, but those people organized that strike themselves and they stayed out there while I was in jail. Finding this, also when they put me in jail the first time I told them I was going to call my attorney and I tried to, but couldn't reach him, so instead I called the newspaper press and told them where I was and the circumstances and within an hour it was all over the U. S. and they knew the jig was up on that because they said, no, don't let him get to the phone, don't let him call that newspaper press, because they wanted this thing suppressed, they wanted it quiet, they didn't want any trouble. They wanted to be nothing but a herd, nothing but a mob, a stupid dumb animal mob is what they want us to be, just pushed this way and that, pushed that way and this and to obey, obey, the mandate of the Communist on the Supreme Court.

Now ladies and gentlemen, between the time I was arrested that Sunday until the time I came to trial 9:30 the following Tuesday I was offered some eleven different occasions, by the states attorney general, a little man in a cowboy hat and fish hook, up there in Anderson County. On eleven different occasions he said I will reduce the bail bond and the jail door will be open if you will leave Tennessee. Now ladies and gentlemen, I was charged with a very serious crime. I was charged with inciting a riot, later I was charged with sedition, which was the only thing which seemed to fit my case so they threw that in too and vagrancy. They had men in that Anderson County jail who had been in there for 84 days awaiting a grand jury to find out whether they would be indicted or not and all they had done was make a little moonshine whiskey, but they couldn't get out, they couldn't even get bail bond, but this man, this Attorney General, which is a very high, honorable and important office in any state, it is designed to protect the people of the state against any crime against those people, and here I was a very very dangerous criminal potentially, if proven a riot, and especially if people get hurt, and he was willing to open the jail door and let me out. A number of segregation organizations also came to me with the same

deal and they were supposed to be for segregation, for the white man and segregation. Here's what we'll do for you, we'll get your bail bond reduced, I have connections here, I know lots of people here and we'll get you out of here, but you have to go back to Washington and I told them to go to hell.

So, we had the trial. I find it very appropriate to be in a court room now, I'm getting pretty used to this, standing and making my case to the people because that's the way every trial I've had has been. I've had two of them and every time the people present were the people I'm sitting with, sympathetic to why I was there. In the first trial I was acquitted by the people, it was more of a kind of a circus than it was anything else, every time the prosecution would say something the court room would boo and the judge would have to pound on his gavel, threaten to clear the court and every time my attorney said something in my favor they would clap and cheer. I was really acquitted by the people of Clinton more than anything else. The judge had no choice but to drop the charges because there was no evidence of any kind that I had started a riot or conspired to be seditious. That day we went to the school and we organized our strike. As soon as I was out many more people began to collect at the school. That evening we had a large rally in front of the court house, some 1,500 people were there. I told them about what a man can find out in 36 hours about people he's never seen before, on the good side and the bad side of things. I told them how amazed I was at the strength and power and independence and intelligence of those people and the courage above all that they had and their passionate belief in the race, in the white race, their passionate belief in personal character and having that character of good character. I found up there in Tennessee that the so-called common people, the folk, had been breeding themselves true for hundreds of years, the same people who had pushed into the wilderness to fight Indians, disease, starvation, to be free and independent people, the kind of people who produced an Andrew Jackson and a Polk and an Andrew Johnson and a Nathan Bedford Fox and those people, the people themselves, those mountain folk who make moonshine whiskey up there, there as strong and true as ever, but having climbed on top of them in the

middle of the night somewhere along the line, and how many generations ago or how recently I couldn't say, but on top of those folk had climbed what I intend to call a typical, vicious, political clique, which was there to harass the people, to do something to the people, not to represent them or to do anything for the people. I feel, even though you don't know those officials, it's worth telling you a little something about their character, it's worth something to know the kind of Sheriff they had there, who would sieze bootleg whiskey and then resell it to cab drivers, who holds two jobs, important jobs, there, when there are men out of work, who had all of his farmers deputized and on the payroll, who was well known to be nothing more than a thug, beating up men with his men who were perhaps a little drunk or had done some misdemeanor of some kind and beat them up, put them in jail, \$300 bond and let them stay there till they work it out a dollar a day. There are a lot of good men in that jail who shouldn't have been there. They had that Sheriff, they had a Mayor, who I'm told was a drunkard; he certainly had no character of any kind. They had a school principal who, if he had the courage, he said I believe in segregation, but he wouldn't fight for segregation. He said there's nothing we can do, this law has been passed we have to put the Negroes in the school. Do you think the people of Anderson County would have allowed that principal to be jailed by federal decree if he had fought to keep the school segregated? They would have never have allowed it, but he didn't have the guts for that. And what I found there was the first condition, I found it in the first few days, the first condition to breaking down resistance, to putting Negroes in the school, to beginning, to make a beginning at mongrelizing races, a corrupt local political clique, first of all, men who were pliable, who wouldn't fight, who were more interested in maintaining themselves forever, they think, in their political office, and also there was a proximity to Oak Ridge, Tennessee, which is a federal reservation and which was integrated over a year ago. Those are some of the reasons. At any rate, I explained this to the people every evening in speeches in front of the court house in Clinton. I told them to go on with that strike. I told them to continue to organize. I told them to form white

citizens' councils to maintain, that not only after we have whipped them in this fight we will have something to go on with and use through the whole County for good government in that area, local control of local affairs, men with front names, hind names and addresses. Well, two days later we had a very large meeting of between some four and six thousand people. Again I refer to the point that we were described as a mob, as a herd, as rabble. In that crowd, in that gathering of four to six thousand people at least half of those people were women and little children, babies. There was not one fight. There was not one obscene word. There was no swearing. Those people stood there and they listened. They were serious and they were interested because they were concerned. They were facing the most fundamental issue of their lives and they wanted to know what they could do about it and they were ready and willing to do something about it. There was no mob there. And it was that evening as I began to address those people, that the Marshal came and served me with an injunction or an order to appear in court the following day to show cause why an injunction against these activities, against this resistance, against this petitioning, against this free speech, why this activity should not be stopped, enjoin they called it. I also received at that time a what's called a temporary restraining order, which means to stop instantly. The Marshal who served it, he came with some six or seven others, deputies, he stepped in the door, handed them to me, told me what they were. He told me about the injunction and I said that's all right, I'll read it myself and I put them in my pocket. There was some eight pages on one document and four pages on the other. I was gone about two minutes. He could not possibly have read it to me in that length of time, and then I returned and continued to speak to those people. The following day when I appeared in court I was arrested for having violated the restraining order when I continued to speak. The temporary injunction was granted at that time. The following day the case was concluded. We had two days of trial. I was found guilty of contempt of the court order and sentenced to a year in jail. A week later or five days later I was out on bond, I made a speech with Ace Carter in Oliver Springs last Sunday, a week ago, and then came to Alabama, where I've been since. Now ladies and gentlemen, that is the actual background of what happened at

Clinton. That is what actually happened on the surface of it, but there is many more things that happened that are not on the surface and that so far the yellow the press, the corrupt and degenerate newspaper press, there are a few exceptions to that statement, but by and large a lying press, has not yet brought to the attention of the American people. When I was first out on bond I purchased over \$10 worth of newspapers from all over the U.S. with accounts of what happened in Clinton. There wasn't one account that wasn't tainted, there wasn't one account with the same old story, outside agitators, outside rabble-rousers, mob of people, unruly, unintelligent, mob in the streets, trying to kill 8 Negroes. They all had the same story. Not one reporter had the facts or if they had the facts they made sure that they were changed. The fundamental issues, certain portions of the press are beginning to come to their senses now that I have been properly convicted and possibly no longer a threat to the peace of the southland, the calm, subservient, quiet, sheeplike, integration of Negroes into our school system. They are beginning to talk now about the constitution, what happened to it, where is it. Do we have any free speech? Are we allowed to assemble? Can we petition against anything we don't agree with? Or do we have to sit and take anything they tell us? Our constitutional tradition says we do have those rights, but on last Sunday apart from this case, which I'll deal with, Ace Carter and I went to Oliver Springs, went to Clinton, to ask permission to hold a meeting and they said no that will violate the injunction if you're going to speak on the school situation and Ace Carter asked if he could speak on integration generally. Could I tell the people about Communism and Karl Marx and how integration is part of the Communist conspiracy, because the white race is the only resistance to Communism. They said no, that will violate the injunction. This is the United States of America. This is the land of the free and the home of the brave. This is the land where you can tell your neighbor what you think of it. You can tell the President what you think of it. It used to be. We are told of the Soviet Union where they have the thought control. It's the Communist countries where they have the thought control, where there's a knock on the door, where they're not allowed to criticize

the State or Stalin or Lenin or anyone who is a Communist boss. You can't talk about integration any more. You can't talk about segregation any more. That's not your right. You can talk about integration if you mean you're going to help the Negroes into the school system, yes, you can do that. If you want to work to get the Negroes into the churches you can talk all you want about that. Has the Regional Conference on Southern Welfare ever been enjoined or the NAACP ever been enjoined by the federal government? Have they ever used the police power on them? They never have. With any man who would fight for the white race, as least in this case, as the first case, the government itself has struck him down, or tried to. What can we conclude about our government, particularly if we know that it is part of the Communist plan to destroy the white race, to mongrelize the white race? It means we have a Communist government. We have it now. Just we sitting here, we don't see the uniforms, but it's here, it's here now. The entire issue in the case in which I happen to be a principal is whether or not we have a constitution left. I won't go so far as to say our government is now a Communist government, but in two and a half months I'll be prepared to say precisely what it is because, ladies and gentlemen, if this case is not reversed in the appeal court or the Supreme Court this means we have no constitution, make no mistake about that and they were in the court room telling me that I was advocating a government of men not laws, that is exactly what they will have given us, a government of men and not of laws and a government of men who have thought of Communists or subservient to the Communist conspiracy to destroy the free white man. It is my absolute conviction that the people of Clinton, Tennessee, myself and Clay, Ky. and Sturgis, Kentucky, and Mansfield, Texas, and anywhere else where this pops up are exercising their free speech when they state they don't want Negroes in school with white children, that it is in no way a violation of the American constitution which provides in its Tenth Amendment that the state shall regulate and control their own affairs and if the states don't regulate it the people themselves shall. This is right in our constitution. This is the great issue that is facing us now. There was an editorial the day before yesterday in a Washington paper. There's a newspaper up there owned by a criminal

named EUGENE MEYER which is called the Washington Post and the Washington Post has constantly fought for the rights of Communists, the Communists who are called before the Congressional Committee and investigated as to their background, Communist background. They have always defended them, pleaded that they not be sent to jail, pleaded that they would have the right to except themselves from the American tradition, the American pattern and welded to the American constitution. Their plea is that these men be made exceptions, that the Communist doesn't apply, but recently this past week they attacked myself and said that under the circumstances, since violence had occurred, that free speech should be denied. Now what does this mean? It means that the reds and the pinks and the liberals and all those people who believe that there's some kind of a vision in the Soviet Union and that there's nothing in our own traditions to look to to remain as free men. It means that they are now showing open and naked power. The Supreme Court did that in 1954. They made an open show of naked power, because their decision was not based in any sense on our constitutional tradition or previous Supreme Court decision or the common laws of the people or our states' rights. It was not based on anything like that. It was based on the view that a Negro could not get along in this world if he can't sit next to a white child. They frankly said so, whether that happens to be true or not. They said this is the reason we are making this decision. What it was to legislate, to legislate by judicial decree, by a court decision, to legislate something that had not itself ever gone through a legislative body, a representative body of the people which would reflect in any way what the people themselves want in this matter of segregation. We have a naked show of power. To repeat, the case I'm involved in is perhaps the most important case that has ever been in this entire segregation fight. The fact that I'm under sentence of a year in jail doesn't mean a thing to me. I'm a very young man and a year isn't too long, but when that restraining order was issued on me it was not on me, John Kasper. When those handcuffs were on my wrists they were not on me. They were on the entire American free white people.

That restraining order was served on the entire American people. It said you are restrained from exercising free speech. Henceforth you shall be a part of our machine, our integration machine. You have no right to object to a Negro in your school. You have no right to object to a negro in your restaurant or in your hotel or in your marriage bed. That is not your right. Now my understanding of the American concept of freedom is very simple. It's the right to choose or refuse one thing at a time and we don't have the right to make that choice any longer and the right. My concept of law in this whole fight has been that the aim of law is to prevent coercion either by force or by fraud, that is what law is for, but the Supreme Court decision is a forceable coercion on the American people. They know the people of Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, South Carolina, the border states, North Carolina, don't want integration. They don't want race mixing. They don't want race mongrelism, for whatever reason they don't. The real reason is that the people of the southland in our country are the only people who have retained a profound sense of race and what race means. What is the importance of race, what you are, who you are, your heritage. We recognize the genius of other races. We recognize the Greek and the Chinese for moderation. We recognize the African for agriculture. We recognize the Hindu for tolerance for all living things. But the white man's concept is free government, free institutions. And the white man, with his religion of Christianity, the most positive, the most uplifting experience in the western world, that has been brought by the white man. The white man has actually fought to be free and other races have failed to do so. The white man's inventive capacity, the white man's creative ability. The white man's arts, his industry, his inventions, manufacturing, his farming. We are called white supremacists, but we know what our facts are, we know what our heritage is, we are proud of it, we want the Negro to be proud of his own. We will even help the Negro to be proud of his own, but the fact is (indistinct) has been long gone, it is the only place left where there is a wide number of white people who fully understand the importance of race, the importance of race integrity and race purity and the Communist

knows this and it is now that he has launched his attack on the South. The north has been long gone in this whole fight. Now ladies and gentlemen I'm sure you want to know something about what can you do about this. Is there anything we can do about this (technical difficulty - omission). Otherwise it's a very depressing picture. It means that we are only a few steps away from what they've now got in the Soviet Union as a concept of government and they have no concept of free government. If this decision is not reversed and there seem to be similar cases developing toward it. Like it. Over there in Arkansas the government has stepped in and is a friend of the court to prosecute 500 people who have kept their children out of an integrated school. Again the federal government becomes the enemy of the people. If this thing continues, if these cases do not find relief under the constitution and we no longer have constitutional process, we must immediately, and why not now let's begin to look at it realistically and squarely. Let us no longer evade one fact of one aspect of reality. We must begin to work on our own (indistinct) to enforce race mongrelization or any other kind of continuing corruption of our politicians who have brought about this condition (indistinct), the Communist is the source of the idea, but it is our own politicians who have been failing us time and time again. A hundred men signed the Southern Manifesto. They say, "We are for segregation," and where are they in Tennessee, why aren't they up there, why didn't they open their voice and say, yes, help those people fight, help them. But it said no, call out the National Guard, throw tear gas bombs on people who didn't have one arm among them, not one shotgun, not one pitchfork, bring in your (indistinct) and your tanks and your machine guns and your 600 steel helmeted National Guardsmen and put those 12 niggers in that school. Not one of a hundred Southern Manifesto signers raised his voice in protest to that. The Governor of this state, FOLSOM, a living miracle - a living miracle, has failed in two times in office to show he has any brains or guts. He has said, God bless

FRANK CLEMENT of Tennessee. I'll do the same thing when they come over here. He has promised it to you folks and learn now that here in Alabama, the testing ground, the battleground of integration and segregation and Communism and red dictatorship in America, the testing ground's right here, it's coming close to you now, it's coming right here in your own door. Your own politicians, many of them, and there are some who didn't, but some of your politicians and your state legislature had you people go to the polls on the 28th of August and told you that you were voting for segregation, to keep Alabama segregated. Some of those men who told you that knew differently and some of them didn't, but some of those men actually were that (indistinct) as to tell you that you were voting for segregation when you were taking out of your constitution the only means to keep Alabama schools segregated and you have not touched segregation in your constitution today. It isn't in there. It was taken out on the 28th of August and they told you you were voting for segregation, and that yellow filth, the newspaper press, Montgomery Advertiser, Birmingham News, Mobile Press Register, one worse than the other, liars for hire, everyone of them - (technical difficulty - omission). Up there in North Alabama somebody with a (indistinct) half and half, tried to get in. But (indistinct) lack of anything in your state constitution. Tennessee is actually better off today than Alabama is because they still have segregation in their state constitution and Alabama does not. But to show what absolutely corrupt and degrading depths the politicians will go to, they are told they have to do something to protect the people on this issue of segregation so they throw a bill in like that and they're actually destroying you, your children and their children. Now the white citizens' council movement (indistinct) is a drive for good government in every respect, in every aspect, not only in this segregation fight because the segregation breaks down so soon as you have those local corrupt politicians, the NAACP is there yet and the Communist is there pushing this thing, but it's not possible to get in if you have the Mayor of Clay, Kentucky. No nigger is going in that Clay

school with a Mayor like that or with the people backing him up or with those local officials or a school board like that, but as soon as you get a school board as you have in Anderson County, Tennessee, the niggers go in and our concern is in getting better government at a level that probably we have not even seen yet in our life time, that has hardly existed in our nation since our founding fathers, the ideals we constantly return to. There have been good men in public office through all this time, but there is very few, a very few men able to withstand the press of so many corrupting forces that they themselves are able to be a force, but we now must begin to think of other remedies. I made a speech in Birmingham last week, which was quoted widely, two sentences of it. "That we need all the rabble rousers we can get and we want trouble wherever we can find it." that's what the press printed. The meaning of that is simply this, and what I said then and I repeat here now, that time was before we had a free government and a union of 13 sovereign and independent states forming our first United States, the time was when it was discussed widely in the minds of the people would we continue to be under the allegiance of the British crown and pay taxes to them, pay allegiance to that crown and be subservient to it, or would we declare ourselves free and independent, it was discussed for many years before it actually was decided, because impending in such a decision was the fact that if you declare yourself free it may be necessary to fight for that freedom. They decided they no longer would recognize the British crown and they fought and they won and it was people just like ourselves who when they heard the Redcoats were coming met on the bowling green, again with their pitch forks and their shotguns, and whatever else they had, or their bare fists, and they were ready to pledge, as they said in those days, their lives, their fortune and their sacred honor. In this fight there are many of us who have now reached the point of pledging our honor, some of us have seen that it will be necessary to pledge our fortunes and ladies and gentlemen, if our constitution

has truly vanished, been usurped and taken away from us, we are going to have to pledge our lives in this fight and we are going to literally have to fight for it and it doesn't mean that the other man will do the fighting or I wish that would be done, or I wish that nigger would be strapped, I wish he couldn't get in there, I wish he wouldn't come in my restaurant, I wish he wouldn't come up to this door. It means that you are going to have to take a position.

"It means that you, each and every one of you will have to do the work, you'll have to have your own courage and not someone else's, you'll have to strengthen up every single conviction you ever had on your own race and on a concept of a man's personal character. We have noticed in this fight, there are many people who call themselves segregationists, I believe in segregation, but don't fight, we must work through the courts, no matter how corrupt they are. I believe in segregation and in many cases we find them, we found that these so-called segregationists are fighting other segregationists who may be really fighting, but the main thing is that there are more people who fail for lack of talent than for lack of character. More people whose character is not strong enough, they know what this is in their minds, but they are not willing to stand and take a position and fight for this thing. (ommission) With your being threatened right now with negroes entering the University of Alabama again and this time it's not one it's two or six or how many and are we going to have to go through that every year and have the riots that FOLSOM said he doesn't want. It does mean, whatever happens, that we ourselves are going to have to be there, use our own hands and devise our own solution. We have to keep working through our ballot box, we have to get men who have never before been in politics, who have never taken an active part in civic life, civic affairs, or who see that their own children, their own race is being threatened for its final destruction if they don't get in there now and do something about it. They are going to have to run for office, every single

kind of a local office, men who would never conceive of being in politics before, for Sheriff's Office, Police Chief, Mayor, City Commissioner, Road Commissioner, Dog Catcher, every conceivable kind of local office. Too few of us have seen how the corrupt, but alert, politicians have made use of the ballot box to destroy our children, to perpetuate themselves in power, or to put another man in power to succeed themselves who has identical soft notions on race mongrelization. Last night JOHN SPARKMAN said that he is against the Supreme Court decision. The Supreme Court decision was on May 17, 1954. This is the first time I have ever heard JOHN SPARKMAN say anything against the Supreme Court decision.

"He would never open his mouth on the LUCY affair, he would never open his mouth on the Clinton affair and if there's one thing I can get across to you tonight, ladies and gentlemen, is, to go back to that Clinton affair, is that if these men were truly sincere, if they were real segregationists, if they were white men of the highest caliber, they would have supported the people of Clinton, Tennessee, they would have said so.

"Now a few state governors have come out and said they never would use a bayonet to force their people into integration, but we, so far as Alabama is concerned, Tennessee, we, even I, as an outside agitator, which I've been called, it's supposed to be none of my business what happens in Alabama or Tennessee, supposed to be your business, your supposed to take care of it, and I know, given the facts, given the time, and given the situation, you will take care of it, but my interest in being in Alabama and Tennessee is because I'm interested in the white race, I'm very interested in what happens to it and as far as I'm concerned it is my business wherever it's threatened.

"The way I feel it's best to work in preparing ourselves for the enemy and their coming here in Alabama

is through the white citizens' council. Our notion of a citizens' council, or my notion, is an organization very similar to the old town hall meeting at the time when the colonies were deciding whether or not they would fight for independence or whether they would be part of Great Britian. And they got together and they discussed their own affairs. Their own rulers of that time were corrupt, they had the same scurrilous, dishonest and lying newspaper sheets in those days as they have now, which gave the people no information of any kind whatsoever, except as part of what was then the British conspiracy, today it's the Communist conspiracy. When it became necessary for people to talk, to communicate, as so many of you do on a Saturday afternoon in town, when it became necessary to talk about things besides the crops and the rain and business and television and cars, it became necessary to talk about good government, it became necessary to talk about how they were going to free themselves and remain that way and that is the concept of the citizens' council. It's for every one to come down and put in their two cents, to find out what they can about what's going on and to put in their idea and what they think should be done about it. We consider it a very democratic process. Our idea is there should be a white citizens' council in every town in the state, in every county there should be one. Concern with government, find out what kind of men are running in your elections, look into their record, find out where they stand on segregation, find out if they are really opposed to Negroes in the schools with the white children, and then do something about it. Then you organize, you educate other people and beyond that, ladies and gentlemen, if law and order has proven broken down and our constitutional process does not exist, when law and order breaks down, again it's for the people themselves to find their own remedy. I suggested the other night that perhaps we should organize, and again that should be through the white citizens' councils, a kind of a roving band or roving force of people, to be outsiders if you will, to be outsiders of a situation where there is trouble, where there is help needed immediately and to

come and help those people. If those people in Clinton, Tennessee, need more help outside that school house those of you who have a weekend or a day, be there, help them, because their fight is your fight and what happens to them is going to affect you. And you know our whole concept here, we want again to have come into wide use such words as honor and courage, nobility of action, we cannot to win this fight, continue to (indistinct) only whatever material needs we have to satisfy and to keep increasing them. The men of old who in a given moment of historical crisis stepped out of their shoes, stepped out of their own skin and saved their nation, saved their children, saved their race, they did it by tremendous self-sacrifice, they did it by selflessness, they did it by giving everything they could at a given time without consideration of themselves. It may mean spending weekends, days off, passing out literature, educating people, what are the real issues of race, why is it so important. It isn't just because it's always been this way. It's because it affects you fundamentally, the way you are. Ladies and gentlemen, those of you who don't live in Elmore County, if you haven't got a citizens' council you should organize one, at least that is our view, that you should. Some kind of organization with which you can deal with problems which will not have in them politicians who would only use you people again to further their own interests.

"I believe that it won't be long before the battle of Alabama will begin. If any of you have not taken an active interest in your own race and in your own children up to now I cannot urge on you with any more sincerity any one thing than that now is the time to organize, to find out, to be able to do something. There is no question they're coming here in the deep south. The old story that the people of Alabama know how to handle Negroes doesn't hold up any more, or the people of Mississippi know how to handle the Negro, doesn't hold up any more. We have heard that many times, but I've heard it about North Carolina. I've

heard it about Tennessee and they're coming in, they're coming in all the time. It is not hopeless by any means. We can whip this thing, but it's only through the people themselves. Our concept of a citizens' council is primarily the people who either produce something with their hands or transport something, the working people, because they're the people who suffer the most from Negroes mixed in their schools, homes, churches and every where else and they're the people who in the end do most of the dying in our wars and pay most of our taxes. Politicians are able to go elsewhere, private schools and so on, but now is the time. I don't think the battle of Alabama will begin in anything more than a year away. There is going to be some kind of trouble at the University this year and now that we have nothing in the Alabama constitution to maintain segregation with it will become so that there is something going on here and there and every where else and so hard to keep up with, so hard to get there as our roving force and our roving band, if we have such a thing, to stop. Now they say the Ku Klux Klan is organizing again. To me that's good news. What their plan is, to deal with any of this, I don't know. I certainly believe that you people should be organized as quickly as you can be, that you can't any longer ignore this one issue, which is, ladies and gentlemen, not just the segregation issue, but to come back to what I was talking about mostly through this evening, the question of whether we have any rights at all left or are constitutional rights for Communists only. Do non-Communists have any constitutional rights? We feel that issue will be decided in this particular case that I happen to be involved in. But the lesson of Clinton, Tennessee, is that the federal government is now prepared to harrass the people, to force them, and instead of being in close harmony with the people, instead of working for them and being their servant, it has decided to become the people's master. (omission) This is an unprecedented. This is not scheduled in this meeting here and I personally did not expect to see ACE CARTER here, but he is over there and I just wonder if it would be all right with the

people here if ACE CARTER could speak for a few minutes because he is certainly one of the great segregation leaders in this fight."

Mr. LESTER HOLLEY, JR., Wetumpka, Alabama, advised on September 18, 1956, that he was present at the meeting of the Elmore County (Alabama) Citizens' Council at the Elmore County Courthouse, Wetumpka, on the evening of September 17, 1956, and heard the above speech delivered by KASPER. He also listened to the recording transcribed above, and said that it was in his opinion a true and correct reproduction of KASPER'S speech.

Mobile informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished on September 25, 1956, the following account of KASPER'S September 17, 1956, speech:

"Circuit Solicitor GLEN CURLEE of Wetumpka introduced Admiral JOHN CROMMELIN (Retired) and CROMMELIN in turn introduced JOHN KASPER. KASPER, after addressing himself to the assembly with the phrase "Ladies and Gentlemen, Citizens' Councils members and members of the Justice Department," related his experiences in Clinton, Tennessee, saying that he arrived at Clinton just thirty-six hours before the school there was to be integrated, and went on a house-to-house canvass, asking parents if they wanted their children to go to school with Negroes. When they said that they didn't, but thought that it was inevitable, KASPER told them that it was not. KASPER related how he talked to some high school children who talked of violent ways to keep the Negroes out of the school, and told them that such violent ways were wrong. In his speech, KASPER repeatedly indicated his belief that the United States Government is Communistic, and referred to what he called the Communists on the U. S. Supreme Court. At one point he cried out in a loud voice "Where is our constitution!" He made reference to previous newspaper quotations from statements purporting to be his, made in Birmingham during the previous week, and "more or

less back-tracked" on those statements, but then said very much the same thing in a much milder tone, and said "If our constitution has been forgotten then we will have to fight." In his speech, KASPER referred to the early American Colonies who decided to fight against England and won independence. He said that the time has come for men who never thought of getting into politics to run for offices, from Dog Catcher on up, and that there were not enough men in public offices who could stand up like men. KASPER made reference to the reorganization of the Ku Klux Klan and said that was good. He advocated the organizing of roving bands of citizens to go here and there, to help where they were needed, to prevent integration. He constantly repeated that our government is getting more and more Communistically inclined, and spoke of our rights being taken away - freedom of assembly, speech and petition of redress of grievances, and said that if he didn't win his appeal (of his conviction on contempt of court), then that would prove that our Constitution did not guarantee anything. He said that Alabama would have the same trouble that Clinton, Tennessee, has had, within a year."

T-1 also advised that at the meeting on September 17, 1956, a cash collection was taken up for KASPER and that in a conversation with persons there after the speech, Admiral CROMMELIN said that he met KASPER two years ago in Washington, D. C., where KASPER owned a bookstore.

Press Interview, Montgomery, Alabama, September 19, 1956

Mr. HENRY BRADSHER, Associated Press Correspondent, with office in the Advertiser Company, Montgomery, advised on September 25, 1956, that he interviewed JOHN KASPER at Montgomery on September 19, 1956. He said that KASPER disavowed any intent to stir up violence, and claimed that his previous references to "roving bands" did not indicate violent bands, but groups of persons who would organize resistance to integration in threatened cities, by calling on citizens, passing out leaflets, and forming

picket lines. Mr. BRADSHER asked KASPER about alleged statements that the roving bands would "take over" a town, and KASPER replied that he meant that they would take over by the ballot box. When BRADSHER pointed out that non-citizens of a community could not vote on such short notice, KASPER said that he meant that the roving bands would "educate" the people of the town, and teach them how to vote to preserve their way of life. Mr. BRADSHER said that ASA E. (ACE) CARTER of Birmingham was present during the interview and appeared to be in complete agreement with KASPER'S remarks.

Television Appearance on WSFA - TV, Montgomery, Alabama, September 20, 1956

Mobile informant T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, requested on September 27, 1956, that his identity be maintained confidential until and unless the information furnished by him be needed in an appropriate judicial procedure. T-2 said that in such event, he would honor any proper court instructions to produce evidence of the information furnished by him on September 27, 1956, and set forth below:

On a telecast on station WSFA-TV, Montgomery, Alabama, Channel Twelve, on the evening of September 20, 1956, JOHN KASPER, known to T-2 as leader of a Citizens' Council organization in the District of Columbia, was asked the following questions by WSFA - TV News Reporter FRANK McGEE, and furnished the answers indicated.

Mr. McGEE: "Do you believe that the Negro is by nature inferior to the white man?"

Mr. KASPER: "I think the Negro has his own special destiny, which is entirely different from the white man's. The white man should and must exercise the role of dominance in the United States. I think he has an innate superiority for the type of civilization that white people want."

Mr. McGEE: "You mean that he has innate superiority?"

Mr. KASPER: "I do, for the type of civilization that we've got here. In the matter of organizing government -- free government, the Negro has historically always fallen into slavery. The white man has fought to keep himself out of slavery, and it is the only race that has done so with any success."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you believe that segregation should be ended at any time under any circumstances?"

Mr. KASPER: "No, I don't. I believe that segregation should be established where it doesn't now exist, not only with regard to the colored races, but to other races that are alien."

Mr. McGEE: "What other races would you mention in particular?"

Mr. KASPER: "Any race or any racial component in the United States which is not composed of the Anglo-Saxon or Nordic peoples, the people who come from northern Europe, England; I think they should be given their own status apart from the white people. (Two or three words indistinct).

Mr. McGEE: "Could you elaborate?"

Mr. KASPER: "Segregation is the right of the South. If segregation is ended, the South is destroyed."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you think that this country has anything to fear from the Jews?"

Mr. KASPER: "I do, I think there's a very serious Jewish question."

Mr. McGEE: "What would that question be, in your mind?"

Mr. KASPER: "I think it's their -- well, their international finance that has brought nations

into war at times, senseless wars in recent history, their leading role in Communism, their leadership of Communism in the world and in the United States, their efforts to mongrelize the races right here in the United States. They are one of the leading elements in integration moves. I think they seem to exercise an unnatural control and monopoly in the newspaper press and in communications, which does not reflect the best constitutional traditions of our country, and the founding fathers' ideas and visions."

Mr. McGEE: "Were there anything in Hitler's racial views that you would endorse?"

Mr. KASPER: "I am not familiar with Hitler's racial views."

Mr. McGEE: "He was anti-Jewish to the extent of having many of them slaughtered in concentration camps over there. Would you endorse anything like that?"

Mr. KASPER: "No sir."

Mr. McGEE: "You do not believe in racial extermination then?"

Mr. KASPER: "No sir, I believe in racial segregation."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you think that this country has anything to fear from the Catholics?"

Mr. KASPER: "I have never had any acquaintance with the Catholics to any extent."

Mr. McGEE: "Then you do not feel of yourself as being opposed to the Catholics?"

Mr. KASPER: "No sir."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you approve of the people taking the law into their own hands?"

Mr. KASPER: "No sir, I don't."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you approve of the people taking any action which might be considered in violent opposition to the law?"

Mr. KASPER: "Yes, I do, if, I feel if laws are so framed as to be nothing but a curse to the people and their welfare and their innate feelings, and their total aspirations -- what they want in life, what their highest ideals are -- that the law is nothing but a restraint and destruction of them as a people, or their institutions, then, why, they should work to change that law."

Mr. McGEE: "With violence?"

Mr. KASPER: "Well, not -- it depends on what you mean by violence."

Mr. McGEE: "With one of the flagrant acts of lawlessness, with physical abuse of someone who disagrees with them."

Mr. KASPER: "No sir, I don't believe in violence if there's any recourse to legal procedure. If the court system is corrupt to the extent that there is no legal procedure, the people themselves will obviously have to find their own remedy."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you believe that our legal system is corrupt to that extent on this particular question?"

Mr. KASPER: "I believe that our court system is extremely corrupt. I would say in that connection that the people who fought our colonial revolution -- that revolution was fought twenty years before the actual bloodshed occurred. There was a revolution which first occurred in the minds of the people themselves, when they decided to be independent and free, and they couldn't stand the tyranny of British rule, and they opposed it in their own minds."

If the Supreme Court continues to force and coerce their own Communist ideologies on the American people, who basically will not accept it, and don't want it, I think this country is going to face some very very violent and critical times ahead of us. It will be necessary."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you believe that the people can violently oppose constituted law and not be in revolt?"

Mr. KASPER: "They cannot violate constituted law and be in revolt, you mean, uh, would you say constitutional law or just law that happens to be?"

Mr. McGEE: "Law based on ruling."

Mr. KASPER: "I would say the people are in revolt against this Supreme Court decision right now. Yes sir, they've been in revolt."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you believe that the Communists are fostering integration?"

Mr. KASPER: "Yes sir, I positively do."

Mr. McGEE: "Have you ever seen anything in the nature of evidence to support that?"

Mr. KASPER: "I certainly have. I've seen it at Columbia University in New York; I've seen it on the streets in New York City; I've seen Communist meetings where PAUL ROBESON and BENJAMIN DAVIS, JOHN GATES -- his real name is ISRAEL RAGENSTRETCH (phonetic) -- he's the editor of the "Daily Worker," they came and spoke in these interracial meetings; they advocated interracial meetings; and the necessity to destroy what they called the lily-white and white supremacy and the white race, necessary to attain the objective of world Communism."

Mr. McGEE: "Why do you think that Alabama State Senator SAM ENGLEHARDT'S wing of the white

citizens' Council has the wrong approach to this problem?"

Mr. KASPER: "Well, I think because (one or two words indistinct) that he and many of his followers are basically dishonest and insincere -- that they are simply trying to get a foothold in Alabama politics outside of the regular, or perhaps irregular machine -- the LISTER HILL machine, the SPARKMAN machine, the FOLSOM machine. They see a way to maintain themselves politically through the white citizens' council. They are not a peoples' movement. The people themselves have no role in this council so far as I can see. They are political councils -- politically controlled."

Mr. McGEE: "Would you disagree, then with their advice to resist integration by all legal means?"

Mr. KASPER: "I would disagree with that if that means not to fight in the face of the Supreme Court decision -- that there's nothing we can do -- we must accept it -- we must adopt it."

Mr. McGEE: "When you use the word 'fight' it could possibly be misconstrued. By that do you mean to resist, or to take actual open, physical action?"

Mr. KASPER: "It means to use every available means, every possible means."

Mr. McGEE: "Including the last that I mentioned?"

Mr. KASPER: "Well, I don't know."

Mr. McGEE: "I don't want you to be misunderstood."

Mr. KASPER: "I don't know. I mean to use every possible means available. If the courts themselves, the Federal Judiciary System, is positively following

Communist ideology, how can one have recourse. I haven't heard yet of one suit that has been thrown out of federal court where the NAACP and other alien organizations have tried to put negroes in the school. The NAACP keeps winning. These phoney segregationist groups say 'we are for segregation' and when any action occurs as of the people of Clinton, Tennessee, the ARTHURINE LUCY case, or anything of that nature where the people themselves demonstrate against it, where they petition against what is being done to them, you'll find these segregationists run, the minute the integrationists give them some criticisms, or the press."

Mr. McGEE: "One question now, a bit different from the others. What effect do you think our current racial difficulties in the South will have on our future industrial and business growth?"

Mr. KASPER: "Well I think they have the greatest possible detriment to the South, because the races have developed peacefully and in the greatest harmony for eighty years here, ever since the Reconstruction Period; and the main facts in that case are that the white people themselves have furnished tremendous educational facilities for the Negro -- high schools, colleges -- some of the finest schools in the world for them. There are better schools in Montgomery, Alabama, and Charlottesville, Virginia, for Negroes than there are in New Jersey for white students. Also, the Negro's role in agriculture in the South is very great. They can't get jobs available in many cases in the North. They have a great deal of employment here. They're taken care of by the white people. The white people have deep respect for the Negroes. They've gone out of their way to take care of them.

"But you have now a Communist Supreme Court, you have, for all intents and purposes, as was seen in the Clinton -- in the use of federal police power in the Clinton demonstrations there to coerce the people -- we have a Communist government now. We

have a hollow pumpkin on a pole, EISENHOWER: and as far as I'm concerned, the people ought to be praying for the death of the next President, STEVENSON, or whoever he happens to be; because they are all committed to the destruction of the races, not just the white race, but the colored race."

Mr. McGEE: "What do you feel you are contributing to furthering understanding between the American people and other people of the world?"

Mr. KASPER: "My concern, and what I think is useful action on my part or anyone else's in this fight, is that we are attempting to restore our basic racial pride in what we are -- in what we consider to be the most important achievements of the white race, which is free government."

Mr. McGEE: "Do you expect the darker peoples of the world to understand and appreciate this?"

Mr. KASPER: "I certainly do. I've talked to many Negroes who are completely opposed to race mongrelization. In fact, I should say most of them are. There's a Negro Bishop, as a matter of fact, in New York City, who has been sponsoring a plan to have the Negroes move back to Africa, to colonialize them there. He feels that that's their native continent and that they belong there -- that they belong -- that they're out of place in the United States."

Mr. McGEE: "Would you support such a . . . (interrupted by KASPER'S reply)?"

Mr. KASPER: "Well I certainly would."

Mr. McGEE: "Have you ever discussed this with, say, anyone from India or China? "

Mr. KASPER: "Well, the Chinese have their own racial destiny. It's not much of a problem in the

United States. We have no Indian population to speak of."

Mr. McGEE: "I was curious to know if you think they would understand you."

Mr. KASPER: "I think they would understand us. The Indians forcibly moved the Pakistani people over into Pakistan when they partitioned there."

Mr. McGEE: "Was that on a racial basis?"

Mr. KASPER: "Positively on a racial basis."

T-2 advised that the above telecast was entitled "The Degree of Difference," and that Alabama State Senator SAM ENGLEHARDT, Executive Secretary of the Citizens' Councils of Alabama, was asked approximately the same questions, and gave his answers. T-2 explained that the purpose of the telecast was to show the "degree of difference" between the points of view of the two segregationists.

Speech at Montgomery, Alabama, September 21, 1956, at the Woodsmen of the World Hall

T-1 advised on September 25, 1956, that he attended a meeting on Friday, September 21, 1956, at the Woodsmen of the World Hall, 5 South Court Street, Montgomery, Alabama, and heard an address by JOHN KASPER. T-1 furnished the following information:

KASPER spoke from 8:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. to a group of about fifty persons. He repeated almost exactly the same account of his activities in Clinton, Tennessee, as in his earlier address on September 17, 1956, at Wetumpka. He then criticized Attorney General HERBERT BROWNELL for introducing Civil Rights legislation in order to get the Federal Bureau of Investigation into the segregation issue. He said that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is already in on some cases. He said that the City Ordinances in Clinton, Tennessee, made that city like Moscow, Russia, and said that they had ordinances

there prohibiting groups of more than ten persons from gathering and when a speech was to be made, requiring a forty-eight hour notice to be filed in advance of the time of the speech. He decried the use of "tanks, machine guns, bayonets and state troopers," and said that if the current trend is not reversed, we would see the FBI become like the Russian "K.N.V.D.," or secret police. Referring to the split in the Citizens' Councils movements in Alabama, KASPER said a third party was necessary to bring them together, and suggested Admiral JOHN CROMMELIN for this role. He said that he had never heard ASA E. (ACE) CARTER say anything about the Jews, but had talked to LUTHER INGALLS, Attorney for the Citizens' Councils of Alabama, and INGALLS had told him, KASPER, that he knew that the Jew was back of the integration movement, but that he couldn't say anything about that. T-1 said that KASPER again said that he was glad to see the Ku Klux Klan starting up again. KASPER attacked the Montgomery Advertiser, a daily newspaper published at Montgomery, Alabama, and charged that the Editor, GROVER HALL, was influenced by "that Red, AUBREY WILLIAMS." T-1 said that KASPER made repeated references again to his belief that the United States government was becoming more and more like a dictatorship.

Mr. HENRY BRADSHER, supra, also advised on September 25, 1956, that he attended the meeting at the Woodsmen of the World Hall in Montgomery on September 21, 1956. BRADSHER estimated that less than forty persons attended this meeting, including representatives of the press. He said that KASPER'S remarks were more guarded than in any previous speech, and that he made no more references to "roving bands." BRADSHER said that he did not hear any remark by KASPER in this speech in which KASPER advocated violence or force of any kind, although he viciously attacked various public officials, and charged that they were causing our government to become more like a dictatorship.

Mr. WESLEY OWENS, Reporter, the Montgomery Advertiser, advised on September 25, 1956, that he attended the meeting at the Woodsmen of the World Hall on September

21, 1956, and heard KASPER'S speech. Mr. OWENS said that a large portion of the speech was KASPER'S account of his activities in Clinton, Tennessee, and said that there was very little "newsworthy" material in the speech. He recalled KASPER charging that the Junior League is a Communist Front organization and that the League of Women Voters has "pink tendencies." He also claimed that the Editor of the Washington Post is either a "pink" or a "Communist." He charged that the laws of Clinton, Tennessee, violate civil liberties as guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States, and attacked many public officials, specifically stating that former Presidents ROOSEVELT and TRUMAN and President EISENHOWER are all "soft on Communism." He charged that the federal government coddles Negroes and Jews for political purposes, and said that the Principal of Clinton (Tennessee) High School is a Jew and inferred that he has Communist tendencies.

Mr. OWENS said that the Woodsmen of the World Hall was rented for this occasion by "We The People Speak," which he described as an organization started by Admiral JOHN CROMMELIN (Retired) for the purpose of defeating a proposed Amendment to the Alabama State Constitution which was popularly known as the "Freedom of Choice Amendment." OWENS also recalled KASPER saying that he was glad to see that the Ku Klux Klan was active again, and said that he was applauded for this statement.

Speech at Jemison, Alabama, September 22, 1956

Mobile informant T-3, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 26, 1956, that on the evening of September 22, 1956, he attended a meeting of the Jemison (Alabama) Citizens' Council in the Auditorium of the Jemison High School, at which JOHN KASPER and ASA E. CARTER were featured speakers. T-3 said that CARL ROEGNER, Chairman of the Jemison Citizens' Council, presided at the meeting, and introduced the Mayor-elect of Jemison, Mr. J. A. CHANDLER, an employee of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, as a member of the Jemison Citizens' Council. Mayor-elect CHANDLER introduced KASPER.

T-3 said that KASPER'S speech was mostly concerned with his activities in Clinton, Tennessee. He said that he was at Charlottesville, Virginia, when he heard that the school at Clinton was going to be integrated, and went to Clinton to stop it. He knocked on hundreds of doors, organizing resistance to integration, and was jailed on a sedition charge or some similar offense, but released the next day and was told to get out of town, according to KASPER'S account. When he refused to give up the fight, he was jailed on a federal injunction and was convicted of contempt of court. KASPER in his speech said that President EISENHOWER is a liar, because he did use force to bring about integration after he said he would not do so. T-3 said that KASPER blamed the President for the National Guard being called out to suppress the segregationist demonstrations in Clinton. He said that KASPER made the additional remark that "EISENHOWER quite often lies." KASPER urged his listeners, who numbered approximately two hundred, according to T-3's estimate, to get Citizens' Council members to run for all public offices and to get into all political groups even the Parent-Teachers Associations and civic organizations, so that their influence can be more effectively felt. T-3 said that KASPER'S speech was on a highly emotional plane, but that KASPER was apparently being cautious not to make any statements directly advocating the use of force to block desegregation in schools. He said that a contribution was collected from the audience for "defraying Mr. KASPER'S expenses."

T-3 said that one statement touching on violence was made by ASA E. CARTER, who spoke after KASPER. CARTER said that he had been quoted in the Birmingham, Alabama, press as saying that if he could get up enough men, he would fight the National Guard, if that organization should be used to enforce integration in the schools. CARTER denied making that statement, but said, "When they try to integrate the schools where my kids are going, I will fight the National Guard, or anybody else."

T-3 said that between KASPER'S speech and CARTER'S, CARL ROEGNER announced that he wanted to introduce some friends, and at a signal, twenty Ku Klux Klan members in full regalia entered the auditorium from the rear, and took

MO 105-258 -bls

seats in the front of the auditorium. He said that they were not individually introduced and said that he did not recognize those who were not wearing dark glasses so that their faces were visible, but suspected that four of them who were wearing dark glasses were local people. T-3 said that ROEGNER and N. L. DUFFY, Vice Chairman of the Jemison Citizens' Council, seemed to know the Ku Klux Klan members.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Careful consideration was given to the use of T symbols in this report and the identity of informants was concealed only when absolutely necessary.

With respect to the TV program "The Degree of Difference," described by T-2, T-2 advised that the program was prepared on sound-movie film, 16 mm., on 9/19/56, and that KASPER and ENGLEHARDT were separately interviewed, with neither having the benefit of the answers furnished by the other. Then the film was spliced so that after McGEE asked the question, each of the men answered, before the next question was asked. T-2 said that it can be positively established, for purposes of evidence, that there was no editing of the answers given by KASPER -- that is, that it can be established that he did give exactly the answers set forth herein, and did say exactly what it is indicated that he said, with one exception. That exception is that there would be no positive way to establish, except by McGEE'S testimony, that nothing was removed from the beginning and the end of the answer. T-1 said that actually one brief excerpt was taken out of one of KASPER'S answers, because it was personally defamatory against Attorney General HERBERT BROWNELL in that it alleged that a niece of BROWNELL'S was married to a Negro. He said that this excerpt was removed from KASPER'S answer to the question, "What effect do you think our current racial difficulties in the South will have on our future industrial and business growth?" More exactly, it was removed from the place just after KASPER'S statement "We have a hollow pumpkin on a pole, EISENHOWER." This latter information was furnished by T-1 on 9/29/56.

The sound tape of the 9/17/56 Wetumpka speech was furnished to and copied onto memobelts by SA SPENCER H. ROBB. Transcription was made by Stenographer BETTY LOU SHINAULT from the memobelts.

The matter of statements made by THOMAS BENJAMIN BELL to PSI Reverend ROBERT S. GRAETZ, Mobile, 9/18-20/56, concerning alleged violent type prosegregation

MO 105-258 -bls

"goon squads" allegedly headed by KASPER, are not being set forth in this report, inasmuch as sufficient information concerning BELL and his allegations has been obtained to show fairly conclusively that the information he furnished is entirely false.

The original sound tape recording of KASPER'S 9/17/56, speech at Wetumpka is available, and will be obtained and filed as a bulky exhibit in Mobile file 105-258.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Date of Activity And/or Description Of Information	Date Received	Agent To Whom Furnished	File No. Where Located
T-1 is [redacted]	Wetumpka Speech 9/17/56	9/25/56	WOODSON E. DRAUT (written)	[redacted]
	Montgomery Speech 9/21/56	9/25/56	WOODSON E. DRAUT (written)	[redacted]
T-2 is [redacted]	Telecast of "The Degree of Difference" (original film available)	9/27/56	WOODSON E. DRAUT (dubbed sound tape furnished)	This report. Evidence available at WSFA-TV in custody of HOYT ANDRES, former SA, Manager
T-3 is [redacted]	Jemison meeting 9/22/56	9/26/56	WOODSON E. DRAUT (orally)	This report

[redacted]
(name protected by request)

- ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE -

NO 105-258 -bls

LEADS

BIRMINGHAM OFFICE (INFORMATION)

Two copies of this report are designated for Birmingham in view of KASPER'S activity within that Division and as the report contains information concerning the activity of ASA E. CARTER, Birmingham.

KNOXVILLE OFFICE (INFORMATION)

Two copies of this report are designated for Knoxville as that office may desire to disseminate to the local U. S. Attorney.

REFERENCE

Washington Field airtel to Bureau, 9/21/56.

Washington Field letter to Bureau, 9/21/56.

- ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE -

AIRTEL

~~10-27-56~~
10-27-56
27-56

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-323395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
IS-X

On [redacted] advised SA James H. Downing that JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary, WCC, was leaving WDC 10-27-56 for Clinton Tenn; mode of travel unknown. It will be noted that [redacted] is a PSI of this office and it is requested that his identity be protected. b7D

KASPER requested money from [redacted] due to severe shortage of funds. [redacted] was advised by Downing that the FBI would not recompense [redacted] if he gave money to KASPER.

Above for info of Bureau and Knoxville.

LAUGHLIN

3-Bureau
①-Knoxville *AMSD*
2-WFO 1-[redacted]
1-100-33226

b7D

RBL:ccp

105-175-12
~~105-122-182~~

SEARCHED <i>10</i>	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>AK</i>	FILED
OCT 28 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Shuler 15



JOHN KASPER

Clinton trial opens Monday

Negro Girl Friend for Kasper Reported

Segregation leader John Kasper once had a Negro girl friend, according to stories which have appeared in at least three publications.

Kasper, who was one of the leaders in causing the Clinton riots back in August and early September, goes on trial Monday in Criminal Court in Clinton on charges of sedition. He claims to be executive secretary of the Seaboard White Citizens Council.

Caused Surprise, Jet Says. Federal District Judge Robert L. Taylor sentenced Kasper to a year in prison on a charge that he violated a court order. Kasper has appealed the decision.

Jet, a leading Negro slick-paper magazine, ran the following headline and story on Sept. 27:

"PEOPLE ARE TALKING ABOUT"

"The surprise in New York's Greenwich Village art circles after learning that John Kasper, the White Citizens Council leader, had sparked the Clinton, Tenn., school rioting. He had a book shop down here at which he held interracial weekend parties, Negro artist Ted Joans recalled angrily. He even had a colored chick and once acted as a go-between for a married interracial couple in helping them get an apartment."

'Remembered By Many'

On Sept. 12, The Village Voice, a Greenwich Village weekly newspaper, carried this story:

"Given a year in jail in Tennessee last week for stirring up anti-integration riots, JOHN KASPER, 26, left the Village only about a year ago after starting the Make-It-New Bookshop at 169 Bleeker Street. He is remembered by many Villagers, among them Negro artist Ted Joans, who yesterday told The Voice: 'His bookshop did contain a lot of Fascist-type literature, but he apparently had no grudge against colored people then. At one time he had a colored girl friend, and he once interceded with a landlord to help myself and my white wife get an apartment.'"

And on Sept. 29 The Amster-

dam News, a New York Negro newspaper, ran a long story. Following are some quotations from it:

"Choreographer Ned Williams of 224 W. 4th St., Kasper's closest chum in the artist colony, told The Amsterdam News:

"We shared the same bed on numerous occasions in my former studio at 61 Fourth Ave. And often he spent all night sleeping on the floor, with Negro girls and boys after one of our exhausting parties," Williams said.

'Scene Of Many Discussions'

"It was through Williams that Kasper met his brown-skinned lover. His primary heart throb was a willowy, soft-spoken school teacher from Brooklyn who 'loved to party' and danced occasionally with one of Williams' intermediate classes."

"Kasper's Negro lady loved, lived and worked closely with him in his Make-It-New Bookshop. The shop, which specialized in Negro literature, was the scene of many discussions of the race problem. In these, Williams and other friends said, Kasper always took the side of the Negro."

Knoxville News - Sentenced Page 33 11/1/56

105-122-184

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV - 1 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

105-175-13

December 7, 1956

Airtel

SAC, Knoxville

RACIAL SITUATION, CLINTON, TENNESSEE.

Report submitted in this matter should reflect as a caption the names of the subjects identified by your investigation and the character "Civil Rights - Contempt of Court."

For your information the Washington newspapers of 12-5-56 reflected that John Kasper, Executive Secretary of the Seaboard Citizens Council, was arrested in Fairfax County, Virginia, at 12:30 a.m., on 12-4-56. Kasper was charged with reckless driving after police stated they had paced him at more than 75 miles an hour. Kasper gave his address as Clinton, Tennessee, and told the police officers he was driving from Clinton to Washington, D. C.

Kasper posted collateral according to the news articles and a trial is scheduled for 1-4-57.

HOOVER

Orig in 59/4

105-175-14
~~105-175-220~~

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 8 - 1956	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Alt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM NO. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT Washington Field

REPORT MADE AT WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE WHEN MADE DEC 14 1956	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 10/4, 16, 18; 11/8, 9, 13, 14, 25, 26, 27/56	REPORT MADE BY RICHARD B. LAVIN	jcs
TITLE WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF D.C., aka.			CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - X	

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Informant advised JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary, WCC, arrived in W.D.C., 10/14/56, and left W.D.C., 10/30/56, for Clinton, Tennessee. WCC, W.D.C., has had offset negative made for printing of an appeal for funds for "JOHN KASPER's defense fund", "organizing in seven states and D.C." Negative was made for printing of an explanation of "Citizens' Council". Other literature being prepared by WCC under letterhead of American Constitution Party of Iowa. Confidential informant has furnished some contacts of WCC main office, 3204 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Newspaper article reflects KASPER acquitted in State of Tennessee on charge of sedition and inciting riots.

-P-

ADDITIONAL COPIES:

- 1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Knoxville (105-122) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (105-375) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Mobile (105-258) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Louisville (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Omaha (Encls. 1) (RM)
- 3 - Washington Field (100-33226)

Close per Bureau instructions

APPROVED AND FORWARDED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
COPIES OF THIS REPORT: 8 - Bureau (100-423395) 1 - USA, W.D.C. 1 - ONI, PRNG (RM) 1 - G-2, MDW (RM) 1 - OSI, Bolling Air Force Base (RM)		105-122-13 SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEC 10 1956 FBI - KNOXVILLE <i>Spencer</i>

PROPERTY OF FBI—This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

WFO 100-33226

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

ACTIVITIES OF JOHN KASPER, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
OF WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF D.C. (WCC)

On October 13, 1956, Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he had ascertained from [redacted] WCC, Chairman, Southeast Council of Washington, D. C., that JOHN KASPER was supposed to speak in Jacksonville, Florida, on Saturday afternoon, October 13, 1956.

b6
b7C

On October 15, 1956, T-1 advised that he had learned that JOHN KASPER had returned to Washington, D. C., on October 14, 1956.

On November 1, 1956, T-1 advised that he had learned that KASPER left Washington, D. C., on October 30, 1956, to return to Clinton, Tennessee.

T-1 advised on November 1, 1956, and on November 21, 1956, that he had not heard of any meetings of the WCC in the District of Columbia area in recent weeks.

The "Washington Post and Times Herald", November 21, 1956, Page B2, Column Six, contained an article entitled "Jury Clears KASPER of Sedition". The article, datelined Clinton, Tennessee, November 20, 1956, set forth that a twelve-man criminal court jury on November 20, found JOHN KASPER innocent of charge of sedition and inciting riots when the high school at Clinton was racially integrated.

The article pointed out, however, that KASPER still faces a one year sentence for violating a federal court injunction prohibiting interference with integration at the high school.

CONTACTS OF WCC AND JOHN KASPER

Confidential Informant T-2, who is in a position to furnish some information concerning the contacts of the WCC of D. C., 3204 M Street, N. W., and JOHN KASPER furnished information during the months of October and November, that the following persons and organizations were in contact with either the WCC or KASPER:

WFO 100-33226

American Constitution Party of Iowa
609 West 16th Street, Davenport, Iowa

[REDACTED]
Route 10, Ellis Road, Knoxville, Tennessee

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] N. W., Washington, D. C.

White Citizens' Councils of Kentucky, Incorporated
1427 South 6th Street, Louisville, Kentucky

LITERATURE OF THE WCC

On October 17, 1956, Mr. MARTIN BACHER, Manager of the Lithographic Photo Service, Incorporated, 3227 M Street, N. W., made available to Special Agent DAVID P. HURLEY a negative of a leaflet captioned "Seaboard White Citizens' Councils, 3204 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary." This leaflet, in the form of a letter dealing with an appeal for funds, is as follows:

"3204 M Street, N. W.

Phone FEderal 3-7660

"Washington 7, D. C.

JOHN KASPER - Executive Secretary

October 15, 1956

"Our fellow Americans:

"In an exclusive interview over C.B.S.-TV this week, Communist-Nigra Congressman from New York, ADAM CLAYTON POWELL (66 red-front citations) said he requested a secret interview with 'IKE' (the imbecile in the White House) about his, IKE's stand on Nigra rights. He said he asked IKE if the Federal government would USE FORCE to destroy the white race as the red-controlled Supreme Court has ordered. IKE, said POWELL, said YES, if there was any resistance by the people to niggerism, the Federal government should simply see that an injunction against interfering with the Communist conspiracy (race-hatred, mongrelization, degeneration) should be issued. U.S. Marshalls should deliver it. Special persons should be deputized. And any failure to comply with the injunction would be

cause to haul the people before a Federal judge, cite them for contempt of Court, and put them behind bars in prison.

"Now friends, this procedure has already been followed in the case of Anderson County Board of Education vs. KASPER. The conviction of JOHN KASPER for contempt of Court, his sentence of 1 year marks the beginning of the showdown in our fight for States' Rights guaranteed by the 10th Amendment of the Constitution.

"There is no difference between U.S. Marshalls and Federal troops so far as the exercise of federal police power is concerned. The KASPER case shows clearly that Federal force will be used to destroy the States' (peoples) rights to determine their own course in education and other matters reserved to the decision of the people. Also the stirring resistance against communist infamy and Washington bureaucratic infamy led by JOHN KASPER in Anderson County, Tennessee, furthered by the courageous people of Clay, Sturgis, Henderson, Kentucky; Matoaka, West Virginia, and Mansfield, Texas is living proof that the white people have not forgotten altogether their unequalled heritage of free government and Constitutional government.

"The battle is joined. We have promised a fight to racemixers. We have kept our word and fought to victory at Charlottesville, Virginia. Our battle rages in Tennessee and elsewhere, still undecided.

"Friends, we are desperate for funds for our work (JOHN KASPER's defense fund: thousands of dollars needed for legal expenses), for organizing in 7 States and D. C. What can you do? Give a week's salary and then give again. It is every white person's fight, otherwise the leadership we have furnished has been in vain. We are organized for the sake of our children, our Constitution, and our race.

"Send money now. PLEASE. Get your friends to donate. It is too late to ask our enemies for peace. He will have only unconditional surrender (racial doom). Send donations to:

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS
3204 M Street, N. W.
Washington, 7, D. C."

Attached to this letter is another page which reads "What is the Citizens' Council?". This page sets forth the following:

"What Is The Citizens Council?

"The Citizens' Council is the modern version of the old-time town meeting called to meet any crisis by expressing the will of the people. The right to peaceably assemble to petition for a redress of our grievances is guaranteed in the first one of our Bill of Rights in the Constitution of the United States of America. The only reliable prophet for the future is the past, and history proves that the Supreme Power of the government of men has always been Public Sentiment. The Citizens' Council simply provides the machinery for mobilizing, concerting and expressing public opinion.

"Our councils are independent groups located within the towns and counties of our state. The local officers are chairman, vice-chariman, secretary and treasurer. Each council has four basic committees. Others may be formed to meet the situations.

"1. Information and Education - This committee seeks information pertaining to racial problems from all over our nation. It presents to the people within its community the truth about the racial question, thereby nullifying the propaganda from alien influences and pressure groups. Its job is to convince all of our people of the advantages of segregation and the dangers of integration.

"2. Political and Elections - This committee studies candidates for local and state elections and presents their qualifications to the voters. It attempts to get candidates to voice their opinion on vital subjects prior to election. It can reach each voter personally to present the truth on all matters to the people. It is our belief that an interested, informed people who vote intelligently is the only means we have of perpetuating our constitutional democracy.

"3. Membership and Finance - This committee enlists all patriotic white citizens for membership, thus assuring your local organization of the support of public opinion and also financial means with which to operate. Thus far, nearly all of the local organizations have set their annual dues at \$3.00 per member. Every white Southerner should be proud to pay this amount in our battle for States' Rights and the individual right to educate his children with children of his own kind. It is a fundamental right for every American to have pride in his race and to avoid conditions that might foster and promote inter-marriage of his children with other races.

"4. Legal Advisory - This committee provides the legal knowledge that will aid us to achieve our aims by constitutional lawful means. If the way of life of forty million people supported by over a century of precedence and practice can be upset legally by nine political appointees, surely legal steps can be taken by a determined majority to correct this grievance.

"Why Does Your Community Need a Citizens' Council?

"Maybe your community has had no racial problems! This may be true; however, you may not have a fire, yet you maintain a fire department. You can depend on one thing: The NAACP (National Association for the Agitation of Colored People), aided by alien influences, bloc vote seeking politicians and left-wing do-gooders, will see that you have a problem in the near future.

"The Citizens' Council is the South's answer to the mongrelizers. We will not be integrated! We are proud of our white blood and our white heritage of sixty centuries.

"People with racial pride are attacked by the NAACP and its affiliates as being bigoted, prejudiced, biased, immoral, un-American, etc. These hysterical smear words are used in lieu of any logical reason why a person can no longer be loyal to his white blood, his church, his state, and his nation above all else.

"In other words, the right to esprit de corps which has won every war we have fought is no longer in style. The idea now is seemingly to pride ourselves in the fact that everybody in the world should be made equal by law, regardless of aptitude or heritage. The 'have nots' must share equally with the 'have gotts' in this new world order.

"If we are bigoted, prejudiced, un-American, etc., so were GEORGE WASHINGTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON, ABRAHAM LINCOLN and our other illustrious forebears who believed in segregation. We choose the old paths of our founding fathers and refuse to destroy their ancient landmarks to appease anyone, even the internationalists. This integration scheme ties right in with the new, one world, one creed, one race philosophy fostered by the ultra-idealists and international left-wingers.

"The fate of our great nation may well rest in the hands of the Southern white people today. If we submit to this unconstitutional, judge-made integration law, the malignant powers of atheism, communism and mongrelization will surely follow, not only in our Southland but throughout our nation. To falter would be tragic; to fail would be fatal. The white people of the South will again stand fast and preserve an unsullied race as our forefathers did eighty years ago. We will not be integrated, either suddenly or gradually.

"Our youth, then, of both races is our wealth and our proven defense against the sinister forces that would destroy our nation. We are certainly not ashamed of our traditions, our conservative beliefs, nor our segregated way of life.

"How Will The Citizens' Councils Roll Back the Dark Cloud of Integration?"

"By organizing the white Americans who have pride in their white race and forethought for their posterity, by mobilizing public opinion.

"We need every patriotic white Southerner, rich or poor, high or low, who is proud of being a white

American. It is indeed sickening to hear some of our brain-washed educated people whine, 'It's inevitable. There's nothing we can do. We have lost! Our Southland by every material line of reasoning should already be a land of mulattoes. Eighty years ago our unconquerable ancestors were beaten, in poverty and degradation, unable to vote and under the heel of negro occupation troops. All they had was their undying courage and faith that the Almighty helps those who help themselves. Are we less than they? We are the same blood; white blood that was kept pure for you for 6,000 years by white men.

"Either we will all stay white together or we will all be integrated community by community, county by county and state by state. Are you doing your part? There is nothing more important at this time."

The above two negatives, according to Mr. BACHER, were negatives he prepared for [redacted] of the Cadmus Bookstore, 1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W. These negatives are used according to BACHER for offset printing.

b6
b7C

On October 30, 1956, Mr. BACHER made available to SA HURLEY the following material, which material was left with BACHER on October 30, 1956, by an unknown male individual. This material consists of the following:

1. A poster in the form of a cartoon. This cartoon appears to be a medal with the inscription, "I aided integration", on it. The medallion attached to the ribbon, has five figures, one appears to be a caricature of a politician smoking a cigar, another, a white soldier holding a negro child, another, a man wearing a dunce cap. The soldier has one foot on the head of a woman lying in a prone position with a banner "majority ruled" draped across her. The bottom of the medallion has a wreath with the words, "Justice for All" on the banner.

2. Application blanks as follows:

- a. "Membership application Tennessee White Citizens' Councils, Roane County White Citizens' Councils, [redacted] Box 184, Oliver Spring, Tennessee."

b. "Membership application Tennessee White Citizens' Councils, Campbell County White Citizens' Councils, [redacted] No. 1, Jellico, Tennessee."

b6
b7C

c. "Membership application Tennessee White Citizens' Councils, Anderson County White Citizens' Councils, CLYDE COOK, membership chairman, Clinton, Route 1, Tennessee, Telephone Clinton 958M4."

3. A series of addresses which have written above them the following:

"Additional copies, 25 for \$1, 300 for \$5, order form."

The addresses are as follows:

a. South Knoxville White Citizens' Council

~~JAMES R. DODRILL, Chairman
Route 10, Ellis Road,
Knoxville, Tennessee~~

b. West Knoxville White Citizens' Council

~~KEITH BOSTIC, Chairman
1612 Highland Avenue,
Knoxville, Tennessee~~

c. Roane County White Citizens' Council

~~W. J. PAYNE, Chairman
Post Office Box 184
Oliver Springs, Tennessee~~

d. Campbell County White Citizens' Council

~~BANNER TODD, Chairman
Route No. 1,
Jellico, Tennessee~~

e. Charlottesville-Albermarle County White Citizens' Council

GEORGE A. CASON, chairman
617 Rines Street,
Charlottesville, Virginia

f. Dante Community White Citizens' Council

JOSEPH M. DIEHL, chairman
Route No. 1, Callahan Road,
Knoxville, Tennessee

g. Anderson County White Citizens' Council

CLYDE COOK, membership chairman
Clinton, Route 1, Tennessee

h. Southeast White Citizens' Council
of Knoxville

1306 Border,
Knoxville, Tennessee

i. Prince Georges County White Citizens' Council

Box 244
Hyattsville, Maryland

j. Inskip Community White Citizens' Council

5318 Cedar Heights,
Knoxville 18, Tennessee

k. Seaboard White Citizens' Council

3204 M Street, N. W.,
Washington 7, D. C.

l. A two-page letter written under the caption
American Constitution Party of Iowa, 609 West 16th Street,
Davenport, Iowa.

This letter is captioned "The Tragic Betrayal
of JOHN KASPER." It is an open letter to "Maj. R.H.
WILLIAMS and all Nationalist leaders."

The letter is as follows:

"609 West 16th St.,

Davenport, Ia.

"EDWARD R. FIELDS, State Chairman
WARD R. EVANS, Vice-Chairman
Mrs. DOLORES FIELDS, Secy.-Treas.

"THE TRAGIC BETRAYEL OF JOHN KASPER"

"OPEN LETTER TO Maj. R. E. WILLIAMS and all Nationalist Leaders.

"Stories, half truths and outright lies have been circulated by the A.D.L., cowardly politicians, and misled Nationalists. What is the truth, JOHN KASPER has been fighting communism since he was a teenager. He was a publisher of the first edition of MULLINS' work on the Federal Reserve five years ago. He has owned and operated a Nationalist bookshop for years. JOHN KASPER was a campaign manager for Admiral CROMMELIN during his recent try for the U.S. Senate. Early in September integration was ordered in Kentucky and the single Tennessee city of Clinton. The Federal Government hoped to use Clinton as a test case for integration of the deep South. If the White people surrendered here, all the South would fall.

"The people were un-organized until one JOHN KASPER arrived in town. KASPER had no money, ate only when taken in by local patriots. KASPER slept in his car, he had no funds for advertisements, but only went door to door talking with people urging them to resist and attend a meeting at the end of the week. At his meetings he had no flood lights, microphones, or any other equipment. He simply told the truth and urged the people to return the following night and bring their friends. Soon he had united the entire town. The awakened people fought with every legal means at hand. They boycotted the integrated school, picketed the school, and shouted defiance when Gov. CLEMENT sent tanks and troops to force integration down the throats of a rebellious citizenry. Gov. CLEMENT and the Mongrelizers lost the battle when they resorted to the use of troops. This proved to the entire nation that peaceful integration of the deep South will be impossible.

"This is the greatest victory we could possibly have won under the present circumstances. The rebellion initiated by KASPER spread to Texas and Kentucky where integration was stopped and reversed.

"JOHN KASPER is a modern PAUL REVERE who warned the people in the nick of time.

"Today, many conservative Nationalists are shocked by KASPER's methods. But, the average intellectual Nationalist has absolutely no appeal to the average country farmer and worker. White KASPER may seem crude to the intellectual conservative nationalist he speaks the only language the country people know and understand. He is able to arouse these people to action, and this is the greatest qualification and contribution to the Nationalist Movement.

"The following are statements made by KASPER which have brought criticism from certain conservative Nationalists. 'We want trouble wherever we can get it' and 'there will be a breakdown of law and order.' Now, since the Supreme Court's ruling, and subsequent enforcement by local Federal Courts, law and order stand on the side of Mongrelization, thus every loyal patriot favors the breakdown of this type of law and order. In other words, the only way to break such evil laws and authorities is by popular mass protests. In states where law and order favor integration we must have 'trouble' in order to arouse the people and temporarily stop such acts, and to cause permanent change legally and politically later. People are aroused to change evil by mass arisings and mass protests, not by intellectual writings and peaceful discussions around the conference table. Are the People of Poland and Hungary to be condemned because they are causing 'trouble' and trying to 'break-down' their government's so-called law and order?

"KASPER has been criticised for saying 'White men must be ready to die in this segregation fight.' Anyone who is not ready to give his all in this struggle for the preservation of the White Race, is no worthy of being called a Nationalist. I quote from the United States Constitution, 'When a long train of abuses and usurpations persuing invariably

the same object evinces a design to reduce them (the people) under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty to throw off such governments'. This is exactly the situation which existed in Clinton, Tennessee, and the state of Kentucky. The people had the right to act, in any way they saw fit, to protect their homes and families.

"This is the only type of language the enemy respects and understands. The left wing press for the first time, now admits that only bayonets will ever force the people to swallow integration. And, that would be Civil War---this our squeamish Federal Government dares not risk.

"Today, JOHN KASPER faces one year in prison for violating a tyrannical Federal judge's injunction against Freedom of Speech, Freedom of Assembly, and Freedom of Press. He also will be tried on a phoney, trumped-up charge of sedition and riot, in Clinton on November 5th. The enemy feels that if they can break KASPER and sentence him to a long prison term, it will be an example of what will happen to every other citizen who attempts to arouse the White People to fight back.

"Lies have been spread by the A.D.L. against KASPER to the effect that he is a highly paid red agitator. This is intended to split our unity while this defenseless Patriot is railroaded.

"WHAT ARE THE FACTS? - I can personally report to you that KASPER is broke and doesn't have a dime to defend himself. Some misled Nationalists have been fooled by the tremendous smear campaign against KASPER, thus drying up his sources of support. This betrayal of a patriot who has risked his life, and years of imprisonment to awaken and lead our persecuted White citizenry, is now forced into the humiliating position of having to beg his friends for food.

"Gentlemen, we cannot, we must not, let this brave young patriot be sacrificed. Put yourself in his shoes, a Patriot, ostracized by his fellow Nationalists because he is too 'hot' to handle, because

we don't want to be realistic enough to admit to ourselves that the situation could become so bad that such steps as KASPER took might have to be taken in our communities. Because, it is easier to sit in a comfortable, secure home by the fire place, surrounded by our families, than it is to Struggle for the People in the streets, fighting and dying, that Freedom might live.

"Do you not have a social conscience? Does your anguished heart not cry out for justice for JOHN KASPER?"

"I hereby announce the formation of the 'Justice for KASPER Committee'. I ask all Nationalists to let their followers know the truth in this case. I ask all Nationalists to send every penny that can be raised for KASPER's Defense to his attorney, J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, 901 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. SIMMONS has served without pay in KASPER's defense. At this moment there is no money for court costs, appeal bond, transcripts, etc. Please give this case all your efforts. I ask all who receive this letter to contact me. I want every Patriot to stand up and be counted in this case.

"For a Free White America,

"October 30, 1956"

Attached to the negative of this letter is a handwritten signature of EDWARD R. FIELDS, 609 West 16th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

MISCELLANEOUS

Confidential Informant T-3, who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised on October 25, 1956, that FRED HOCKETT had applied to the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., for a pistol permit on October 20, 1956. T-3 stated HOCKETT's new address was 3411 Richmond Highway, Fairfax, Virginia. According to T-3, HOCKETT indicated to the Police Department that he wanted to purchase a P-38 pistol from Dixie Pawnbrokers, 1100 H Street, N. E. Informant ascertained that the MPD referred HOCKETT to Virginia authorities.

WFO 100-33226

Informant ascertained that the MPD was going to turn down HOCKETT's request in Washington, D. C.

HOCKETT has previously been identified as a leader in the White Citizens' Councils movement in Washington, D. C., by T-1.

On November 23, 1956, it was observed that the Cadmus Bookstore at 1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W., has been closed and the premises have been vacated.

On November 23, 1956, it was observed that a bookstore occupying the premises at 3231 P Street, N. W., bears the name "Pivot Book Shop". A notice on the door from the telephone company was addressed to

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURES: TO OMAHA:

On copy of a photograph of the open letter to Maj. R. H. WILLIAMS under the letterhead of the American Constitution Party of Iowa.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

The list of names set forth on the side of the letter being enclosed to Omaha, showing the party electors of the American Constitution Party of Iowa, will not be set forth in this report, inasmuch as it is not believed that they have any contact with the White Citizens' Councils of D. C.

INFORMANTS:

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Date of Activity Or Description of Information</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Agent to whom Furnished</u>	<u>File Number where Located</u>	
T-1: [Redacted]	Speech in Jacksonville 10/13/56	10/13/56	JAMES DOWNING (Oral)	This report	
"	KASPER's return to W.D.C. 10/14/56	10/15/56	"	" "	
"	KASPER leaving W.D.C. 10/30/56	11/1/56	"	" "	b6 b7C
"	No activity W.D.C. area	11/21/56	"	" "	b7D
"	Characterization of FRED HOCKETT				
T-2: Mail cover 3204 M St., N. W. 10/25 to 11/25/56	All information this report		RICHARD B. LAVIN	" "	
T-3: [Redacted]	Info re HOCKETT	10/25/56	J. LEWIS KELLY (Oral)	" "	

(Requested)

WFO 100-33226

Careful consideration has been give to each source concealed and T Symbols were utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the source must be concealed.

LEADS:

BALTIMORE, KNOXVILLE, BIRMINGHAM, MOBILE, RICHMOND, LOUISVILLE:
(INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being furnished to those offices inasmuch as this report contains information pertaining to activities in their territories.

OMAHA DIVISION:

AT DAVENPORT, IOWA:

1. Will furnish to WFO characterization of the American Constitution Party of Iowa.
2. Will furnish WFO with any details concerning the activities of this organization on behalf of JOHN KASPER.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE:

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will continue to follow the activities of White Citizens' Councils through informant coverage.
2. Will attempt to develop new sources of information concerning the White Citizens' Councils.

REFERENCE:

Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated 9/28/56, at Washington, D. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

January 15, 1957

SAC, NORFOLK (105-292)

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCIL OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka
IS-X

Rerep SA CHARLES F. HEINER, 12/10/56, Richmond
Rebulet to Atlanta, 12/13/56, captioned Citizens' Councils,
IS-X.

[redacted] USN, AK/1, 500 [redacted]
[redacted] Virginia Beach, Va., and attached to Naval Air
Station, Oceana, Va., telephonically contacted this
office on 1/11/57 to advise that [redacted]
[redacted] is "mixed up" in the White Citizens'
Councils which were causing trouble in Clinton, Tenn.

[redacted] advised that he and his wife had two children
who actually belong to [redacted] and that she on occasion
visits them. He advised he did not wish to become
affiliated with this organization and would rather she
not visit him. He also stated that [redacted] had been
living with JOHN KASPER, a leader of the "White Citizens'
Councils" and he advised that [redacted] keeps
considerable literature pertaining to the organization
in her car. He stated that she distributes this literature
through her book shop, Pivot Book Store, 3231 P St.,
N.W., Washington, D.C. He advised that this store is
owned by her, but that it was obtained by her from KASPER.

On 1/12/57, [redacted] again telephonically contacted this
office and advised he desired some assistance from the
FBI in preventing [redacted] from visiting his
home.

[redacted] was tactfully advised that the FBI was in no
position to prevent [redacted] from visiting either him
or her children. He stated he would advise this office
if she became engaged in any organizational work in this
area and stated if he obtained any of her literature,
he would furnish it to this Division.

In view of the information set forth in relet 12/13/56,
[redacted] is not being contacted, however, any information
he desires to furnish will be accepted and furnished
interested offices.

2-Bureau (100-423395) REGISTERED MAIL
①-Knoxville (Info) REGISTERED MAIL
1-WFO (100-33226) Info REGISTERED MAIL
1-Norfolk (105-292)
RWE:rve
(5)

105-175-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 18 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Shaw S

b6
b7C
b7D

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Knoxville
 FROM : SAC, Memphis (105-new)
 SUBJECT: JOHN KASPER
 SM - X

DATE: January 15, 1957

The following information was furnished to SA FRANCIS W. NORWOOD on January 2, 1957 by [redacted] Panel Source, [redacted] Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government, Nashville, Tennessee. If used in any report or communication outside the Bureau, the source should be carried under confidential symbol and evaluated as having furnished reliable information in the past.

b6
b7C
b7D

The informant advised that [redacted] Vice President for the TFCG, had recently received a typed copy of an unsigned report by someone who had apparently conducted considerable investigation in New York City concerning JOHN KASPER. This was made subsequent to KASPER's appearance at Clinton, Tennessee and apparently subsequent to his appearance in U. S. District Court in Knoxville, Tennessee.

This report alleged that KASPER had operated a book shop in New York City called the "Make-it-new Book Shop," and that it appeared he was an associate of or worker in the Anti-Nazi League allegedly headed by one Dr. JAMES SHELDON. The report claimed that the Anti-Nazi League was formed while HITLER was in power in Germany, and that after World War II continued to operate, oftentimes finding persons to be Nazi or Fascist to suit its own purposes. The group worked with some Communists and with some Jewish groups, according to the report, and one of the methods allegedly used by the Anti-Nazi League was to set up a dummy or front organization which claimed to be Fascist or Right Wing. This organization would then make contact with a legitimate right wing organization and work with this organization until they became associated in the minds of the public. The dummy organization would then become violently Fascist in its writings and speeches by its members in such a manner as to discredit itself and also the legitimate organization,

2- Knoxville RM
 1- New York (info) RM
 1- Memphis [redacted]
 1- Memphis (105-new)

b7D

FWN:FJ
 (5)

1cc in 105-169

105-175-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 18 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Studer

Me#105-new

Letter to Knoxville

Re: JOHN KASPER
SM - X

1-15-57

making both of them to appear violently reactionary and destroying their reputation with the public.

b6
b7C
b7D

The report stated such a group was the National Renaissance Party, and the report stated that persons supposedly active in the National Renaissance Party were frequently observed in KASPER's book shop, and that they apparently were very friendly with him and moved about his shop with familiarity.

In the report it was alleged that one [redacted] described as a former Special Agent of the FBI, had called at the Make-it-new Book Shop in New York and talked with a Negro woman named [redacted]. She was referred to as [redacted] by others in the shop. She was believed to be a partner in the business. The report stated that [redacted] was willing to sign an affidavit to this effect but had not been advised that the information was being furnished to the Citizens Councils. The report also stated that one [redacted] had talked to KASPER at the book shop, and that KASPER had admitted to [redacted] that he, KASPER, had at one time attended a Communist summer camp.

The report claimed it had been proven that the instant JOHN KASPER was not the son of a former JOHN KASPER (now deceased) who was known to have been a Communist. Part of this information was supposed to have come from the files of the New Jersey State Police.

Enclosed with the report, according to the informant, was a typed copy of an article which supposedly appeared in the Amsterdam News on Saturday, September 29, 1956. In this article it was alleged that JOHN KASPER was a former associate of Negroes in New York City, having several amorous affairs with Negroes, and supposedly having had an affair with a Negro woman school teacher from New York. In the article [redacted] a choreographer, residing at [redacted] New York City, was quoted as telling of wild parties that KASPER had attended with Negroes, and also information of a similar nature was attributed to one [redacted] operator of an art studio at [redacted] New York City.

Me#105-new

Letter to Knoxville

Re: JOHN KASPER
SM - X

1-15-57

The informant stated this information had been sent to [] in an envelope postmarked at Montgomery, Alabama and bearing the return address "Citizens Council's of Alabama, 3929 Atlanta Highway, Montgomery, Alabama." The date on the postmark could not be read by the informant.

b6
b7C
b7D

There was nothing else in the envelope and the informant did not know whether [] had asked for the material and knew the writer of the report, or whether it had been sent to him without his knowledge.

The informant did know that the Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government is having trouble with KASPER in connection with the defense of persons arrested in Clinton, Tennessee for contempt of United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee. The TFCG, at the request of the defendants, has undertaken to supply them with legal counsel. KASPER and his attorney are trying to get in on the case even though they have both been told by the TFCG that they are not wanted.

Informant stated that immediately after the arrest of the defendants some of the relatives did call KASPER and ask for help; however, after the TFCG was asked to supply legal counsel, the defendants wrote to KASPER and advised him they did not need him nor did they desire his assistance.

The informant stated that KASPER and his attorney insisted that they are going to help in the defense in U. S. District Court in spite of their being told they are not wanted. Informant did not know whether [] plans to use the material from the report to keep KASPER out of the case or not.

Since the Memphis Division does not have available sufficient information concerning KASPER to determine the value of this information, it is furnished to the Knoxville and New York Divisions for whatever action they might deem advisable. The informant, it should be noted, cannot evaluate the reliability of the information contained in the report or the news article since the source of this information is unknown to the informant. RUC.

February 26, 1957

AIR-TEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI

~~DADE COUNTY PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION~~

~~IS - X
(Bufile 105-42604)~~

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
Seaboard Citizens Councils

IS - X
(Bufile 100-423395)

b6
b7C

COMMIFIL - NAACP

IS - C
(Bufile 61-3176)

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;

[redacted] VICTIM;
[redacted] VICTIM

EXTORTION
(Bufile 9-31581)

ReButel, 2/16/57, entitled "Dade County Property
Owners and Improvement Association; DAVID HAWTHORNE; [redacted]
[redacted] et al - VICTIMS, CR," requesting three copies of
any newspaper articles appearing in the local press be furnished
the Bureau so they may be transmitted to the Department.

Six copies of seven recent articles which have appeared
in the local press are forwarded to the Bureau, one for each of
its above-captioned files and two extras for transmittal to the
Department.

- 4 - Bureau (Encls. 42)(AM)
- 1 - Knoxville (Encls. 7)(AM)
- 1 - Washington Field (Encls. 7)(AM)
- 4 - Miami
 - 9-1140 (LEGREE)
 - 100-5499 (NAACP)
 - 100-13684 (DCPOA)
 - 100-13407 (CC)

HRA:mjs
(10)

105-175-18

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 26 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Shurley

MM 9-1140; 100-6499; 100-13684; 100-13407

One copy of each clipping is also forwarded to the WFO, which is origin in the case concerning the Seaboard Citizens Councils and JOHN KASPER, who are mentioned in several of the articles.

One copy of each clipping is forwarded to Knoxville, inasmuch as FRED B. HACKETT, reportedly connected with the Seaboard Citizens Councils, Clinton, Tennessee, is mentioned in several of the articles.

As background, for the information of WFO and Knoxville, [redacted] colored entertainer, purchased property 1/10/57, at [redacted] Miami, and moved in 1/11/57. This area is occupied primarily by white residents. [redacted] claims a local realtor, [redacted], assured him the property was for sale to colored people and that the area was to be occupied by colored families. On 1/12/57, [redacted] received a card in an envelope, postmarked Miami, 1/10/57. The card bore a stamp of the "Dade County Property Owners Association." Printed thereon in red were the words "Nigger - don't move in this neighborhood, KKK." On 1/13/57, a group of white people stood around and stared at [redacted] property. On 1/15/57, a white woman, name unknown, gave to [redacted] a typewritten card concerning a meeting to be held at [redacted] [redacted], Miami, concerning the property being occupied by him. The car which this woman was driving is registered to [redacted] Miami, who in the past has been reported to be a member of the CP and NAACP. The Miami Daily News of 1/16/57 reported that a meeting attended by more than 200 persons was held a few doors from [redacted] residence to protest about colored people moving into that area. The principal speaker was DAVID HAWTHORNE, who suggested that legal action be brought against the realtor who sold the house. The Dade County Property Owners Association has been in existence since 1951, for the purpose of opposing Negro admission to certain areas and integration. DAVID HAWTHORNE is President. On 1/16/57, a group of white men approached the [redacted] residence at 8:00 p.m. [redacted] armed with a revolver, ordered them from the premises.

b6
b7c

NM 9-1140; 100-6499; 100-13684; 100-13407

b6
b7C

The group reappeared on the street but did not physically molest [redacted]. The Miami PD is aware of this situation and instructed the victim to notify them should any further incidents occur. More recently, FRED B. HOCKETT, organizer, Seaboard Citizens Council, has injected himself into this situation. On 2/23/57, HOCKETT, HAMPTON E. SHAVER, and two other men were arrested by the Miami PD as they attempted to plant a cross to be burned in front of [redacted] home.

With respect to HAMPTON E. SHAVER, 425 N. E. 63rd Street, it is noted he has called at the Miami Office on 2/7/57, 2/12/57, and 2/25/57, to voluntarily furnish information concerning the activities of DAVID HAWTHORNE and the Dade County Property Owners Association. SHAVER stated his purpose is to "nose into things generally" with the hope of finding out who made a threat to bomb him two years ago during the course of a telephone strike which was then in effect. He mentioned, also, that he had been sent to the Miami Office on 2/7/57 by G. E. GRAVES, an attorney for the NAACP, to furnish information concerning HAWTHORNE and his association. It is noted SHAVER is one of those arrested 2/23/57 along with FRED B. HOCKETT. SHAVER called at the Miami Office on 2/25/57 and stated it was he who had furnished the information to the police concerning the contemplated cross burning on the property of [redacted].

No active investigation being conducted by Miami re activities of above organizations. This is furnished for the Bureau's information.

WREKS

SAC, Washington Field

July 10, 1957

Director, FBI (100-423395)

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, also
known as Seaboard White Citizens'
Councils
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

By memorandum dated July 5, 1957, the Department advised that information regarding the activities of the captioned organization and Frederick John Kasper in opposing integration and the activities of Kasper in connection with the desegregation of the public schools in Clinton, Tennessee, has been studied in the light of the internal security statutes generally and the seditious conspiracy statute (18 U.S.C. 2384) in particular. It has been concluded that such activities are not violative of the latter statute.

The Department requested, however, that it be furnished any further information which may come to the Bureau's attention concerning the captioned organization and Kasper.

In accordance with the Department's request any pertinent information received relative to the activities of the White Citizens' Councils of District of Columbia, also known as Seaboard White Citizens' Councils, and John Kasper should be furnished the Bureau promptly in form suitable for dissemination. Washington Field Office is origin and should be furnished a copy of all communications. Conduct no investigation concerning the organization or Kasper without prior Bureau authority.

2 - Baltimore
Birmingham
Knoxville
Louisville
Miami

2 - Mobile
New York
Norfolk
Philadelphia
Richmond

105-175-27

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUL 12 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

la

JULY 25, 1957

AIR-TEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (105-275)

JOHN KASPER
IS - X

Articles appearing in both newspapers in Nashville, Tenn., quote JOHN KASPER as stating that he is coming to Nashville to organize segregationists and that he is to be in Nashville on August 3 or 4 for a rally to be held in cooperation with the Ku Klux Klan.

Discreet pretext telephone calls to residences of known Klansmen in Nashville in connection with investigation of Klan groups resulted in information that Klansmen in Nashville are opposed to KASPER and want no association with him because of alleged association with Negroes in New York.

The Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government has stated to the press that they "want no part of KASPER."

No investigation or inquiry concerning KASPER will be made in Nashville UACB.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Knoxville (INFO) (RM)
- 1 - Memphis (105-275)

FWN:mjh
(5)

Airtel.....
Teletype.....
A. M.....
A. M. S. D.....
Spec. Del.....
Reg. Mail.....
Registered.....

105-175-28

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED <i>KV</i>	FILED.....
JUL 27 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

[Signature]

Clinton Man Plants Cross Here, Jailed

Police Nab 4 at Negro Residence

Act Is Followup Of Picketing

By JOHN MILLER
Herald Staff Writer

Four men, one an official of a White Citizens Council at Clinton, Tenn., were arrested late Saturday as they attempted to erect a kerosene-soaked seven-foot cross at the home of a Negro who moved into a white district in Northwest Miami.

One of the men, Fred B. Hockett, 51, admitted to police he was an official of the Seaboard White Citizen's Council at Clinton and that he'd taken an active part in recent race troubles there.

The arrest of the four came after daylong picketing in front of the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Legree, 1455 NW 55th St. The Legrees are Negroes.

Whites in the neighborhood — four blocks from the Negro district — carried placards urging the Negro family to move.

Assistant Police Chief J. A. Youell, anticipating a flare-up in the troubled neighborhood, led a squad of six men who hid near the Legree home.

At 10:40 p.m. the four men, led by Hockett, approached the lawn, carrying a white cross. They dug a hole in the lawn and were placing the cross when Youell and his men moved in.

Taken to headquarters, the others were identified as Frank L. Foster Jr., 29, of 2701 SW 80th Ave.; James N. McSweeney, 45, of 2725 SW 80th Ave., and Hampton E. Shaver, 47, of 425 NE 63rd St.

Youell, who said all four men will be held for investigation of trespassing, quoted Hockett as saying he was a member of the executive council of the Seaboard White Citizen's Council and as being "active in race troubles throughout the nation."

Miami Herald

February 24, 1957

"We can do without his kind of people down here," Chief Youell said of Hockett, who gave his address as a trailer park at 12600 Biscayne Blvd.

Earlier in the day a Herald photographer took a picture of a woman picket at the Legree home who identified herself as Hockett's wife.

There were reports from police headquarters that Hockett was "a right-hand man" of Frederick John Kasper, 27, of Washington, D.C., executive secretary of the SWCC and the person instrumental in fanning the racial fires in the Clinton episode.

Kasper was twice acquitted of charges of inciting to riot in the Clinton troubles, but has been sentenced to a year in prison for criminal contempt. He is now free under \$10,000 bond pending outcome of his appeal.

Hockett told police he was a carpenter.

Foster is an aircraft mechanic at Pan American Airways. McSweeney is an employe of the Empire Plumbing Co. Shaver said he was an unemployed baker.

"I'm holding them on a technical charge of trespassing but will check with the states attorney's office Monday to see there is any ordinance against planting crosses," Youell said.

Shaver, the baker, was much in the news in 1943 when then Chief of Police H. Leslie Quigg "cured" him of a nine-year lapse of memory, during which time he was supposed to have had amnesia. Quigg is an amateur hypnotist.

A native of Columbus, Ohio, he told police he was struck on the head in a fight with a fellow bakery employe in 1943.

He was before juvenile authorities in Columbus in 1942 for improper support of two daughters.

There had been unrest and much commotion all Saturday at the Legree's seemingly deserted home. Pickets carrying signs reading, "Out With All Left Wingers," and "We Want to keep this Neighborhood White," paraded most of the day.

Two of the picket's identified themselves but would not give their addresses. One was Mrs. Hockett; the other Mrs. W. B. Campbell.

Assisting Youell in the arrests were Sgt. Robert Adair and Policemen H. J. Lake, M. E. Clark and H. J. Brady.

Integration Foe Starts Unit Here

Kasper Lieutenant
Council Organizer

By JOHN L. MILLER
Herald Staff Writer

A tattooed and wind-burned man who says he is a carpenter, but admittedly spends most of his time traveling the country for an anti-integration group, is in Miami.

He says he is here to help Miamians fight off integration.

He has begun by organizing a local chapter of his group, the Seaboard White Citizens Council, which has headquarters in Washington.

Since the group was organized, members and followers have picketed the home of a Negro living in a white northwest section.

They have tried to set off a burning cross on the Negro's lawn.

Waving their placards and shouting obscenities, they have chased cars carrying Negroes down the ordinarily peaceful street on the 1400 block of NW 55th Street.

Who is this man?

He is Fred B. Hockett, 51, living with his wife, two children, and their hound dog in a tiny trailer at 12600 Biscayne Blvd.

They moved in about two months ago, the trailer camp operator said, and were accepted "on probation because of the dog."

They live in an ancient green trailer, about 23 feet long. It doesn't have a bathroom or plumbing, so they must use the camp's facilities.

They are a very race-conscious family.

Hockett is on the board of directors of the Citizens Council and has held offices in other anti-integration groups, besides being a one-time member of the Ku Klux Klan.

Mrs. Hockett, a plain-looking woman, belongs to the same groups her husband does, and parades militantly with the pickets at the Negro home — currently the object of the group's displeasure.

Her son, Tobey, 13, a good-looking, likable boy, was helping his mother parade and picket Sunday.

That's not unusual for Tobey. "He has made several anti-integration speeches," his father said proudly.

The Hocketts' 10-year-old daughter, a pretty blonde named Fredericka, does not participate in the family's fight for segregation. Hockett apparently feels she is too young.

Hockett, who claims his anti-integration efforts have cost him \$5,000, is a top lieutenant of John F. Kasper, executive secretary of the SWCC.

It was Kasper who did the lion's share of the work in fanning racial fires in Clinton, Tenn., recently.

Kasper, currently in Knoxville, Tenn., is expected here this month for a "big rally."

Hockett has in his possession a letter addressed to Kasper. It is a progress report on what has been done to fight integration here.

Hockett, who faces unlawful assembly charges with three others in city court Tuesday for his attempt to burn a cross on the Negro's lawn, was asked if he intended to try again.

"Well, I wouldn't tell you that, would I?" he replied.

Then Hockett went about the business of planning a rally to protest against the Negro family living in a white neighborhood.

Miami Herald
February 25, 1955

Negro Target Of Fiery Cross Declares He'll Stick To Home

By DOM BONAFEDE
Miami News Staff Writer

A Miami Negro said today he doesn't intend to move from an all-White neighborhood despite efforts by an anti-integrationist group to plant a fiery cross on his front lawn.

"I intend to stay — unless the right authorities tell me I have to move," declared Frank Legree, of 1455 NW 55th St.

Legree, an entertainer, says he is not a member of the NAACP. He has, however, been supported by the Miami branch in his fight to retain his home.

Cross-Planters Seized

Last Saturday segregationists seeking to oust Legree and his family stepped up their campaign by picketing the residence. And late Saturday night four men were seized by police when they tried to erect a kerosene-soaked cross in front of the house.

The group was led by Fred B. Hockett, 51, an avid segregationist and onetime Ku Klux Klanner, who claims to be an associate of John F. Kasper, head of the Seaboard White Citizens Council which has been accused of inciting violence during the racial dispute in Clinton, Tenn.

Under Hockett's organization a Miami offshoot of the council was formed last week.

At that time Hockett advocated more radical measures to oust the Legree family than had been advocated by David Hawthorne, president of the Dade County Property Owners Association. Hawthorne urged protesting home owners in the NW 55th Street section to remove Legree by legal and peaceful means.

Plans Were Known

Saturday's cross burning attempt was known to the NAACP, the sheriff's department, the Miami police and The Miami News several hours before the incident.

Released on \$500 bond each, they will be tried in City Court tomorrow.

Criminal Charge Possible

Atty. Gen. Richard Ervin said yesterday the four could also face a criminal charge under a state law which forbids action designed to prevent citizens from "enjoying any of their constitutional rights and privileges as Americans."

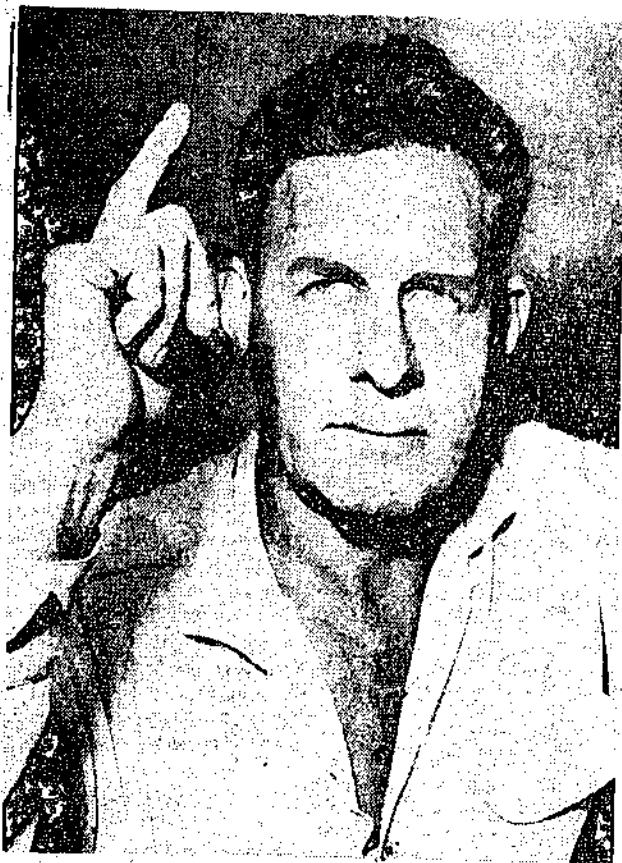
Hockett, undaunted by his arrest, returned to the Legree home Sunday with his wife and son, Tobey, 13, and resumed picketing the place. Police ordered them to leave but no arrests were made.

News reporters and photographer were on the scene when the four were nabbed.

Arrested, besides Hockett, and charged with unlawful assembly and possible violation of the state law governing cross-burning were James N. McSwiney, 45, of 2725 SW 80th Ave.; Frank L. Foster, 29, of 2701 SW 80th Ave.; and H. E. Shaver, 47, of 425 NE 63rd St.

Miami Daily News
February 25, 1957

Fiery Cross Held State Violation



—Herald Staff Photo by Steve Weyer

Anti-Integrationist Fred B. Hockett

... he erected a cross on a Negro's lawn

Foursome Face Trial In Miami

Police Disperse Sunday Pickets

By ALAN MacLEESE
Herald Staff Writer

Florida's attorney general said Sunday that four men jailed for trying to fire a cross on a Dade Negro's lawn can be prosecuted on at least two criminal counts.

The men are free on \$500 bond each on a city charge of unlawful assembly. Trial date is Tuesday.

The four—led by an admitted organizer of an anti-integration group — were arrested by police Saturday night outside the home of a Negro who recently moved into a white northwest section.

Miami Herald
February 25, 1957

Their leader, Fred E. Hockett, 51, an organizer for the Seaboard White Citizen's Council, with headquarters in Washington, was back at the scene of his arrest shortly after his release.

His wife and 13-year-old son, along with a number of teenage children, were dispersed by police from noisy picketing of the home of the Negro, Frank Legree, 1455 NW 53th St., Sunday afternoon, but none was arrested.

Police had arrested Hockett, a tattooed part-time carpenter from Missouri, and his three companions as they were erecting a kerosene-soaked cross in front of Legree's empty home.

State Attorney Richard Gerstein said Sunday. "We don't need any professional trouble-makers or agitators from out of the state to come here and try to run our affairs for us."

The state attorney general, Richard Ervin, pointed out in Tallahassee that they may also be prosecuted under a state law which reads:

"Any demonstration designed to scare any people, to prevent them from voting or to prevent them from enjoying any of their constitutional rights and privileges as Americans is a criminal offense under law."

Persons picketing the Legree home with placards, demanding that the Legrees move, could be charged under this state law.

Queried about the tense situation in the normally quiet neighborhood, Police Chief Walter E. Headley Jr. said:

"Why doesn't he move and stop all this trouble," in an apparent reference to Legree. Dade Sheriff Thomas J. Kelly when informed that Hockett had returned to the scene of his arrest along with pickets, said:

"Check with Dick (Gerstein) first thing Monday (today), and if anyone is breaking any Florida laws, we'll move in on them."

"You can line me right up with Gerstein," Kelly said. "We don't need any importations from out of state to tell us how to handle our problems."

The state law under which Hockett and his henchmen can be charged provides a maximum sentence of 90 days in jail and not more than \$500 fine, or both.

The city charge to be heard Tuesday morning in Municipal Court provides a fine of not more than \$500 and 60 days in jail, or both.

The men arrested with Hockett are all Greater Miamians and, according to the organizer, "didn't realize fully what they were getting into . . . I'll take all the blame."

They are Frank L. Foster, 29, of 2701 SW 30th Ave.; James N. McSwamy, 45, of 2725 S. 80th Ave.; and Hampton E. Shroer, 47, of 425 NW 63rd St.

Police learned of the plan to erect a cross on Legree's home early Saturday when G. E. Graves, attorney for the National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People, with an informer, visited Gerstein.

Gerstein passed the word to Miami police, and Assistant Police Chief James A. Youell and five uniformed men hid near the home until the men approached with the cross.

After the arrest, Youell said he would check with Gerstein about the possibility of further charges against the foursome.

"We don't need his (Hockett's) kind down here," Youell said.

100 Cases Stored Near City,
Awaiting Segregationist's Signal

Will Dynamite Set Off Racial War in Miami?



Fred B. Hockett
... awaits word



John Kasper
... decision his

Miami Herald
February 26, 1957

Copyright, 1957, by The Miami Herald

Somewhere outside the Miami city limits, 100 boxes of dynamite are hidden.

When a brooding convict from Washington, D. C. gives the signal, the explosive will be set off at the place he chooses.

The purpose: To prove that he and his followers mean business when it comes to preserving segregation.

Sound like Clinton, Tenn.?

The script is the same, and so is the main actor, but this time the setting is Miami.

The first step by outsiders to take charge of Miami segregation problems came Saturday night, with the attempted cross burning at the residence of a Negro who had moved into a white neighborhood.

But that was only the opening signal of a carefully planned campaign to follow, **The Herald** learned Monday.

The campaign director is fiery Frederick John Kasper,

the 27-year-old Washington, D. C. segregation leader who waved the biggest fan on the racial fires in Clinton.

Kasper is the convict with a one-year prison term hanging over him for criminal contempt in the Clinton case. But he is free on \$10,000 bond.

Serving as Kasper's henchman in Miami is Fred B. Hockett, 51, the man who willingly accepts the blame—or credit as he calls it—for the attempted cross burning Saturday night.

The plan of Kasper and Hockett to make Miami a prime battleground on the segregation front was unveiled for **The Herald** Monday by one of 18 men who attended a Hockett strategy conference last Friday night.

For obvious reasons, the man who outlined the plans asked not to be identified.

In a nutshell, the Hockett-Kasper approach is this, as Hockett has outlined it to his followers:

"Miami segregation leaders aren't tough enough.

They don't want to use violence. We won't stop at nothing."

That was Hockett's battle cry when he planned the cross burning.

In more detail, here is the overall Kasper-Hockett strategy:

Kasper designated Hockett to come to Miami two months ago and "move in" on the local segregation situation.

Within a matter of weeks, Hockett made good on his assignment.

By last Friday night, when he held the second meeting of his local chapter of the SWCC, Hockett had recruited nine dues-paying Miamians into that organization. Each paid the \$3 annual dues.

In addition, nine other interested non-members sat in on the Friday night session at which the cross burning plans were laid.

Those 18 persons represent the total following for

Continued from Page 1

and peaceful means to try to get Negro Frank Legree to move from his new home in the white section at 1452 NW 55th St.

"Get in there and pick out a few rabid boys and then bring them into our own outfit," Hockett was told.

The Hockett-Kasper outfit is the Seaboard White Citizens Council.

Within a matter of weeks, Hockett made good on his assignment.

By last Friday night, when he held the second meeting of his local chapter of the SWCC, Hockett had recruited nine dues-paying Miamians into that organization. Each paid the \$3 annual dues.

In addition, nine other interested non-members sat in on the Friday night session at which the cross burning plans were laid.

Those 18 persons represent the total following for Kasper and Hockett in Miami at this time. But most of them are strong supporters of the approach the two out-of-staters plan to use.

"A little fire and some dynamite will show these we mean business," Hockett has told the group.

The fire, or the attempt at it, came Saturday night. The dynamite is scheduled next.

Hockett, out on bond awaiting trial in city court today, denied Monday night there are any plans to use dynamite. His boss Kasper, reportedly back in Washington, could not be reached. The telephone at the Washington SWCC headquarters went unanswered.

Kasper will be "sneaked" into Miami sometime within the next two weeks, the talkative member of the local SWCC said.

"John (Kasper) is gonna decide the right place and the right time to let go with the big blast," his eager follower said.

Meanwhile, the 100 boxes of dynamite are kept hidden outside Miami.

Just like they were in Clinton.

+ + +

* * *

Rally Adds to Hockett Fund

Negro Householder Receives Bomb Threat

By JAMES BUCHANAN
Herald Staff Writer

A bomb threat against Negro Frank Legree and an open-air meeting to solicit funds for would-be cross burner Fred B. Hockett highlighted Monday's action by anti-integrationists in Miami.

Legree, who recently moved into a white neighborhood with his family, was told in an anonymous telephone call that his house would "blow up or burn" if he turned electricity on in the home.

Police searched the house and probed its electrical connections Monday evening, but found no evidence of a bomb.

Hockett addressed a meeting of some 50 persons Monday night on the lawn of the W. H. Roper home, 1501 NW 55th St., just a half block from Legree's house at 1455 NW 55th St.

Hockett, a spokesman for the Seaboard White Citizens Council, told the audience the attempt by him and three friends to burn a cross on Legree's yard Saturday night "was not an act of violence."

"I had to get arrested," he said, "to get the situation to the attention of all Miamians."

Hockett introduced two of his three accomplices in the act, James N. McSweeney and Frank L. Foster, who, he told the crowd, "are real heroes, like Jeff Davis."

A woman in the audience asked, "What are we going to do to get these boys off the hook?" and another suggested an immediate collection. Approximately \$33 was raised, which was added to \$100 collected in the neighborhood previously and given to Hockett.

"Nothing will ever come of the charges," Hockett told the audience after the collection. He referred to the "unlawful assembly" charges which were placed against him, Foster, McSweeney and Hampton E. Shaver.

"We're set up to be a political football," Hockett said.

Hockett told the crowd when the collection was being made, "If you don't have the cash with you tonight, you can commit yourself," and pushed a sheet of paper forward for non-contributors to sign.

Picket lines set up recently in front of Legree's home will continue to function, Hockett said. New signs are being prepared, he added, along the lines of "We're Not Here to Frighten Anyone."

The SWCC organizer said "that could take care of State Atty. Gen. Richard W. Ervin's opinion that picketing and cross-burnings might be construed as a demonstration designed to scare people and keep them from enjoying their constitutional rights."

Hockett said he himself was going to swear out warrants against the drivers of five or seven cars who he said hurled obscenities at his pickets Sunday.

"We're also making an investigation," he said, "of the people who sold the house to (Legree), and we'll have a report for you later on that."

Hockett asked all his "neighbors" to return to the Roper home for a meeting next Friday night and bring their friends. "because we want this to be the biggest SWCC chapter in the United States."

Miami Herald

February 26, 1957

Four Face Trial This Morning In Cross Burning

By LAWRENCE THOMPSON
Herald Staff Writer

Four men — one of them a professional organizer for an anti-integration group — are scheduled for trial in City Court this morning on a charge of unlawful assembly for trying to plant a kerosene-soaked cross on the lawn of a Negro family here.

But their attorney, J. T. Gordon, is expected to ask for a postponement.

Patrick Brady, assistant city attorney assigned to prosecute the case, said Gordon told him he would seek a continuance when the case is called for trial.

Brady conferred Monday with Richard Gerstein, state attorney, on whether to proceed with prosecution under the city charges or to step aside while Gerstein files state charges.

Brady said Gerstein suggested that he go ahead with the city charges and that he (Gerstein) would decide later about the state charges.

State Atty. Gen. Richard W. Ervin has said the men could be prosecuted under a state law prohibiting "any demonstration designed to scare any people . . . to prevent them from enjoying any of their constitutional rights and privileges . . . Americans."

There is only a 22 day difference between penalties under the city and state laws. Conviction under the city ordinance carries a maximum penalty of 60 days in jail and a \$500 fine; conviction under the state law has a maximum of 90 days in jail and a \$500 fine.

Leader of the four men scheduled for trial is Fred B. Hockett, 51-year-old organizer for the militant Seaboard White Citizens Council.

Arrested with him on the same charges were Frank L. Foster, 29, of 2791 SW 80th Ave.; James N. McSwiney, 45, of 2725 S. 80th Ave., and Hampton E. Shaver, 47, of 425 NE 63rd St.

They were picked up while they were erecting a wooden cross on the front lawn at the home of Frank Legree, 1455 NW 55th St., Saturday night.

The Legree home has been the scene of noisy picketing led by Hockett. Prior to that, a

series of neighborhood meetings had been held to protest the Legree family's moving into a white area.

Assistant Police Chief J. A. Douell said Monday that although patrol cars in the area are keeping a close watch on the Legree home during regular tours, no special detail has been assigned to guard it.

Despite the disturbances, Legree has said he intends to remain in his house unless told to move by the "right authorities."

Hockett has said that the head of the Seaboard White Citizens Council, Frederick John Kasper, is due in Miami soon. The Herald has learned that Hockett has told his followers Kasper will give the word on when to set off a dynamite explosion as the next step in the anti-integrationist campaign.

Since coming here two months ago, Hockett has organized a local chapter of the Seaboard Council. Herald information shows that so far he has received little support.

Miami Herald
February 26, 1957

Florida Turns Back . . .

Nobody Loves Him!

Kasper Says Negro Girl Taught Him Shango; May Become Monk

Testifying before a Florida legislative committee, John Kasper, segregationist whose activities have brought headlines to Clinton, admitted reluctantly he had danced with Negro girls at mixed parties in New York.

After hedging and sparring over the question, Kasper finally admitted his friendship with Florette Henry, a Negro girl employed in his bookshop, and said "She showed me how to do the shango." He added that the shango was a West Indies dance.

Kasper said his friendship with the girl had continued over the years, and that he once took her to Washington by train for a visit with him to see Ezra Pound the insane poet.

And, he added, he sent her a Christmas card from Clinton last December, and he still thinks she is a fine girl.

Kasper, 27, who has been identified with the origin of much of the disturbance in Clinton over integration of the high school, was called before the Florida committee to answer questions about his Florida activities. The committee is investigating activities of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and white supremacy groups.

Mark Hawes, committee counsel, asked Kasper: "Did you have

social contact with Negroes?"

"Yes, sir," Kasper answered. "But I have never had a Negro girl friend as the papers say."

"Did you ever take a colored girl to a dance? Remember, you're under oath."

"I don't remember," Kasper said.

"Did you ever attend a dance where white men danced with colored girls and colored men with white girls?" Hawes asked.

"Yes."

"Did you ever dance with colored girls?"

"Not necessarily."

"Did you or didn't you?"

Hawes persisted.

"I may have."

"Did you do it?"

"I probably have once or twice."

Chairman Henry Land of the committee demanded that Kasper answer yes or no, or refuse to answer.

Hawes then repeated the question, and Kasper answered: "Yes, I have."

He then related his learning to do the shango.

Fred P. Hockett, part-time carpenter and associate of Kasper in organizing the Seaboard White Citizens Council in Washington, said he would have no further association with Kasper. He added that Kasper had misrepresented "certain things" to him.

Kasper, when informed of Hockett's decision, said his former follower was "probably a little nervous" and declared "that's his privilege."

He added: "He certainly should have known about my background because plenty of publicity has been given to it. I don't think this hurts us at all."

"I believe the essential job to be done is to make the North states rights conscious and the South nationalistic in its outlook."

Hockett was convicted recently along with three other men of attempting to burn a cross in front of a Miami Negro's home.

Only last Friday in Miami, Hockett praised Kasper as "the greatest orator in the US in the last 20 years" as the segregationist spoke at a rally in the resort city.

Revelations by Kasper of his friendship with Negroes before the Florida legislative committee have brought about a withdrawal of support of former friends of the segregationist. A previously scheduled speaking engagement for Kasper at Tallahassee for Saturday has been abandoned by its sponsor, the Ku Klux Klan.

Homer Barrs of Tallahassee, executive secretary of the Association of Citizens Councils of (Continued on Page 4, Sec. 1)

105-175-22

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
MAR 10 1954
FBI - TAMPA

Kasper Says He Has Danced With Colored

(Continued from Page 1, Sec. 1) Florida, said Kasper had "done a disservice to legitimate segregation organizations."

Kasper "ought to get out of Florida," Barrs said after listening to some of Kasper's testimony.

And in Alabama another former associate, Asa E. (Ace) Carter, head of the North Alabama White Citizens Councils, also denounced Kasper. In Birmingham Carter said he believes Kasper's admissions will end his influence in the South.

Kasper, apparently undisturbed, said he didn't know what he would do or whether he would remain in Florida. He added: "I do not go where I'm not wanted."

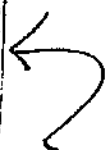
A new and confusing twist to Kasper's future plans was injected later when Bill Hendrix of Clearwater, an official of the KKK, when asked if he knew what Kasper planned to do, replied:

"I think he's going to one of those monk schools and become a monk."

In winding up his testimony before the committee, Kasper

said nobody in Clinton had invited him there. He said he went there on the suggestion of a man named Edward Johnson, whom he identified as a charter member of the Seaboard White Citizens Council.

Already under a one-year sentence for his activities in Clinton, a second warrant has been issued by the Eastern Tennessee Division of U. S. Circuit Court in Knoxville charging Kasper with a further contempt of court violation. The second charge concerns inducing white students in Clinton High School to intimidate Negro students in an effort to get them ejected from the school.



Florida Probers Subpena Kasper

By Associated Press

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., March 9 — The chairman of the legislative investigating committee said today segregationist John Kasper had been subpoenaed to appear before the committee here at 10 a.m. Monday to answer

The Knoxville News-Sentinel Sunday, March 10, 1957 Page A-17

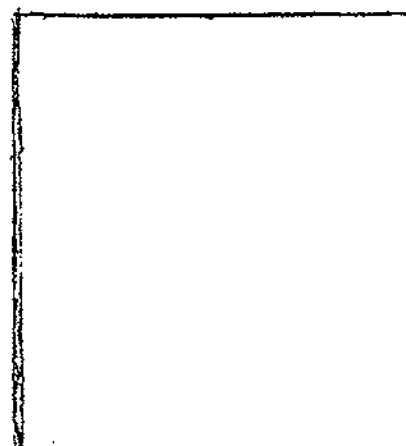
questions about his Florida activities.

"We are going to try to find out who is backing him," said Rep. Henry Land of Orange County.

Subpenas were served on Kas-

per, 27-year-old executive secretary of the Seaboard White Citizens Council, and council member Joe Siddons following a rally in Miami last night at which

Kasper spoke.



145-111-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED 113	FILED
MAR 11 1957	
FBI — KNOXVILLE	

Shirley 15

Florida Official Quizzes Kasper

Segregationist Talks at Rally Tonight

By Associated Press

MIAMI, March 8—John Kasper, leader of the White Citizens' Council movement to preserve segregation, was called into State Attorney Richard Gerstein's office under subpoena yesterday for questioning "concerning his activities in Florida."

Fred Hockett, Citizens' Council organizer for the Miami area, accompanied Kasper, although he had not been summoned.

The state attorney said the men "denied any plans for violence in this area and claim they have no interest in violence."

Hockett was found guilty along with three others in city court Wednesday of unlawful assembly and intimidation in connection with an attempt to burn a cross on the lawn of a Negro living in a white neighborhood.

Kasper was subpoenaed on the eve of his scheduled address before a Citizens' Council rally to be held in downtown Miami tonight. He announced the talk will deal with his plans for organizing a Florida White Youth Council.

Gerstein said Kasper and Hockett "will be carefully watched as will their meeting."

Wx

*News
Sentinel
3/8/57*

105-175-00

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>ax</i>	FILED
MAR 9 - 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

**Kasper Plans
Speech At Clinton**

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., March 7 (AP) — Segregationist John Kasper will discuss his anti-integration activities in Clinton, Tenn., at a rally to be held here Saturday night, March 16.

The announcement was made from Duneedin today by Bill Hendrix, Imperial Officer of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan which sponsored Kasper's first speaking appearance in Chiefland last Saturday night.

Hendrix also announced that Kasper would speak Saturday night in a field three miles south of Inverness on US 41.

Kasper, top man in the Seaboard White Citizens Council, is now in Miami.

**Kasper Subpoenaed
For Florida Quiz**

MIAMI, Fla., March 7 (AP) — State Atty. Richard Gerstein today subpoenaed John Kasper, White Citizens' Council leader from Washington, "to question him concerning his activities in Florida."

Kx
News
Sentinel
3/8/57

105-175-19

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED <i>cat</i>	FILED _____
MAR 9 - 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Atlanta

DATE: April 2, 1957

FROM: *JW* Director, FBI (105-34237)SUBJECT: CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet dated December 13, 1956.

At the time the field was instructed to discontinue inquiries concerning citizens councils the Department was requested to advise whether or not additional inquiries should be conducted relative to the White Citizens' Councils of District of Columbia, also known as Seaboard White Citizens' Councils, inasmuch as the Department had previously requested that inquiries concerning that organization be made.

The Department has now advised that no further investigation of the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils or similar organizations should be conducted with a view toward having such organizations listed under the provisions of Executive Order 10450.

It was requested, however, that the Department be advised of all information which comes to the attention of the Bureau concerning such activities of these organizations as may involve possible deprivations of Constitutional rights.

2 - Baltimore
Birmingham
Charlotte
Dallas
Detroit
Houston
Kansas City
Knoxville
Los Angeles
Little Rock
Louisville
Memphis

2 - Miami
Mobile
Newark
New Orleans
Norfolk
Oklahoma City
Richmond
St. Louis
San Antonio
San Francisco
Savannah
Washington Field

1cc in 105-176

105-175-23

dy

B

SAC, Atlanta

Re: Citizens Councils
105-34237

Upon receipt information concerning such activities will be reviewed by the Department for the purpose of determining whether violations of Title 18, U. S. Code, Sections 241 or 242 (Civil Rights) are involved.

With regard to the above, you should remain alert for information regarding the activity of citizens councils which might involve violations of Federal statutes within the jurisdiction of this Bureau. Any such information received should, of course, be handled in accordance with the existing instructions pertaining to the specific violation indicated.

SAC, Washington Field

4/8/57

SAC, Knoxville

CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER was recently arrested by the United States Marshal at Knoxville and on March 23, 1957, he appeared in U. S. District Court at Knoxville.

JOHN C. CRAWFORD, JR., U. S. Attorney, advised that while KASPER was in his office awaiting his hearing before Judge ROBERT L. TAYLOR, KASPER requested Mr. CRAWFORD to locate his attorney, J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS at Washington, D. C. Mr. CRAWFORD stated that he was unsuccessful in locating SIMMONS at his residence and business telephones and that thereafter KASPER requested that he attempt to locate SIMMONS at telephone number LA-69220 in Washington, D. C. Mr. CRAWFORD advised that he was unable to reach SIMMONS at that number and that the person who answered the telephone identified the telephone as being located in the FLEMING (phonetic) residence and indicated that SIMMONS did not reside there. This person, however, furnished the residence telephone number of SIMMONS and it was Mr. CRAWFORD's opinion that someone at that number is well acquainted with both SIMMONS and KASPER.

The above information is being furnished to you for information inasmuch as Knoxville has no indication as to the identity of the FLEMING residence or telephone number LA-69220.

2 - Washington Field
1 - Knoxville (105-175)

HES/epm
(3)

R.

105-175-24

SAC, Washington Field (100-33226)

4/9/57

SAC, Norfolk (105-292)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka
IS-X

b6
b7C
b7D

Reylet to Bureau dated 1/15/57, carbon copy to Washington Field
and carbon copy to Knoxville.

Re Washington Field Office letter to Bureau 3/21/56, with
copy to Atlanta.

On 3/28/57 [redacted] USN, [redacted]
Virginia Beach, Va., attached to the Naval Air Station, Oceana,
Va., advised SA ROBERT G. SMITH that [redacted]
[redacted] had visited him a few days previously.
[redacted] stated that she engaged in no activity while in this
area, and he furnished the name of [redacted]
[redacted] Knoxville 18, Tenn., which he advised he found among her
personal effects.

[redacted] stated he could furnish no information regarding the
significance of this name.

[redacted] also provided a blank Tennessee White Citizens
Councils membership card, which is being enclosed for Knoxville.

[redacted] stated that also among personal effects of
[redacted] he located the name of NATIONAL ANTI-JEWISH PARTY,
Post Office Box 53, Atlanta, Ga. He could furnish no
information regarding the significance of this name.

It is noted that no investigation regarding these
organizations is being conducted. However, the information
set forth above may be of value for the monthly Citizens Councils
Summary.

- 2-Washington Field (Registered)
 - 1-Atlanta (info.) (Registered)
 - 1-Knoxville (info.) (encl.-1) (Registered)
 - 1-Norfolk
- RWF:JC
(5)

105-175-25

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 15 1957	
FBI - NORFOLK	

Shirley

OFFICE MEMORANDUM - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

To: SAC, Miami

6/26/57

From: SAC, Charlotte (105-469)

Subject: ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA KLANS,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
IS - X
OO: SAVANNAH

b6
b7C
b7D

Re Charlotte let 6/24/57, transmitting report of [redacted] furnished 6/17/57, containing information concerning [redacted] of Tampa, Florida.

On page 3 of that report appears a statement that [redacted] had a letter he said was to him from JOHN KASPER. One photostat of that letter is enclosed. The original was made available by [redacted] on 6/24/57 to SA JAMES M. UNDERHILL for photostating, and the original was returned to him the same date. An initialed photostat copy is in CE file 105-469-1A. Informant stated [redacted] left the letter with him in order that he might if desired contact [redacted] Greenville, S. C., whose name and address appear on the letter with the notation "Good S. C. Klansman to put on your mailing list". For your information, [redacted] has been reported to Charlotte as one of the leaders of the South Carolina Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., at Greenville, S. C.

This letter is on letterhead of the Tennessee White Citizens Councils, Knox County Division, Knoxville, Tennessee, P. O. Box 1323, dated May 23, 1957. It is addressed to "Dear [redacted] and is signed "John". Informant states that [redacted] stated the "Bill" mentioned in the letter is BILL HENDRIX.

One copy of the photostat of the letter is enclosed for Knoxville and WFO.

In the event this information is included in any report, extreme care should be taken to protect this informant.

- 2 - Miami (Encl. 1)(RM)
- 2 - Knoxville (Encl. 1)(RM)
- 2 - Washington Field (Encl. 1)(RM)
- 4 - Charlotte (105-469)
(1-105-331) (1-105-502)

b7D

JMU:jn
(10)

1 cc in 100-1386
Shaiden

105-175-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 26 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

a

CE 105-469

It is suggested it only be stated that [] was in possession of such a letter, with no mention made of where, that an exact date not be given, and that it not be said he left the letter with anyone.

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 7/29/57

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (105-New)

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, Aka
John Kasper
SM - X

b7D

On 7/26/57 [redacted] stated he was in telephonic contact on 7/23, 24 and 25/57 with KASPER who was in Knoxville, Tenn. He states KASPER said he is going to hold a big Klan meeting in Nashville, Tenn., in about two weeks and would like to have this informant come there to help him set it up. No promise was made that this would be done but informant replied he would do so if his affairs would permit. Arrangement was made that if informant can come to Nashville to meet KASPER he will contact KASPER through FLOYD FLEMING of Seaboard White Citizens Councils in Washington, D. C.

According to informant, KASPER made the statement that Nashville will be the next battleground and they are going to have to fight to keep Negroes out of white schools there.

No other details obtained re plans for action at Nashville and not expected informant will be able to obtain any more details unless he does meet with KASPER. If Memphis or Knoxville desire informant meet with KASPER about the proposed Nashville meeting they should submit recommendations to the Bureau together with recommendations of payment of his expenses from near Charlotte, N. C.

END

CHILES

3-Bureau (RM)
②-Knoxville (RM)
2-Memphis (RM)
2-Washington Field (RM)
2-Charlotte (105-New)
JMU:fer
(11)

105-145-29
JH

Shurkin 5

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

7/31/57

SAC, KNOXVILLE (105-175)

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS'
COUNCILS
IS - X

During the recent trial in the U. S. District Court at Knoxville, Tennessee, at which time several persons were convicted of contempt of court, as a result of trouble arising from integration of the Clinton, Tennessee High School, US Attorney JOHN C. CRAWFORD, JR., furnished the following information:

He advised that ERNEST D. BYRD, Manager of the Anderson County, Tennessee Retail Credit Association, who was subpoenaed as a Government witness, advised him that the Anderson County Retail Credit Association had on 6/30/57, received a letter from the Capital Credit Corporation, Suite 400, 1325 E. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., concerning the Seaboard White Citizens' Council, Inc. According to Mr. CRAWFORD the letter indicated that the Seaboard White Citizens' Council, c/o JOHN KASPER, Clinton, Tennessee, owes a bill of \$42.45, plus interest since 2/23/57, to the Lewis Company, (a corporation) Advertising Specialists of Washington, D. C.

Mr. CRAWFORD stated that there was no indication as to what services the above company had performed for the Seaboard White Citizens' Council.

The above information is being furnished for whatever value it may be to Washington Field.

- 2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Washington Field (100-33226) (REGISTERED MAIL)
① - Knoxville

HEE/jtw

(5)

105-175-30

8/1/57

AIRTEL AIRMAIL (REGISTERED)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, KNOXVILLE (105-175)
RE: FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka:
John Kasper
SM - X

Re Charlotte airtel to the Director dated 7/29/57.

The Knoxville Office is not now conducting any investigation concerning JOHN KASPER or the Seaboard White Citizens Councils.

In view of this, the informant's going to Nashville to contact KASPER would serve no purpose to the Knoxville Office.

ALDEN

3 - BUREAU (RM)
2 - CHARLOTTE (RM)
① - KNOXVILLE

HES:SSB *pab*
(6)



105-175-31

SPECIAL

F B I

Date: August 2, 1957

Transmit the following in _____

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: Director, FBI (100-4233395)
FROM: *JPM*
James SAC, Birmingham (105-375)
RE: WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
IS - X

A confidential informant of the Birmingham Office today advised the following Western Union telegam received by ACE CARTER, 1962 Bessemer Road, Birmingham, Alabama, from JOHN KASPER, Knoxville, Tennessee.

"You are announced to speak Nashville Sunday, August 4, 1957, 2 PM with HENDRIX BAGWELL XAVIER and others. Urgent you be present no matter how. Important. Bring army. Will meet Nashville at 49 and Charlotte Avenue 11 AM Sunday. Any difficulty, call CY 7-9109, Nashville. Make press release from Birmingham.

JOHN KASPER"

For the information of Bureau and offices receiving this airtel, ACE CARTER has been active in connection with the Citizens' Council of Alabama and has in the past been active with JOHN KASPER in connection with racial segregation.

- 3 Bureau (AMSD)
- 1 Washington Field (100-33226) (AM)
- 2 Memphis (105-207) (AMSD)
- (2) Knoxville (105-122) (AM)
- 3 Birmingham (1-105-375) (1-100-3080)

JLP:pas
(11)

105-175-32

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 6 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

a

b3
b7D
b7E

DATE: 8-2-57

TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING IN PLAIN TEXT

VIA AIR TEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RE: FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, Aka.
John Kasper
SM - X

Re Charlotte Air Tel to Director, 7-29-57.

According to an article appearing in the Nashville Tennessean, a daily newspaper, 8/1/57, JOHN KASPER appeared at that paper and announced that he plans a meeting of Klansmen and White Citizens Council members at 2 p.m., Sunday, 8/4/57, at the front entrance of Centennial Park in Nashville. He stated he has come to Nashville to organize opposition to desegregation in the first grade of the city's schools this fall. He said that speakers would be ASA (ACE) CARTER, Birmingham, Ala., BILL HENDRIX, Ku Klux Klan leader, Clearwater, Fla., JAMES BAGWELL, Klan official of Greenville, S. C., Dr. EDWARD R. FIELDS, White Citizens Council official from Louisville, PETER XAVIER, Ohio White Citizens Council official of Dayton, Ohio, and Rev. JOHN MERCURIO, pro-segregationist of Los Angeles. Klan leaders and leaders of the Tennessee Federation for Constitutional Government in Nashville have both announced publicly that they will have nothing to do with KASPER.

The news article referred to above stated that KASPER was accompanied by LEE FOSTER, Knoxville, who KASPER stated was the regional secretary of the East Tennessee Division of the White Citizens Council.

Chief DOUGLAS HOSSE, Nashville Police Department, has advised the Memphis Division that his department has a surveillance on KASPER. He said the Nashville Park Commission has not given KASPER a permit for the meeting and that none will be issued. He stated he will not be allowed to hold this meeting at the park and that efforts to do so

3 Bureau (RM)
2 Charlotte (RM)
1 Cincinnati (Info)(RM)
1 Birmingham (Info)(RM)
1 Miami (Info)(RM)
① Knoxville (Info)(RM)
1 Los Angeles (Info)(RM)
1 Louisville (Info)(RM)
1 Washington Field (Info)(RM)
2 Memphis (105-275)

FJN:BN
(14)

105-175-33

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 2 1957	
FBI - MEMPHIS	

R

ME 105-275

will give the police a reason for arrest.

In view of the above, it is not believed desirable for Charlotte informant to attend.

END

8-30-57

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS
RE : FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, ✓
aka. John Kasper
SM - X

(Info re possible violence, Nashville, Tenn.
Public Schools)

Re Memphis airtel to Bureau 7-25-57.

A news story appeared in the "Memphis Press Scimitar," issue 8-29-57 entitled "Negro Parents Hear Threats in Nashville." The story related that at least 3 of the parents of 13 Negro children, who have for first time in history of Nashville, Tenn. public school system enrolled in heretofore all white public schools, were warned by anonymous callers on 8-28-57 that they and their children would be harmed unless the children were withdrawn from the white schools. It was reported that W. H. OLIVER, white, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Nashville was threatened. The article stated that OLIVER asked for police protection at his home following the tossing of flaming rags upon the porch of his home on the night of 8-28-57. OLIVER is also reported to have said that he had received several anonymous telephone calls since the recent registration of 13 Negro students at formerly all white schools. The news story said the asserted leader of the intimidation program is JOHN KASPER, and described him as an avowed segregationist and Executive Secretary of the Tennessee White Citizens Council. The article further stated, "KASPER, who is appealing two contempt convictions for attempting to thwart school integration at Clinton, Tenn., said his followers would visit each of the 13 Negro families. He said the parents would be warned that unless they

- Airtel.....
- Teletype.....
- A. M.....
- A. M. S. D.....
- Spec. Del. 3 - Bureau
- Reg. Mail ① - Charlotte (Info)
- Registered ① - Knoxville (Info)
- 1 - Little Rock (Info)
- 2 - Memphis (105-275)
- 1 - Memphis (105-38)

WHL:AJ
(9)

Jander
105-175-34
Shuler 5

8-30-57

ME #105-38
Director, FBI

withdrew their children from the white schools they would be shot, hanged or have their homes dynamited."

The article added that KASPER was also mapping plans for organized resistance against school integration in the North Carolina cities of Raleigh, Winston Salem, Charlotte and Greensboro, and at Little Rock, Ark.

A news story in the 8-28-57 Memphis "Commercial Appeal" newspaper, captioned "13 Negroes Signed at White Schools," stated that 13 Negroes signed up to attend white schools in Nashville on 8-27-57 as the South's first major city opened the doors of white schools to Negro first graders under a federal court order. This story, written by JAMES EWING, from the Commercial Appeal's Nashville bureau, stated that JOHN KASPER failed to visit any of the schools until registration was completed. Then he visited several schools and asked the principals how many "Niggers" registered. The story added that W. H. OLIVER, Assistant Superintendent of the Nashville public schools, reported KASPER's visits to Detective Chief SIDNEY C. RITTER, Nashville PD, and said he considered KASPER an intruder. The article added that KASPER addressed a shouting crowd of about 100 at the Davidson County Court House, Nashville, on Tuesday night, 8-26-57 and told them, "We're going to talk to the 'Niggers' and tell them if they want to avoid the shotgun, dynamite and rope they had better get out of the white schools."

This article reported the greatest opposition to the integration appeared at Glenn School in East Nashville; that about 15 segregationists, many of them wearing buttons proclaiming, "Keep Our White Schools White," gathered in front of the school and circulated literature attacking members of the U. S. Supreme Court and Negro leaders.

No information has thus far been developed to indicate that KASPER is working in concert with the U. S. Klans, Knights

8-30-57

AIRTEL

ME #105-38
Director, FBI

of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (Tennessee), headed in Nashville by EMMETT CARR, Grand Titan of the Middle Tennessee Klan, and by E. S. DOLLAR, President of the Nashville, Tenn. unit of the Klan. Nashville newspapers in August, 1957, have reported that KASPER and CARR are at odds with each other and are holding separate meetings.

In connection with the current integration of Nashville public schools, no violence is known to have occurred, no complaints have been received by this office, and UACB this office conducting no open inquiries relative thereto. Contacts will continue with established sources utilized in investigation of the case, "U. S. KLANS, KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, INC. (TENNESSEE)."

DIRECTOR, FBI

9/10/57

SAC, CHARLOTTE (105-553)

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER
aka John Kasper
SH - X

There are enclosed for the Bureau 2 copies each of the following newspaper items concerning KASPER:

- (1) Editorial in Chapel Hill News Leader, Chapel Hill, N. C., 8/29/57.
- (2) Editorial and cartoon in Daily News, Greensboro, N. C., 9/1/57.
- (3) Editorial in Winston-Salem Journal, Winston-Salem, N. C., 9/2/57.
- (4) Editorial in Daily Times News, Burlington, N. C., 9/2/57.
- (5) Editorial in the Charlotte News, Charlotte, N. C., 9/3/57.

NEWS ITEMS:

Charlotte News, Charlotte, N. C., 8/29/57.
Charlotte Observer, Charlotte, N. C., 8/30/57.
Charlotte News, Charlotte, N. C., 8/30/57.
Charlotte Observer, Charlotte, N. C., 9/2/57.
Charlotte Observer, Charlotte, N. C., 9/2/57.
Charlotte Observer, Charlotte, N. C., 9/4/57. (2 articles)
Twin City Sentinel, Winston-Salem, N. C., 8/31/57.
Winston-Salem Journal, Winston-Salem, N. C., 8/31/57.
Journal and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, N. C., 9/1/57. (2 articles)
Winston-Salem Journal, Winston-Salem, N. C., 9/2/57.
Greensboro Daily News, Greensboro, N. C., 8/31/57.
Daily News, Greensboro, N. C., 9/1/57. (3 articles).
Greensboro Record, Greensboro, N. C., 9/2/57.
Enterprise, High Point, N. C., 8/31/57.
Enterprise, High Point, N. C., 9/1/57.
Enterprise, High Point, N. C., 9/2/57.
Daily Times News, Burlington, N. C., 8/31/57.
Daily Times News, Burlington, N. C., 9/2/57.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 27) (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Memphis (105-275) (RM)
② - Knoxville (105-175) (RM)
2 - Little Rock (RM)
1 - Charlotte (105-553)

JMU:jn

(9)

105-175-35

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>ds</i>	FILED
SEP 12 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

CS 105-918

It is noted that the Winston-Salem Journal of 8/31/57 reflects KASPER stated that after visiting cities in North Carolina he will return to Nashville, Tennessee, after which he will visit Little Rock, Arkansas, about the middle of September 1957, and then return to Winston-Salem.

The Charlotte office is not conducting any investigation on KASPER, but will continue to follow his activities through newspapers and public sources.

On 9/2/57, Chief of Police FRANK H. LITTLEJOHN, Charlotte, N. C., contacted ASAC HAROLD E. NELSON of the Charlotte office and volunteered the statement that he was closely following the activities of KASPER and if possible would arrest him if he created any public disturbance. He added that the City Ordinances on the subject were rather weak, and he doubted he could take any direct action unless actual violence occurred.

On 9/3/57, Chief LITTLEJOHN advised SAs LOIS D. CROCKER and JAMES M. UNDERHILL that he had received information from Dr. ELMO GARRISON of the Charlotte School Board of the identity of 2 persons who were present at a meeting held by KASPER at the home of [redacted] Charlotte. These persons were [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] Charlotte.

b6
b7C

Kasper Pickets Meet, Gets Picketed Himself

WASHINGTON, Oct. 1 (INS)—pickets walked away with a Segregationist John Kasper and three-man police escort, they a small band of his followers had been picketed themselves picketed the White House for by two Negro men and heckled three and one-half hours today by two white spectators. in what police described as "a very orderly demonstration."

Kasper, free on bail from charges that he attempted to incite a riot in Nashville, Tenn., made no effort to answer his hecklers, one of whom challenged a picket to fight. Kasper in turn, had praise for the 50-man police force that kept a watchful eye on the picketing. He thanked Deputy Police Chief George R. Wallrod for this "cooperation."

But before Kasper and his

three-man police escort, they had been picketed themselves by two Negro men and heckled by two white spectators. Kasper, free on bail from charges that he attempted to incite a riot in Nashville, Tenn., made no effort to answer his hecklers, one of whom challenged a picket to fight.

AREA RESTRICTED

The segregationists took up their position in front of the White House at 11:30 a.m. (EDT) to protest President Eisenhower's conference with Southern governors on school segregation.

Washington Deputy Police Chief George E. Wallrod told Kasper to confine his picketing to an open area of about 100 yards and directed the Negroes to an area just west of the segregationist group.

There were seven pickets, including Kasper, on hand when the demonstration began. Kasper said they all were from Washington, but he expected others from Delaware, Maryland and Virginia.

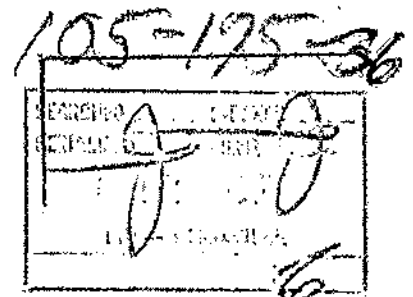
CARRY SIGNS

A crowd of about 150 persons, including some Negroes, gathered in LaFayette Park across the street to watch the pickets. Some of the policemen on the scene also were Negroes.

Kasper carried a sign in each hand. One said, "Ike, Clement, Hodges, Collins, McKeldin—all this shall pass away." The other said: "Clement is a fraud, is he here for Ike's tanks?"

Other signs held aloft by the pickets contained such slogans as "federal Dictatorship vs. the People," "N A A C P Rejoices—White People Weep!" "rahas at Clinton, Bayonets at Little Rock, Police State at Nashville," "Release Arkansas from Pala Guard," and "End Armed Terror."

KNOXVILLE
JOURNAL
OCT. 2, 1957
PAGE 5
ALONZO BUZZOCK
ET AL
CR. CONTEMPT
OF COURT





DOUBLE DUTY — Segregationist John Kasper carries placards in both hands in Washington yesterday as he walks a picket line before the White House during a protest by the Seaboard White Citizens Council against the meeting between President Eisenhower and four Southern governors seeking a solution to the integration problem. A Negro reporter walks beside Kasper who is the Council's executive secretary. (AP Wirephoto)

AIRTEL

9/30/57

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

b6
b7C
b7D

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka
IS-X
CINAL

Remyairtels 9/29/57.

On 9/30/57, SA RICHARD B. LAVIN, at B'Nai B'Rith
Headquarters, 1640 Rhode Island Ave., NW, met with [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] as well as [redacted]
[redacted] Silver Spring, Md., and [redacted]
[redacted] Syattsville, Md. [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted] should be covered by request. [redacted]

have been posing as [redacted] while
associating with the subject organization.

[redacted] made available [redacted]
and [redacted] concerning a meeting held at the home of [redacted]

[redacted] on 9/29/57.
This info was orally supplied to SA LAVIN by [redacted] on 9/29/57,
and furnished to the Bureau by airtel that same date.

At [redacted] the
following additional info was furnished by [redacted] and [redacted]
The confederate flag which is to be placed on the White House
by [redacted] and [redacted] is to be done on the evening
of 9/30/57. The picketing of the White House on 10/1/57 is to
commence at 11:00 a.m. and to continue until 2:00 p.m.

It has been determined by SA MARVIN KABERLE of the
Silver Spring RA from Montgomery County PD that this [redacted]
is probably [redacted]
According to SA KABERLE, police officers at Montgomery County PD
recall that [redacted] recently was confined at Lockraven Training
School For Boys for seven months. At present time Montgomery
County PD cannot locate the police record on [redacted]

- 3-Bureau
- 1-Richmond (Info) (RM)
- 1-Baltimore (Info) (RM)
- 1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
- 1-Newark (Info) (RM)
- 1-WFO

REL:baf
(8)

Airmail
AMSD
Registered
Spec. Del.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
MAIL
3
9
K

105-725-37

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 2 - 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

[Handwritten signature: Saunders]

In regard to picketing, Sergeant JOSEPH CHENNAULT, Special Investigations Squad, MFD, advised SA WINFRED H. ANDERS on 9/30/57, that [redacted] called Precinct #3 on 9/30/57 to advise that the Seaboard White Citizens Council would picket the White House between 11:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. on 10/1/57 and there would be a [redacted] not further identified, in charge of this group. CHENNAULT advised that the Corporation Councils Office is considering possible violations. At the meeting at the [redacted] and [redacted] advised SA LAVIN orally, [redacted] of Virginia asked KASPER if he believed in assassination. KASPER answered "purposeful assassination," then changed it to "selective assassination with a purpose." KASPER at this meeting also mentioned that the Director JOHN EDGAR HOOVER does not write his own speeches but that a Jew demand that 9 out of 10 SAs of the FBI are Jews.

[redacted] and [redacted] stated that the person responsible for burning a cross at Deale, Md., recently at the home of a doctor, was a [redacted] who resides in Prince Frederick, Md. During the meeting at [redacted] home, KASPER according to informants, made the following verbatim remark about the bombing of a Nashville school. "When we're all old and sitting by the fire I might have a story to tell about that." According to the informants, KASPER intends this week to go to NY to see some friends and then on his way back to Washington to stop at Camden, New Jersey, to see his mother. The informants could not reconcile this trip with the fact that KASPER stated he had to return to Tennessee to jail. Both informants are strongly of the opinion that KASPER wants to be jailed in WDC. They do not know exactly how he intends to bring this about.

[redacted] is scheduled to meet with KASPER this evening and to take dictation from him at the home of [redacted] in Southeast Washington. In this regard KASPER had expressed a desire to dictate at the home of the [redacted]" and has referred to visiting them on a couple of occasions. According to [redacted] who is posing as Mrs. [redacted] this is impossible because the address which she has given to FLEMING, KASPER and others is the apartment of a friend of hers, a [redacted] According to the informants, [redacted] is Jewish in speech and appearance and has small children. She also has a Jewish emblem on her door as well as numerous Jewish articles and pictures in her home. [redacted] has suggested that [redacted] be moved temporarily to a furnished apartment where KASPER and others may visit. This move would be temporary but should be immediately made.

WFO 100-39220

[redacted] and [redacted] ask that for such a move on behalf of this woman the Bureau would share at least half the expense. Due to the excellent cooperation being given and the valuable info forth coming from these informants it is recommended that this expense be shared for a period of three months, after which time the value of these informants will be again considered.

It is noted that the Bureau does not have exclusive control of these people but that the Office of B'Nai B'Rith has been excellent in promptly furnishing all info received from them. This info is not available to this office in any other fashion.

Concerning the burning of a cross at Bethesda Chevy Chase School in the early morning hours of 9/29/57, as set forth in reairtel, this office checked with the Montgomery County, Md., PD, through the RA at Silver Spring, Md., and ascertained that a cross was burned on 9/29/57, at 1:20 a.m. Two officers, HAWKINS and RUSSEL, on routine patrol on East-West Highway, observed the cross burning at the school. They reported that it is six feet tall. They also came upon a sign in the grass near the cross which had the letters KKK written thereon in two foot letters. An investigation was conducted by Detective NICKY HARRIS, Montgomery County PD and no witnesses or suspects were developed. The above info was supplied by Inspector HAROLD MILLER (NA) Montgomery County PD to SA MARVIN KAPERLE of the Silver Spring RA.

A check of the Maryland license number HC 22-23 included in reairtels reflects that it is registered to a [redacted] Bethesda.

The info concerning the hanging of the confederate flag on the White House in the evening hours of 9/30/57, was furnished to Mr. DANIEL O'DRISCOLL of Secret Service by phone.

SE JOSEPH C. CREEDON checked records of MPD this date and could locate no record for [redacted]

It is noted that KASPER while visiting WDC has been driving a red Plymouth convertible with Tennessee license # 7442. According to informants, this car is [redacted]

Knoxville is requested to ascertain the ownership of this vehicle.

WFO 100-33226

Expeditious consideration of the Bureau is requested to the suggestion that the Bureau assume half the expense of the informant's apartment.



—United Press Telephoto

'POLICE STATE' PROTEST—Segregationist John Kasper, center, talks to newsmen as he led picketing at the White House to protest against "police state rule of Arkansas by Gen. Eisenhower" and the presence of four Southern "scalawag" governors who were meeting with President.

Kasper Is Leader of White House Pickets

By Associated Press

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 — A handful of pickets started marching in front of the White House yesterday three hours before the talk between President Eisenhower and four Southern governors on the school integration issue got under way.

The pickets—seven in number at the start—were outnumbered more than three to one by police.

22 Officers on Duty

The pickets were led by John Kasper, who said they were assembled by the Seaboard White Citizens Council, of which he is secretary. Kasper, who has been in trouble in racial disputes at various points in the South, calls himself a rabble-rouser and a campaigner against school integration.

THE KNOXVILLE
NEWS-SENTINEL

Knoxville,
Tennessee

October 2, 1957

Page 5

105-175-38

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
OCT 2 1957	
FBI - MEMPHIS	
Slusher 13	

The seven pickets circled directly in front of the White House, outside the black iron fence along Pennsylvania Avenue. Twenty-two Washington policemen were keeping onlookers and occasional hecklers at a distance.

The pickets included four men, one girl and two boys.

'Can Fight for It'

The pickets carried placards bearing such inscriptions as: "America Sold Out to Red Pressure . . . End Police State Terror in Little Rock Now . . . Keep Our White Schools White . . . Faubus for President — Turn Ike Out to Pasture."

After Kasper's group had paraded about two hours, a pair of Negroes showed up with opposition signs. One of them, Richard Tynes, told reporters:

"We feel if Kasper can fight democracy, we can fight for it."

'Thank God for Ike'

Tynes, a 37-year-old upholsterer who said he fought in World War II, carried a sign topped with an American flag. On one side it said: "Unwanted John Kasper—Signed Uncle Sam." On the back was an inscription in German which Tynes translated as "Freedom for All People Throughout the World."

Tynes' companion, who refused to identify himself, carried a placard reading, "Thank God for President Ike."

Denies Any Gain

The two Negroes walked back and forth about 100 feet from Kasper's pickets.

Reporters asked Kasper what he was trying to gain from the picketing.

"Well, I am not trying to gain anything," he replied, "except a little States' Rights and constitutional government and to end a Federal dictatorship that's coming on. I want to wake up some people."

'Smile, John, Smile'

Kasper mentioned three things he said the pickets were protesting: The use of Federal police power to force on white people something he said they never will accept; the removal of Gov. Orval Faubus of Arkansas "from his executive chair by decree of President Eisenhower"; and the presence here of four governors "who we are sure will sell out the South as they have the people of their own states."

One heckler asked Kasper if he had "been out to St. Elizabeths (mental hospital) lately?" Another called out: "Smile, John, smile for the cameras." Then he hooted, "Oh, Elvis," just before police hustled him across the street.

Promoting Third Party

Of his anti-integration campaign Kasper said: "If I have to go to jail there will be others to carry this on." He said he is promoting a third political party based on racial nationalism.

Kasper said the picket line was made of persons from Washington, but would be joined later by reinforcements from Maryland, Virginia and Delaware.

The picketing attracted perhaps 200 spectators at first, but then the crowd began dwindling. The picketing ended shortly after Mr. Eisenhower's conference.

Kasper Has Plan To Picket Ike's Meeting Tuesday

WASHINGTON, Sept. 30 (INS) — Segregationist John Kasper said today that he and his followers will picket the White House Tuesday when President Eisenhower meets with Southern governors on integration.

Kasper, free on bail after his arrest in Nashville, Tenn., on charges of incitement to riot, said the pickets would protest what he called "the Hungarian-type police state rule of Arkansas by General Eisenhower."

His Seaboard White Citizens Council and other organizations, he added, also are protesting the presence at the White House of the four Southern governors whom he attacked as "Scalawags" and "weaklings."

Kasper charged that the four governors — McKeldin of Maryland, Clement of Tennessee, Collins of Florida and Hodge of North Carolina — "are here to sell out the white people generally and the South in particular."

Kx Journal
10/1/57
Pg 1



etal - CR -
COFC

File
ka

105-175-39
~~87-4-296~~

SEARCHED <i>A</i>	INDEXED <i>A</i>
SERIALIZED <i>A</i>	FILED <i>A</i>
OCT 1 - 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	
<i>Shundy</i>	
100 stut Bur	

b6
b7C

10/7/57

AIB-TEL

AIR MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, KNOXVILLE (105-175)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka
IS-X
CIVAL

Re: WFO airtel to Director, 9/30/57.

Records Knox County Court Clerk's Office, examined by SA THEODORE A. SANDERS on 10/4/57, reflect 1957 Tenn. license 3/P 7442 issued to JOHN KASPER, Route 1, Callahan Road, Knoxville, in May, 1957, for a 1953 Plymouth coupe, Identification Number 13288733. The records reflect that on May 30, 1957, JOHN KASPER, Route 1, Callahan Road, made application for certificate of title without lien, producing a prior title from the District of Columbia for a 1953 Plymouth coupe, Identification Number 13288733.

Knoxville Office files reflect that one Route 1, Callahan Road, Knoxville, Tenn., has been an associate of KASPER, and is reported to be the chairman of the Dante Community White Citizens Council, a suburban community of Knoxville.

RUC. *Edg*

- 3 - Bureau (100-423395)
- 1 - Washington Field (100-33226) (Info.)
- 1 - Baltimore (Info.)
- 1 - Newark (Info.)
- 1 - Richmond (Info.)
- ① - Knoxville (105-175)

TAS:ldh
(8) *ldh*

4
105-175-40

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, BALTIMORE (100-20015)

11/18/57

b6
b7C
b7D

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-3226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C. aka
IS - X
(OO:WFO)

ReBAairtel 11/12/57, requesting info concerning
a meeting which took place on 10/6/57, at the home of [redacted]
[redacted], at which meeting
[redacted] came in and stated, "They burned a cross on
MC KELDIN's gate."

On 11/18/57, [redacted]
[redacted] advised SA RICHARD B. LAVIN that the
following persons were present at the meeting:

JOHN KASPER

[redacted]
FLOYD H. FLEMING

(FNU) [redacted] from Knoxville, Tennessee
(FNU) [redacted] from Knoxville, Tennessee
and [redacted] and [redacted] posing
as Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] (cover by request) informants
of [redacted]

[redacted] resides at [redacted] Arlington, Va.

[redacted] KX is requested to furnish the identities of [redacted]
and [redacted] to WFO and BA. P.

2 - Baltimore
② - Knoxville 105-175
1 - WFO

RBL:rcs
(5)

AIRTEL

105-175-44

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>JD</i>	FILED
NOV 20 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

6

AIRTEL

TO SAC, KNOXVILLE

12/4/57

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
IS - X

[redacted] on 12/3/57 advised SA ELMER LEE TODD that he had received the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

1. The Tenn. White Councils are to meet in Nashville or Knoxville around the 6th of December to map out [redacted] campaign for governor. No one will represent the Seaboard W.C.C.

2. There will be a "Nationalist Convention" in Knoxville in another month or so. It is being held because no one represented the SWCC at the last one.

Above for information.

- ② - Knoxville
- 1 - Memphis (info)
- 2 - WFO
- (1 - [redacted])

b7D

HJO:mv
(5)

AIRTEL

105-175-45

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 5 - 1957	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD (100-33226) (RM)

12/24/57

SAC, KNOXVILLE (105-175)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
IS - X

(OO: WFO)

Re Washington Field airtel to Baltimore 11/18/57
wherein Knoxville requested to furnish identity of [redacted] and
[redacted] reported to be from Knoxville, Tennessee.

[redacted] is possibly identical with [redacted]
listed in the 1958 City Directory of Knoxville as [redacted]
[redacted] residing with his wife [redacted] at [redacted]
[redacted] Knoxville.

On 12/4/57 Mr. ANSEL HALL, Assistant Manager, Knoxville
Credit Bureau, furnished information from his files to SA THEODORE A.
SANDERS to the effect that [redacted] and wife, [redacted]
was formerly from Chambliss, Ga. He was reported to be employed
as of April 1957 by [redacted] His
address in April 1957 was [redacted] and his credit
rating was slow.

A news article appearing in the Knoxville Journal,
Knoxville, Tenn., 10/16/57, Page 2, entitled "White Citizens
Protest Decision on John Kasper", [redacted] was reported to be
[redacted] of the Knox County WCC.

[redacted] is possibly identical with [redacted]
who is listed in local Knoxville Directories as [redacted]
residing at [redacted] Knoxville.

On 12/11/57 Mr. ANSEL HALL, Assistant Credit
Manager, Knoxville Credit Bureau, advised SA THEODORE A. SANDERS
that his records reflect that [redacted] is [redacted]
[redacted] and has been known to the files of his office
since July 1948. [redacted] and his wife [redacted] reside at [redacted]
[redacted] Knoxville, Tennessee. [redacted]
is reported to have been previously employed as [redacted]
[redacted]. It is
reported that he is a native of this locality and is a veteran
presently drawing a GI disability of 30%, or \$480 per year.

2 - Washington Field
2 - Baltimore (100-22015) (RM)
1 - Knoxville
TAS/bgc
(4)

b6
b7c

105-125-46

KX 105-175

A news article in the Knoxville News-Sentinel, local Knoxville paper, dated September 20, 1956, described [redacted] as the person who was arranging a speech in Knoxville for the WCC by ASA CARTER of Birmingham. [redacted] was also reported in a news article appearing in the Knoxville Journal, local newspaper, 9/30/56, as the person who would preside at this WCC meeting where CARTER was invited to speak.

An article appearing in the Knoxville News-Sentinel 11/30/56 quoted JOHN KASPER as identifying [redacted] as chairman of Knox County WCC.

An article appearing in the Knoxville Journal 10/16/57 described [redacted] as public relations director of Knox County WCC and is reported as stating that [redacted] is chairman of this Council.

RUC.

dg



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Memphis, Tennessee
March 19, 1958

Re: **FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, wa**
John Kasper
SECURITY MATTER - X

Reference is made to the memorandum, dated March 19, 1958, captioned as above. Memphis Confidential Informant T-1 referred to in this memorandum has furnished reliable information in the past.

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

105-175-51

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 21 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Sanders



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Memphis, Tennessee
March 19, 1958

b6
b7C

Re: FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, wa
John Kasper
SECURITY MATTER - X

On March 3, 1958, Memphis Confidential Informant T-1 furnished the following information:

[redacted] a member of the Tennessee White Citizens Council, Davidson County Branch, Nashville, Tennessee, and an active supporter of FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, advised T-1 that there is a movement in progress to get a 1000 people who are members of the White Citizens Councils or who are sympathizers with them, and who are sympathizers of FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, to go to the prison where KASPER is incarcerated to be on hand the day KASPER is released from prison. He stated the idea is that they want to hold a rally outside the prison gates when KASPER is released to show him that they are still behind him, and also to show that they are still opposed to the integration of public schools.

[redacted] did not indicate to the informant who was pushing this idea, nor did he indicate to the informant how much progress had been made in getting people to go. He was unable to tell the informant when KASPER would be released from prison and he did not know the name of the prison where he is incarcerated.

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Wellborn

105-175-52

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 21 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Stenders

Director, FBI

March 19, 1958

SAC, Memphis (105-275)

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka
SM - X

b7D

On March 3, 1958 [redacted] furnished information to SA FRANCIS W. NORWOOD regarding captioned individual, which is set out in the enclosed letterhead memorandum. [redacted] is referred to as T-1 in the letterhead memorandum. Also is a letterhead memorandum setting out the reliability of the informant utilized in this memorandum.

This information is furnished to the Bureau and interested offices for whatever action is deemed advisable.

2- Bureau (encl.-10) RM
1- Washington Field (encl.-2) (info) RM
1- Knoxville (encl.-2) (info) RM
1- Memphis [redacted]
1- Memphis (105-275)
FWN:FJ
(6)

b7D

Handwritten signature

105-175-53

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MAR 21 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Handwritten signature

AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

6/19/58

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X

On 6/18/58 [redacted] furnished the following information to SA [redacted] orally, this will be reduced to writing and will be filed [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

¹⁸6/18/58 "There was a meeting of the Seaboard WCC on 6/18/58. FLOYD FLEMING, Executive Secretary, was interviewed by a reporter from the 'Northern Virginia Sun,' who asked FLEMING what the organization intended to do after JOHN KASPER gets out of jail. FLEMING replied 'reorganization will begin - several committees will be set up.'

[redacted] who attends 'Defenders' meetings, came to this meeting with [redacted] [redacted] commented regarding the situation in Virginia by saying 'There might be a fight.'

b6
b7C

"New 'hate literature' is being prepared.

[redacted] Tenn., Admiral COROMMELIN, Ala., and B. HENDRIX of Florida are supposed to meet JOHN KASPER when he gets out of jail about August 9, 1958."

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Birmingham (Info)
- ① - Knoxville (Info)
- 1 - Memphis (Info)
- 1 - Miami (Info)
- 2 - Richmond (105-632)(WCC)(Info)
- (1 - 105-405)(DEFENDERS)
- 2 - WFO
- (1 - [redacted])

b7D

CMG:mw
(11)

AIRTEL

MAIL

Airmail _____
 AMSD _____
 Registered _____
 Spec. Del. _____

105-175-54

SEARCHED <i>dy</i>	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 2 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	
<i>Jander</i>	

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

7/9/58

SAC, JACKSONVILLE (105-45)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet 6/25/58 to Assistant Attorney General W. WILSON WHITE, a copy of which was furnished to Mr. JAMES V. BENNETT, Director, Bureau of Prisons.

On 7/1/58, SA ANDREW T. WALSH verbally furnished this information to Mr. EUGENE R. GOODWYN, JR., Warden, Federal Correctional Institution, Tallahassee, Florida. Mr. GOODWYN explained that the information had previously been called to his attention by the Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D. C.

GOODWYN advised that no detainers have been filed against KASPER's release and that, with accrued "good time", he will be released from the Federal Correctional Institution, Tallahassee, on 8/1/58.

Continuing, GOODWYN stated that KASPER has written his attorneys that he "wants no fanfare" when he is released. He recently informed Warden GOODWYN that he plans to depart from Tallahassee "quietly" on the morning of 8/1/58. He also told GOODWYN that he plans to meet a friend at the bus station in Tallahassee at 8:00 A.M. on that date and the two of them will proceed to Knoxville, Tennessee. GOODWYN explained that the Federal Correctional Institution authorities at Tallahassee planned to furnish KASPER a bus ticket to Knoxville upon his release.

In conclusion, GOODWYN stated that he anticipated "no trouble or fanfare" in connection with KASPER's release on 8/1/58.

Refer to WFO airtel to Bureau of 6/27/58 which says that CROMMELIN would meet KASPER upon his release. CROMMELIN may be friend mentioned by the Warden. Bureau will be kept currently advised.

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Memphis (Info.) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info.) (RM)
1-WFO (Info.) (RM)
1-Jacksonville
JHH-jcw
(6)

105-175-55

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 12 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Shuster

mp

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: July 15, 1958

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE (105-45)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Re Jacksonville letter to Bureau dated 7/9/58

On July 14, 1958 Deputy United States Marshal MARION WOODROW DAVIS, Northern District of Florida, Tallahassee, Florida, advised he was in receipt of a commitment dated November 15, 1957 from the United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, Northern Division, Knoxville, Tennessee, on "U. S. vs. FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, Re: Criminal Contempt Proceedings" for wilfully violating permanent injunction issued by that court on September 6, 1956. This commitment was for a period of six months, to begin at expiration of sentence of one year imposed on August 31, 1956.

Mr. DAVIS advised that this commitment was being placed as a detainer on KASPER at Tallahassee Federal Correctional Institution, Tallahassee, Florida, on July 14, 1958. He stated that it was his understanding that KASPER could make bond on this case, and, if so, his release date from Federal Correctional Institution would be August 1, 1958.

On July 14, 1958 Warden EUGENE R. GOODWYN, Jr., Tallahassee Federal Correctional Institution, advised he would furnish to the Jacksonville Office any information coming to his attention concerning bond made by KASPER on the contempt commitment.

2 - BUREAU (RM)
① - KNOXVILLE (INFO) (RM)
1 - MEMPHIS (INFO) (RM)
1 - WFO (INFO) (RM)
1 - JACKSONVILLE
ATW:mlk
(6)

105-175-56

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>h</i>	FILED
JUL 18 1958	
FBI - KNOXVILLE	

Shirley
see memo